The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
October 7, 1996, Vol. 30, No. 41, 158 Pages, $3/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com

Revenge of the IS worker

By Julia King

The Carlson Cos. in Minneapolis has been searching fruitlessly for six months for a full-time Oracle Corp. database administrator. Still no takers.

Prudential Securities, Inc. in New York can't hire enough full-time information systems staffers to build applications and fix date problems in the firm's 30 million lines of Cobol code. Instead, it has hired more than 50 contrac-

Careers

IS workers, *page 135*

WHAT'S INSIDE

- To get back in the good graces of IS, PointCast preps a server upgrade. **See story, page 6,** *by Mitch Wagner and Patrick Dryden.*
- Bill Gates to keynote Unix Expo? To read about that and for more preshow coverage, turn to **page 14.**

UNIX EXPO plus

- IS struggles with hiring issues. **See stories, pages 1, 12, 16 and 135,** *by Julia King, Kim S. Nash and Thomas Hoffman.*

Sun pours Java client

Early users back rollout of network device later this month

By Frank Hayes and Sharon Gaudin

Sun Microsystems, Inc. will unveil the first in a line of Java-based network computers Oct. 29 in New York, *Computerworld* has learned.

And alongside the thin-client machine, code-named Mr. Coffee, will be about a dozen large corporate customers that plan to purchase it, including banks, retailers and transportation companies.

Unlike conventional PCs, network computers — or thin clients — download software across a network when needed, making applications much simpler to manage.

"We're buying in," said Doug Withington, manager of multimedia marketing at FTD, Inc. in Downers Grove, Ill. "We're very excited about it, and we're making the commitment big-time."

FTD anticipates making network computers

Sun pours, *page 15*

Mr. Coffee

Sun's first network computer, code-named Mr. Coffee, was designed to run a single application downloaded from a server on the network

MEMORY: 4M to 8M bytes

NETWORK CONNECTION: TCP/IP

MONITOR: Provided by customer

KEYBOARD: Provided by customer

WEB BROWSER: HotJava

Retailers move wares online, tie sites in to business plans

By Mitch Wagner

Until the $1.5 billion Express clothing chain went online, the only way to buy its wares was to walk into one of its 753 stores nationwide and make a purchase.

"We didn't — and still don't — have a paper catalog," said Les Duncan, chief information officer at Express, which went online in July to sell its chic line of women's wear. "We had to create an order-processing and fulfillment service for our online business."

Business strategy key

Express is typical of an emerging class of sites that sell products on the Internet. Not content to simply throw a few items on the Internet and hope they sell, these firms have embarked on in-depth strategies aimed at aligning their Internet site with the company's business strategy.

Also key to these companies is providing solid security and a reasonable business justification for the online sites. "There really is no difference between the Internet and

Retailers, *page 28*

TIM RICE

CIO Les Duncan *says the Express site is a 'start-up' but has the support of his technology-oriented CEO*

Hybrid Web apps offer big returns

By Kim S. Nash and Mitch Wagner

American President Lines is doing it. Federal Express Corp. has already done it. Baylor Health Care System hasn't done it yet but plans to early next year.

These firms are leading a trend to build applications that let World Wide Web surfers — either the general public or select business partners — see, hear and touch otherwise off-limits internal data.

The payback from these hybrid public/private networks can be big, according to a *Computer-*

Hybrid Web apps, *page 16*

PRODUCT REVIEW

For more on intranet search engines, see Buyer's Guide, page 95.

Managing Web-spectations

Have you been besieged with user requests for World Wide Web projects? Learn how to sprinkle some reality on those Internet dreams.

Managing, page 88

BUD PEEN

Newspaper

Up Front

Nervous lambs

Woody Allen once wrote, "The lion shall lie down with the lamb. But the lamb won't get much sleep." That's how the open standards lambs must feel right now about bedding down with the Microsoft lion.

When Microsoft last week handed over ActiveX administration to the Open Group, it looked more like a defensive gesture to fend off Sun Microsystem's Java. That Internet programming language and its other spin-off products — such as the upcoming Java network computers (see story, page 1) — may indeed be the most serious threat to Windows that Microsoft has faced yet.

ActiveX is a terrific technology for Windows platforms, and for Windows clients, it's a clear winner over Java.

But ActiveX isn't multiplatform, nor will it be under Microsoft's control. For corporate applications that have components based on Unix, Macintosh, VMS, MVS or any number of non-Microsoft operating systems, the platform-agnostic Java is the only pure Internet play.

Microsoft's only hope to persuade corporate IS to take ActiveX seriously at the enterprise level is to persuade third-party developers to port it to non-Windows platforms. Thus the belated embrace of a standards process other than its own.

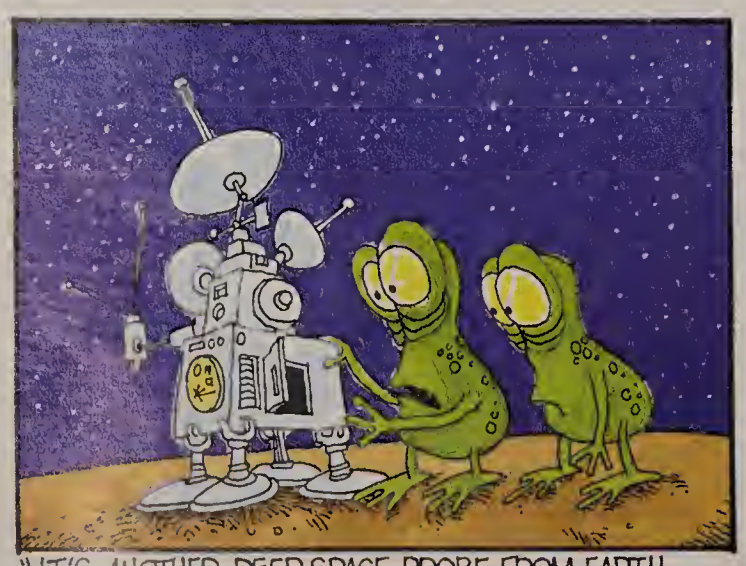
But how serious Microsoft is about standards remains open to question. Will ActiveX enhancements created by other members be adopted into the standard? More important, will Microsoft implement ActiveX standards it didn't develop?

The early indicators aren't good. Microsoft hand-picked Open Group to administer the ActiveX specification, a fact that rankles some independent developers. The desktop giant also has a big job ahead in convincing skeptical developers that it is really committed to open systems.

The ActiveX standards initiative is a defensive tactic by a nervous company. Corporate IS will be watching Microsoft's conduct with the Open Group closely — all the better to see how peacefully that lamb sleeps next to this particular lion.

Paul Gillin, Editor
Internet: paul_gillin@cw.com
www.ultranet.com/~pgillin

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



IBM plugs network holes

By Bob Wallace

IBM this week will launch a product barrage that will draw it closer to its goal of providing one-stop shopping for users' networking needs.

In its largest rollout in several years, IBM will address key areas of LAN switching, campus backbone networking, WAN access and routing — areas where Big Blue has lagged.

The mega-announcement is IBM's first step in a long-term strategy to show that it will have "a complete WAN/LAN remote-access package," said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., a consultancy in Washington.

The IBM announcements will include an array of new offerings [CW, Sept. 30] and enhanced and repackaged existing products.

IBM previously acknowledged its weaknesses in LAN switching when it entered into a multifacated reseller alliance with switching upstart Xylan Corp. in Calabasas, Calif., earlier this year.

Next week, IBM will announce Token Ring switching modules, Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) add-ons and high-speed WAN modules for the Xylan switches, said sources briefed by IBM.

According to the sources, the Xylan switches will be called the 8274/8273 LAN RouteSwitches.

IBM will stay true to its heritage and announce a new Token Ring switch that supports Source Route Bridging (SRB), which inexplicably isn't supported on its current system. SRB is a way to pass traffic from one Token Ring LAN to another.

In the routing field, IBM will roll out a repackaged version of its 2210 edge router, a low-end system that will cost $1,300 to $1,400, as opposed to the original system's $3,000 cost, the sources said.

For campus networking, the company will unveil an ATM backplane for its 8260 multiprotocol switch. That will give the box the horsepower boost it needs to support a variety of LAN switching options.

News Shorts

Visual J++ shipped

Microsoft Corp. last week began shipping its Visual J++ tool set. The $99 product, modeled after Visual C++, supports ActiveX components and add-on tools and libraries from several third-party vendors. These tools include a set of generic Java objects, a graphic effects tool and a utility to add electronic-mail functions to Java applets. Users are also able to generate both ActiveX and Java code.

Wal-Mart to beef up IS

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. Chief Information Officer Randy Mott has vowed to cut the retailer's project backlog to zero by Jan. 31, 1998. To help reach that goal, Wal-Mart will add 300 information systems staffers to the 1,000 already on board. Mott said Wal-Mart has already cut its development cycle from 27 to 23 months and plans to have that cycle down to 12 months by early 1998.

Amdahl targets low end

Amdahl Corp. today is slated to announce low-end models for its air-cooled mainframe line. The Millennium Global Server will come in a uniprocessor model rated at 45 MIPS and a pair of two-processor machines rated at 64 MIPS and 85 MIPS. Available starting in January, the servers start at about $500,000.

IS values performance

IS executives are placing systems performance and the use of technology to make money ahead of cost-cutting, according to a survey of 700 IS professionals in the U.S., Europe and Japan. The study, prepared by Find/SVP's Strategic Research division in Palo Alto, Calif., found that information bottlenecks to corporate data are the next biggest challenges IS executives face.

Online commerce eyed

Oracle Corp. plans next week to unwrap a set of electronic commerce offerings, with WebServer software as the delivery vehicle and Oracle7 as the back-end database. The offering will support NetSolutions, the recently unveiled object development package.

SSA benefits snafu

Due to a computer glitch, the Social Security Administration has been shortchanging benefits recipients by up to $850 million for the past 24 years. About 700,000 citizens were affected, but 402,000 are already receiving back payments. Unfortunately, about 60,000 recipients passed away without getting their fair share. According to SSA officials, the glitch affected the benefits of only 1% of the people who continued to work after retirement. The glitch has been corrected.

Bay rolls out routers

Bay Networks, Inc. last week introduced the Advanced Remote Node, a powerful and expandable branch-office router that starts at $2,195 for one LAN port and two WAN ports. It ships next month. Also unveiled were compression hardware, available now starting at $3,000; and ControlCenter, a management application that lets users configure and download software to routers in groups, which will ship in December.

Apple shaves Burma

Apple Computer, Inc. has cut off operations in Burma, citing a 4-month-old Massachusetts law that forbids state agencies to contract with any company doing business in the country, which is ruled by its military. Apple, which sells computers to the Massachusetts state government, is the first company to pull out of Burma due to the selective purchasing law, according to a report in *The Boston Globe.*

SHORT TAKES **Compaq Computer Corp.**, based in Houston, said it will cut U.S. prices on some of its ProSignia servers by as much as 17%. This will bring total price cuts on the models to 27% since August.... **AT&T Corp.** will make **Microsoft**'s Internet Explorer browser the default client for users of its WorldNet Internet access network.... **IBM**'s OS/390 operating system software has received Unix branding from X/Open Co. The branding covers OS/390 Versions 1, 2 and later releases.

FASTER DATA WAREHOUSING

Got mountains of data in a dozen different formats that you need to select, reformat, aggregate, and sort? SyncSort™ is optimized to do the job—fast. Use it with more specialized warehousing tools to slash your processing time. To arrange a **free trial**, call us at (201) 930-8200. Or if you'd prefer more information first, we'll send you a copy of "Six Data Warehouse Tasks Made Easier with SyncSort™."

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. A6CWS
Fax (201) 930-8285 dept. A6CWS
http://www.syncsort.com

©1996 Syncsort Incorporated.

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

In This Issue

Oct. 7, 1996

News

NEWS

8 **Switched Ethernet**
The cost of switched Ethernet networking is about to plummet.

14 **Unix or die**
Sun Microsystems holds to its staunch Unix-only stance.

20 **Data center telecommuting**
More companies are letting telecommuters staff their data centers.

OPINION

36 **Internet, schminternet**
Don't believe everything you hear about doing business on the 'net any time soon, Johanna Ambrosio says.

37 **Web site design**
There won't be enough Web site designers to go around, so start stealing great ideas, John Gantz advises.

137 **Is Microsoft scared?**
Corel thinks Java and the network computer may put a scare into Microsoft, and David Coursey agrees.

Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCS

43 **PDAs**
Microsoft's new operating system could jump-start the PDA industry.

43 **Eight-way server**
NCR announces one of the industry's first eight-way Pentium Pro servers.

SOFTWARE

55 **Visual development**
Oracle's Developer 2000 2.0 will generate Java when it arrives later this year — none too soon for corporate developers.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

63 **Enterprise directory services**
Novell's NetWare 4.1 has it; Microsoft's Windows NT Server doesn't.

64 **Cache-ing in**
Early users explain the benefits of network cache software.

THE INTERNET

69 **Performance tracking**
New services from Net.Genesis were designed to track performance of Web sites.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

79 **Techno MBAs**
Companies are hiring more MBAs with hands-on technology training.

Features

MANAGING

90 **Layoff dilemma**
In her debut column, Leilani Allen explores an issue that IS managers normally leave behind closed doors.

89 **F.Y.I.**
IS Manager's Bookshelf

92 **November conferences**

BUYER'S GUIDE

95 **Review**
Open Text edges ahead of the intranet search engines pack.

IN DEPTH

105 **Invest by wire**
Discount brokers and old-line firms wrestle for consumer mind share.

MARKETPLACE

123 **Screening screens**
Determining user needs is the first step in choosing a good PC monitor.

Etc.

Company index	133
Editorial/Letters	36
How to contact CW	133
Inside Lines	138
Stock Ticker	131

STEVE MUNDAY

Software

No mart is an island

Information-hungry users leery of monolithic data warehouses are flocking to build cheaper, easier data marts. But if your marts can't share knowledge, your data mining projects might come up dry. We have some tips.

See page 53.

Terrorism bill pits safety vs. privacy

By Mindy Blodgett

You get to the airline ticket counter and provide identification. Then the clerk taps in to a vast database — which has details about your marital status, travel habits and income — to see if you have been flagged as a potential terrorist.

That checkup will become routine if Congress approves the Clinton administration's $1.1 billion antiterrorism bill. The House Appropriations Committee may vote on parts of the package, including the passenger-screening database system, as early as this week.

JOEL BOWER

Privacy activists oppose the database proposal, saying it will lead to harassment and stereotyping of passengers. Critics also charge that the system will inevitably disseminate inaccurate data that may be difficult for citizens to get corrected.

"Databases would give airlines a false sense of security at a substantial cost to personal privacy," said David Sobel, legal counsel at the Electronic Privacy Information Center, a nonprofit advocacy group in Washington. "People already have a very difficult time fighting inaccurate information in their credit reports."

New Hampshire lawyer Dan Coolidge, co-author of a guide for road warriors, said the proposal threatens privacy. "I worry about not having access to those records. And it gives me a queasy feeling that airline employees would have access to all this information on me," he said.

Already, Northwest Airlines is developing a passenger profile system under an existing $500,000 grant from the Federal Aviation Administration.

The proposal calls for airport security personnel to develop the passenger profiling database from information supplied by airlines and other, unspecified sources. A "civil liberties advisory board" would oversee the project.

But the American Civil Liberties Union and Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility (CPSR) in Palo Alto, Calif., complained that there are no guarantees that information such as medical history and political affiliation wouldn't be in the database.

Karen Coyle, Western regional director for the CPSR, said unscrupulous airline employees might use the information for monetary gain.

Although the proposal raised concerns about cost and administrative duties, the Airports Council International applauded it.

"We're supportive of the profiling because of the need for better security," said Dick Marchi, senior vice president of technical and environmental affairs. "The profiling is aimed at quickly identifying low-risk passengers — the classic being the family of four . . . going to Orlando."

COME VISIT OUR WEB SITE

@COMPUTERWORLD

Breaking News

Exchanging of the guard
Old-line firms counter discount stockbrokers by bringing traditional strengths to the Web.

www.computerworld.com

QuickPoll: Want more from your job?
Many IS pros are opting to play the role of hired gun to get more from their jobs. Would you rather be *your* own boss?

www.computerworld.com

Forum: Managing Web-spectations
Stephen Cobb talks about what to do when user expectations and reality part company.

www.computerworld.com/forums/

Will The Year 2000 Have Any Impact On Your Environment?

Choose the wrong vendor and it could sink your entire enterprise.

At Computer Associates, we've leveraged over two decades of experience in building tools for application development, maintenance and migration to create a solution for your Year 2000 problems. CA Discovery 2000™ provides the only end-to-end solution for all aspects of your compliance effort, including analysis, conversion, testing and life-cycle management. And, because our impact assessment tool runs under MVS, VSE and Windows and can access all of the most-popular source library formats, you can start your Year 2000 initiative today.

Behind our CA Discovery 2000 solution stands a Professional Services team that is experienced in all aspects of Year 2000 compliance. After all, as the world's leading independent software company, we have more experience reengineering legacy apps than anybody. And with a 20-year track record of success and nearly $4 billion in revenue, our clients know we'll be around long after the Year 2000.

Preparing your applications for the next century may be the most important job you've ever faced. Start now and turn the biggest challenge of your career into a triumph.

Call us today toll-free at 1-888-4-2000YR. Or visit us at www.cai.com

20th anniversary COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

PointCast tries to make nice with IS

By Mitch Wagner
and Patrick Dryden

Dan Tulledge, an IS manager at AlliedSignal, Inc., doesn't mince words when it comes to PointCast.

"PointCast is the most insidious application we've seen," Tulledge said. So much so that the Morristown, N.J., company — like many of its peers nationwide — has forbidden its users from running PointCast.

But his opinion might change.

PointCast is a free service that beams nearly continuous news updates over the Internet to off-the-shelf PCs that run Windows 3.1 or better. To view the updates, users just need free software distributed over the Internet by PointCast.

So why the vendetta? PointCast is a bandwidth hog. Every PointCast user has a more-or-less continuous connection to the Internet that provides quick updates of headline news and financial reports. End users love the immediacy. But some information systems managers hate the product; they said a few hundred PointCast users on a corporate network can create enough bandwidth demand to grind the entire network to a halt.

PATRICK DRYDEN

Allied Signal's Dan Tulledge: *'Insidious' PointCast software has been banned at the company*

None of that has escaped the attention of PointCast, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif. Company officials said they hope wary IS managers will soon start looking upon PointCast as their best pal. PointCast today is scheduled to unveil I-Server, a server-based version of PointCast. I-Server was designed to run inside the corporate firewall and drastically reduce bandwidth requirements for the service.

Cutting the bandwidth demanded by its namesake product could be a big help for PointCast. In a recent study by Zona Research, Inc., about a fourth of 110 IS managers contacted said they had developed company policies for regulating PointCast use. Three quarters of those IS managers with PointCast policies simply ban or discourage use of the product because of bandwidth problems.

But with I-Server, rather than having one stream of data coming through the firewall to each PointCast user, the data goes to I-Server inside the firewall, and I-Server distributes the data to end users. All that occurs under the control of the company's IS department.

And I-Server can be custom-configured to deliver company news to employees along with the global PointCast mix.

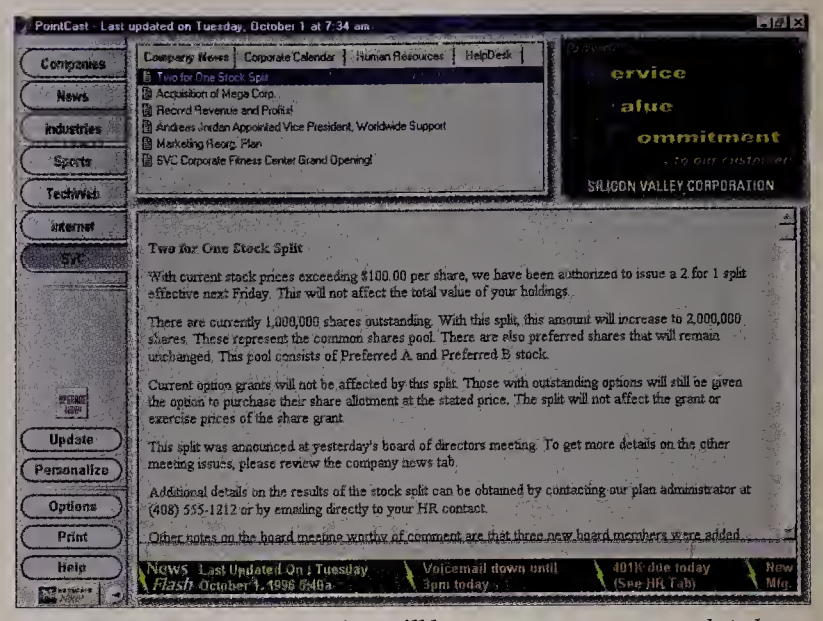
The product will be available next Monday and will cost $995. It runs on Windows NT.

Minimal impact

I-Server won't affect the way end users use PointCast. PointCast works in the following way: At intervals, the desktop software goes out on the Internet to the PointCast server and downloads news updates. The updates can be viewed by using PointCast's proprietary elient software or by loading the information into the Windows screen saver.

With I-Server, the desktop system looks for information on I-Server — inside the corporate firewall — rather than out on the Internet.

For now, the corporate information offered on PointCast I-Server will need to be hosted on World Wide Web sites, but that will change. PointCast is working with Lotus Development Corp. to let PointCast clients display data from Lotus Notes servers.



PointCast says its server version *will let corporate users get updated, customized news feeds without upsetting IS by hogging bandwidth*

Unisys Corp. is beta-testing the server for internal use. The company likes what it has seen so far, said Tom Burk, a consultant in new venture development at Unisys in Minneapolis.

"We needed a vehicle to push information out to users' desktops," he said. "Repositories don't work; people forget to check them."

But seeurity is a concern because the server and client software collect user data for demographic analysis by PointCast. The data collected includes the operating system that PointCast runs on, the Internet address of the machine and the name and electronic-mail address of the machine's user. Unisys is concerned that the information going back to PointCast shouldn't violate corporate confidentiality.

Gerry McCartney, chief information officer at the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, said he would like to see more avenues opened for corporate information on the intranet.

Right now, PointCast offers several "channels," one each for headline news, news from any of several local newspapers, weather and lifestyle news.

Doing away with bookmarks

Technology companies are cutting deals with content providers to bring online newspapers, magazines and other sites — mostly consumer-oriented — directly to consumers' desktops.

For the content companies, it is a way to have their products delivered directly to the user that is preferable to waiting like wallflowers on the World Wide Web for the consumer to surf by and stop at the site.

"Whoever really uses their bookmark file? People bookmark sites, and then they never come back," said Ben Graboske, director of systems and software design at New York Times Electronic Media Co. in New York.

The *Times* started being beamed directly to users last week as part of the Inbox Direct feature of Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator 3.0. Inbox Direct works like this: The E-mail software built in to Navigator will display Hypertext Markup Language the same way the Web browser does. Taking advantage of that feature, the *Times* and a dozen other newspapers, magazines and other companies are E-mailing whole Web sites to consumers who request the service.

Another option is to package the Web sites using any of the "off-line" readers for the Web. Those products download Web pages in bulk so that they can be cached on a PC's hard disk to speed up access and make Web pages available even when the user isn't connected to the Internet.

Examples include Traveling Software, Inc.'s WebEx, Open Market, Inc.'s OM-Express and Individual, Inc.'s Freeloader.

The main way off-line readers work is that users program them to find the Web sites they want. The programs also come preprogrammed with directions for downloading some Web sites. — *Mitch Wagner*

Corrections

Due to an editing error, the Viewpoint column "Intranet ads: Coming to a PC near you" [CW, July 29] incorrectly referred to a venture capitalist's "clients." It should have said "investments."

Due to a reporting error, "Scale questions dog Exchange" [CW, Aug. 12] incorrectly stated Exchange Server's 16G-byte message storage limit as 16M bytes.

In the Buyer's Guide ["DB2 sites pin Web hopes on Net.Data," CW, Sept. 23], the last line of grades should have been titled Development Environment, with the grades B, B+, A, B.

Due to an editing error, the subjects in a photograph for a Corporate Strategies story on Bob's Stores [CW, Sept. 23] were misidentified. The person on the left is Gary Marceau, warehouse management systems administrator. The person on the right is Bruce Fetter, vice president of logistics at Bob's Stores.

The more the merrier

PointCast plans by winter to broaden the content offered on its broadcast news service over the Internet.

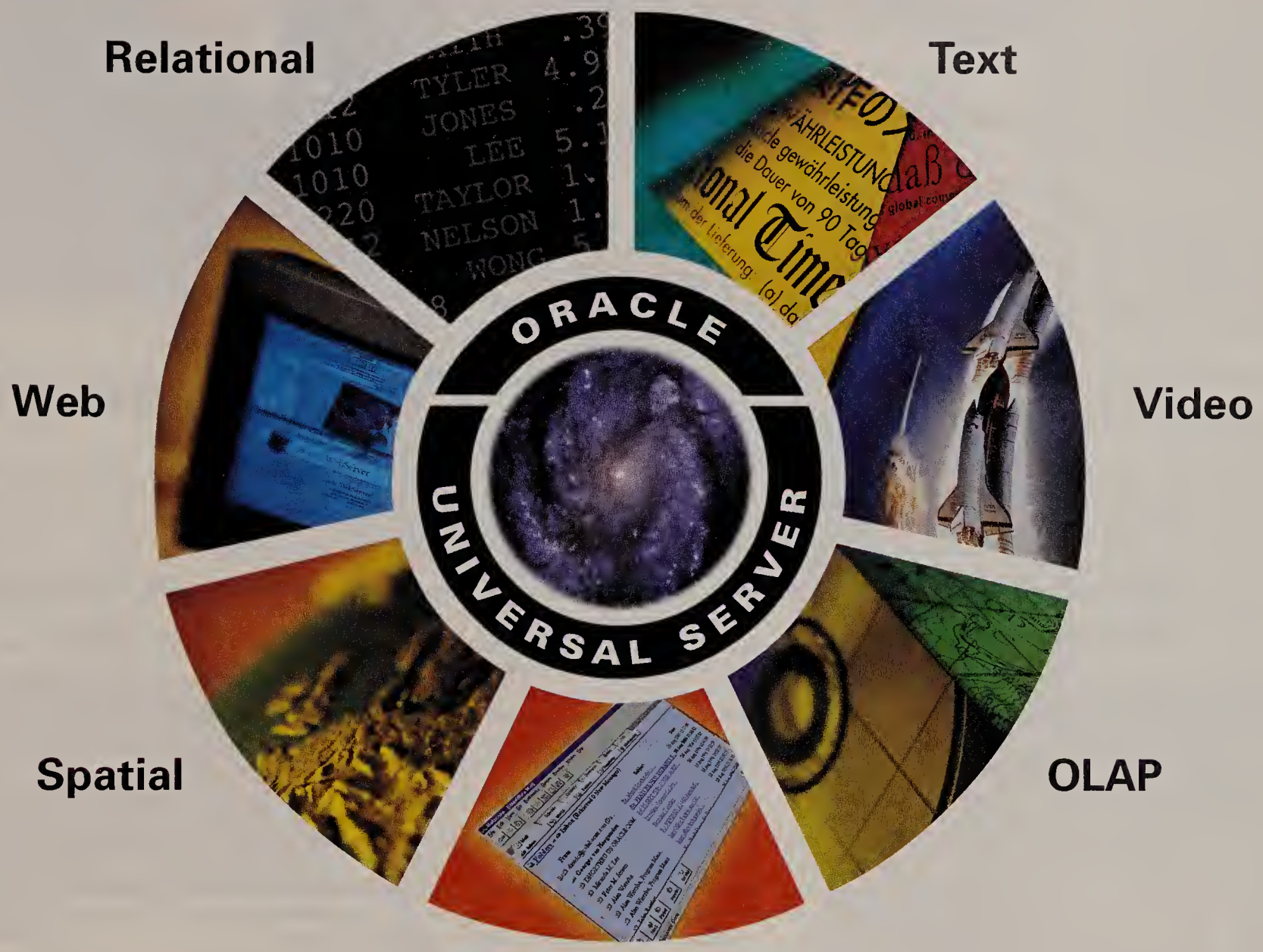
The company currently offers its own headline news service, along with other channels that contain news from the Reuters Ltd. wire service and several other media sources. Those include Time Warner, Inc.'s Pathfinder service, *The Los Angeles Times* and *The Boston Globe.*

The company this month plans to turn over editorial control of its headline news service to Turner Broadcasting, Inc.'s Cable Network News.

Also, PointCast plans to add *The New York Times* to its service. And it plans to add local papers to give the service a down-home touch. — *Mitch Wagner*

Web management tools hit the market. See page 69.

Oracle® Universal Server®
Manage All Your Information



Only Oracle® Universal Server® allows you to easily manage all your data: relational, spatial, text, image, audio and video. By giving you integrated access to any data type, Oracle Universal Server provides the enabling technology for applications ranging from data warehousing and transaction processing, to web-enabled electronic commerce and messaging systems.

Oracle Universal Server: any computer, any data, any application, anywhere. For more information, Call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10240 or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

REGISTER NOW. **www.oracle.com/openworld**

ORACLE OPENWORLD USER AND DEVELOPER CONFERENCE • NOVEMBER 3-8 • SAN FRANCISCO • 800.304.4664

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle and Oracle Universal Server are registered trademarks, and Enabling the Information Age is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Switched Ethernet prices head back down to earth

By Bob Wallace

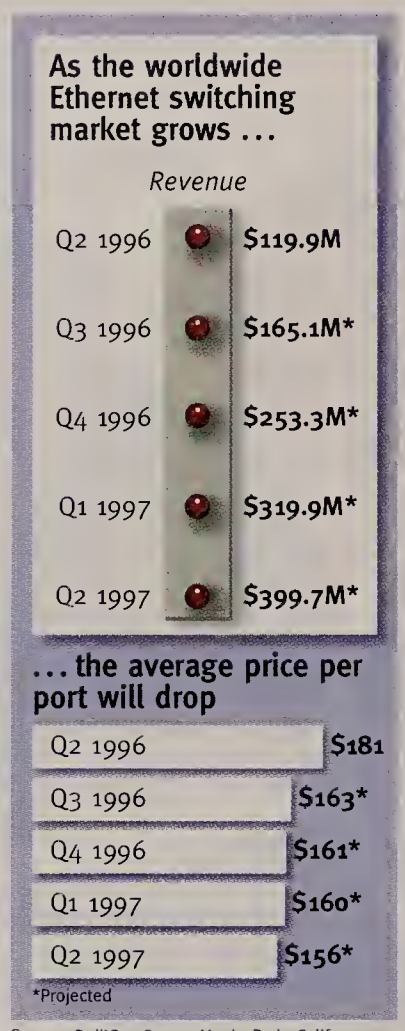
The cost of switched Ethernet networking is about to plummet. Top switch vendors are rolling out products that let information systems managers deliver the industry's hottest switching technology to each desktop for the cost of a gas grill.

Ethernet switching powerhouse 3Com Corp. started the price war last week with a product that provides 10 times the bandwidth of regular Ethernet hubs for $20 to $50 more per desktop connection.

The new Ethernet switch carries a list price of $120 per port. If history is any indicator, the street price will be even lower.

"The switched Ethernet price war has begun, which means the price of switched Ethernet to the desktop will come down dramatically over the next six to 12 months," predicted Tam Dell'Oro, president of Dell'Oro Group, a consulting and research firm in Menlo Park, Calif.

"3Com's competitors can't continue to let the company run away with this market," he added.



Source: Dell'Oro Group, Menlo Park, Calif.

Every six minutes

3Com shocked the industry 14 months ago when it rolled out the LinkSwitch 1000, an Ethernet switch with an industry-low $200-per-port price tag.

Dell'Oro said 3Com has shipped 1 million ports since then. The vendor said it ships one every six minutes — evidence that Ethernet switching is spreading like wildfire.

"We're using roughly 300 3Com Ethernet systems to provide 8,000 ports of switched Ethernet spanning our six campuses," said Bob Yannocone, manager of operations and network administration at Pace University in New York. "And we expect to save $200,000 by going with the new switch over the LinkSwitch 1000s."

"This is a great marketing strategy for Pace University, which will be able to offer each student a 10M-bit pipe to their dorm room," Yannocone said. "We have to do that to stay competitive with the many other area universities."

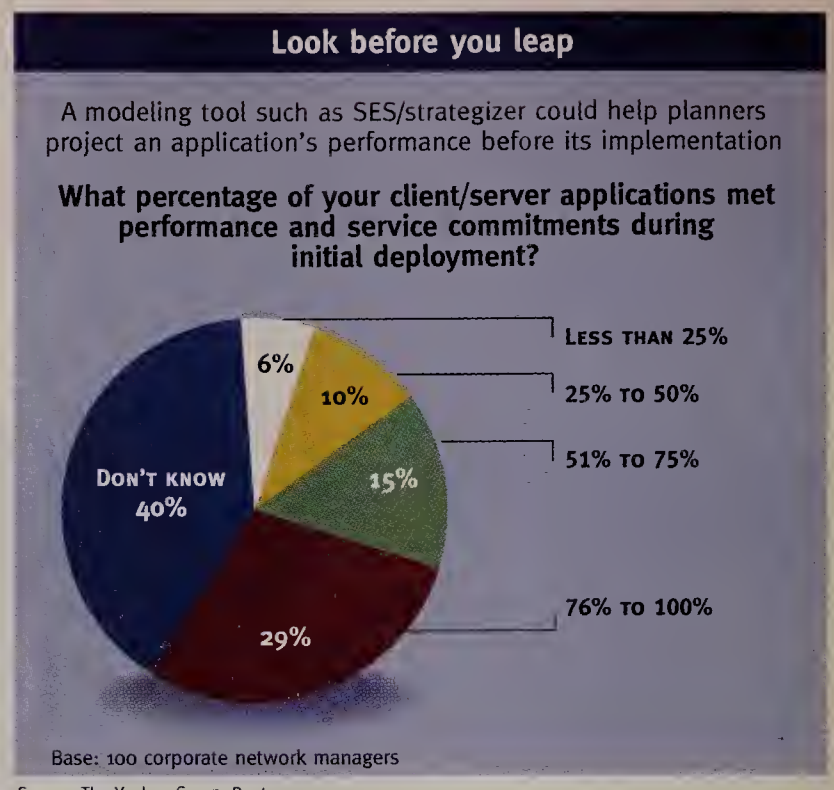
More users are finding fewer reasons to stand pat.

"It's crazy to stay with shared Ethernet hubs with the price of Ethernet switching plummeting and this rapidly becoming a dog-eat-dog market," said Virgil Palmer, manager of computing and telecommunications infrastructure service at Air Products & Chemical Corp. in Allentown, Pa. "It's come down to a cost issue because most of the Ethernet switches work equally well."

Down, down, down

Palmer said he eagerly awaits a price war. "It's a lot like the airlines, where when one carrier reduces rates, the others quickly follow, and the user wins. If someone doesn't follow, they lose business and market share," he said. But unlike airfare wars, Ethernet switch prices won't go back up, Palmer said.

Another user swept along with the Ethernet switching tide is McDonald's Corp. in Oakbrook Terrace, Ill., which will soon announce plans to run switched Ethernet to every desktop on its sprawling corporate campus. The fast-food giant plans to deploy more than 3,500 switched Ethernet ports.



Source: The Yankee Group, Boston

New Navigator to tie in to Collabra

By Kim S. Nash

Netscape Communications Corp. is expected to show a prerelease version of a browser upgrade at its user conference next week, according to sources close to the company.

Navigator 4.0 will sport several new features intended, in part, to better tie the World Wide Web browser to existing information systems.

New capabilities include the following:

- Integration with Collabra groupware, which Netscape acquired late last year.
- Support for Lightweight Directory Access Protocol directory services.
- The ability to customize some aspects of Navigator's configuration and look.

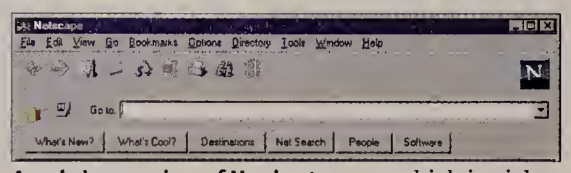
But those tricks may go unused for a while at many IS shops.

"We're not doing anything so fancy on our intranet that we care which browser [version] people use," said David White, vice president of technology development at Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco.

The fast pace of the browser releases seems to have zipped past some companies' intranet deployment timetables, according to White.

Although Navigator 3.0 was released in August, "we're still [at Version] 2 point something and just fine," he said.

Navigator 4.0 is due before the end of the year.



An alpha version of Navigator 4.0, *which is nicknamed 'The Dogbert Version,' shows a revamped layout that replaces text-labeled buttons with graphical buttons*

No nasty surprises

Client/server delivery glitches may be avoided by modeling

By Patrick Dryden

The rollout of a long-awaited client/server project is no time to discover design quirks and network bottlenecks that slow response time for users.

Application developers and network managers can avoid such unpleasant surprises by first simulating end-to-end performance. But the complexity and cost of modeling software is often a drawback.

Client/server

That situation may change. This week, Scientific and Engineering Software, Inc. (SES) will introduce an option for modeling enterprise-wide client/server performance. SES/strategizer simplifies simulation on a Windows NT platform and costs about one-fourth the price of current design suites.

"They're trying to reduce network modeling from rocket science to, say, automobile science," said Paul Mason, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

This unique tool can help a broad range of users understand the complexities of a multitier client/server implementation by providing an end-to-end application performance view, Mason said.

Beta tester Stephen Goodman, president of Baltimore consultancy Software Architecture and Engineering, Inc., called SES/strategizer "the only product that lets you precisely represent the behavior of an application in a distributed environment."

The first version of SES/strategizer, due in December, costs $9,500. Goodman and other analysts pointed out a weakness that SES said won't be addressed until the second release, which is expected in February.

Other suites automatically discover the configuration of systems and network connections or import that layout from a management platform. Initial users of SES/strategizer must drag and drop icons from a library to map their environment themselves.

That is a "rather significant shortcoming" for users with a complex network because they will have to do a lot of work to get started, Mason said.

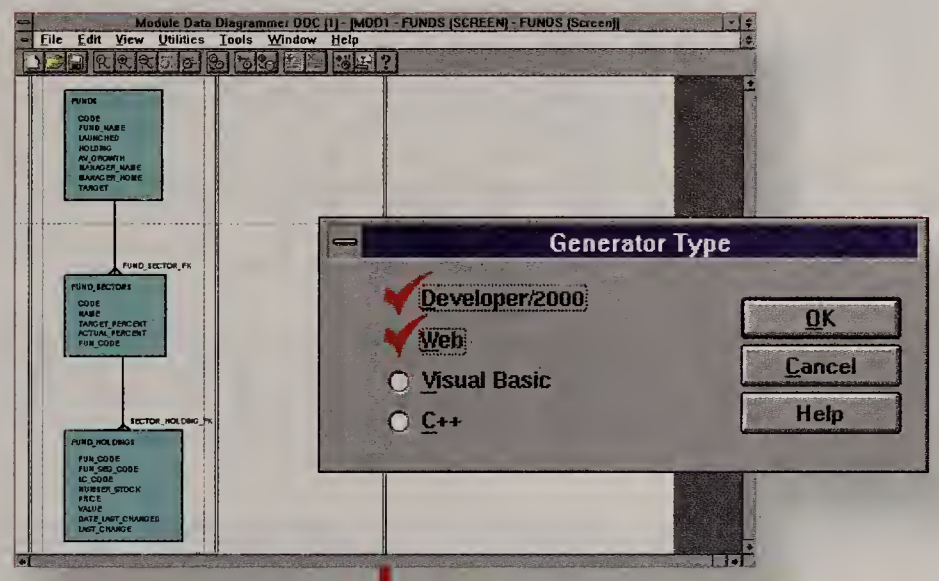
"Users hate tools without autodiscovery," said Jennifer Pigg, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

SES/strategizer compensates with models for hardware, network topology, applications and databases. It imports traffic flow information from the popular Patrol performance monitor by BMC Software, Inc. in Houston. Online documentation explains models and methodology, and a browser helps analyze results.

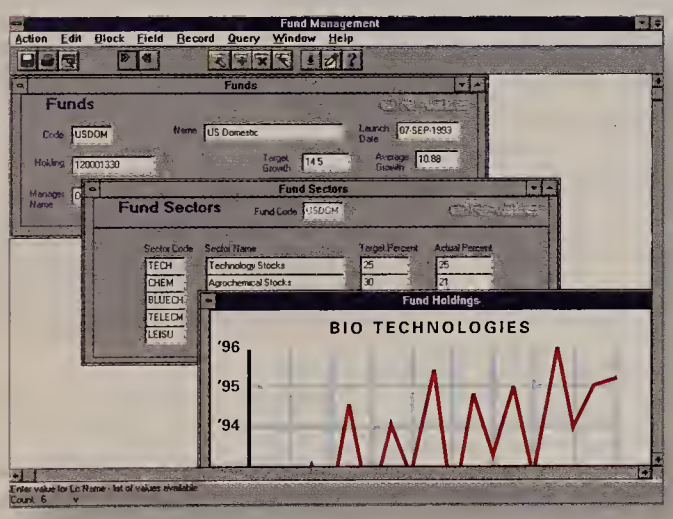
"We try to model all aspects so planners can predict the application performance that end users will see," said Doug Neuse, chief technical officer at SES in Austin, Texas.

Generate Web and Client/Server Applications

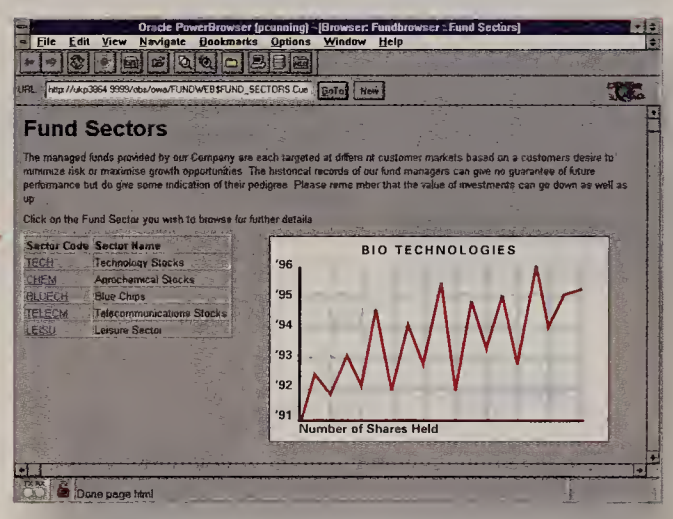
Oracle Designer/2000



Generate Client/Server Applications



Generate Web Applications



Designer/2000™ enables you to define your application visually rather than writing thousands of lines of procedural code. Then, at the touch of a button, you can generate either a Web or a client/server application — or both. So you don't have to choose between supporting your existing client/server users or moving ahead to the Web. No other toolset can do this.

For more information, call Oracle 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10116, or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

REGISTER NOW. www.oracle.com/openworld

ORACLE OPENWORLD USER AND DEVELOPER CONFERENCE • NOVEMBER 3-8 • SAN FRANCISCO, CA • 800.304.4664

© 1996 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle Designer/2000 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Oracle goes after NT clusters

By Craig Stedman

Oracle Corp. this week will start throwing its database weight around in the Windows NT clustering market.

Trying to keep Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server database from becoming the NT cluster database of choice, Oracle is announcing plans to expand its so far paltry support for NT clustering.

Three cluster-oriented products, including the parallel version of Oracle's database, are due to be released for NT during the first quarter of 1997 (see chart).

Customers who are looking at grouping their Windows NT-based systems into clusters said they have been waiting for Oracle to step forward.

"It doesn't do any good to have fail-over servers if you don't have fail-over applications," said Mike Carroll, manager of distributed systems for Ameritech Corp., a large Oracle shop based in Chicago.

Clusters link multiple servers so they look like a single system to users and applications. Other servers can pick up the processing slack when one server crashes, minimizing user downtime. And workloads can be spread across the different nodes to make efficient use of resources. The technology has been used for years with minicomputers and Unix systems and is starting to emerge in the Windows NT market.

Clustering a must

NT needs the reliability and availability that clustering would provide in order to run alongside Ameritech's mainframes, Carroll said. The regional telephone company wants to implement two-node NT clusters early next year, "and Oracle is probably the best distributed database on the market," he said.

Get it together

Oracle plans to make these products available for Windows NT clusters in early 1997

Product	Function
Failsafe 2.0	Supports fail-over between two cluster nodes
Oracle Parallel Server	Lets multiple nodes access applications at the same time
Oracle Parallel Query	Breaks down queries to run across multiple nodes

Of particular interest is Oracle Parallel Server, which lets the systems in a cluster share databases. That should reduce the need to feed and care for multiple copies of the same information, Carroll said.

Sharing databases among multiple NT servers is also high on the wish list of the state of Iowa's Department of Human Services. It is weighing a clustering approach as a way to ensure uptime for end users.

"We've got 3,000 workers depending on our information, and we can't afford to have it down," said Marc Travis, client/server and midrange data processing manager at the Des Moines-based agency. The agency uses SQL Server as its NT database, but it hasn't closed the door on Oracle, he said.

Oracle has had clustering products available for Unix systems since 1990. But its sole NT offering now is a two-node fail-over product called Failsafe that runs only on a special-purpose Compaq Computer Corp. server. That will be expanded to other NT platforms as part of next year's rollout.

Oracle announces a new Java tool set
See page 55.

The best printer.
The best price.
The best warranty.

Product	Speed (10cpi)	Price	Connectivity	MTBF	Workload	Lifetime Printhead Warranty
Output Technology Model 4140	1,416 cps 400 lpm	$2595	Parallel/Serial Twinax Coax Optional	20,000 hours at 100% duty cycle	80,000 pages per month	YES
Output Technology Model 4130	1,062 300 lpm	$2595	Parallel Serial Twinax/Coax Optional	20,000 hours at 100% duty cycle	60,000 pages per month	YES
Epson DFX 8000	1,[illegible] cps	$1499	Parallel Serial Optional I/O Adapter	8,000 hours at 25% duty cycle	11,000 pages per month	NO
Output Technology Model 850XL	850 cps 240 lpm	$1995	Parallel/Serial	19,200 hours at 100% duty cycle	48,000 pages per month	YES
Output Technology Model 850XLE NEW	850 cps 240 lpm	$2295 $2995	Parallel/Serial Twinax/Coax and Parallel/Serial with Auto-Switching	20,000 hours at 100% duty cycle	55,000 pages per month	YES
Output Technology Model 800MTP NEW	800 cps	$2095	Parallel Serial	10,000 hours	48,000 pages per month	YES
Okidata 3410	500 cps	$1999	Parallel Serial Twinax Coax Optional	8,000 hours at 25% duty cycle	Not published	NO
Epson DFX 5000	1,[illegible] cps	$2089	Parallel Serial	8,000 hours at 25% duty cycle	6,000 pages per month	NO
Genicom 3810S and 3910IS	600 cps	$2175 $2999	Parallel Serial Parallel Serial or Twinax Coax Non Auto-Switching	10,000 hours at 25% duty cycle	Not published	NO

Based on manufacturer published statistics. All other brand and company product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Lifetime Warranty*
Every OTC impact printer purchased through December 31st, 1996 comes with a lifetime printhead warranty.

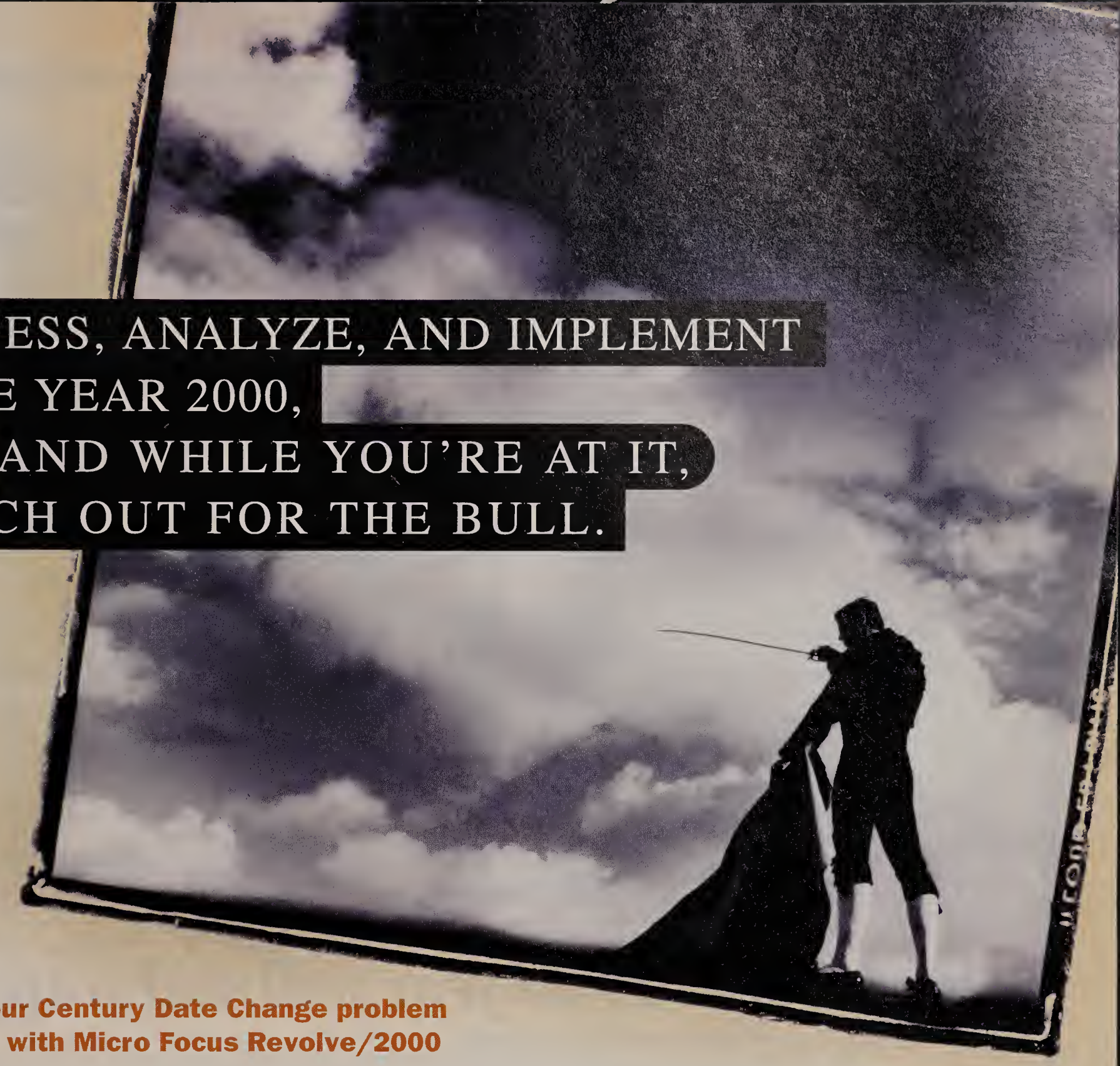
Feature for feature, no printer on the market can stand up to Output Technology's price/performance/warranty combination. Designed and made in the U.S.A., OTC impact printers now come with a lifetime warranty on print-heads. Act now, and you'll never have to pay for another printer printhead. Ever.

It's an exceptional offer that makes sense when you think of the endless report forms, statements and checks you print day after day. Which means the best buy in high-speed, high-volume business printers just got better.

So dare to compare OTC's features, performance and price to Epson, Genicom and Okidata. After you check our specs, you'll want our printers.

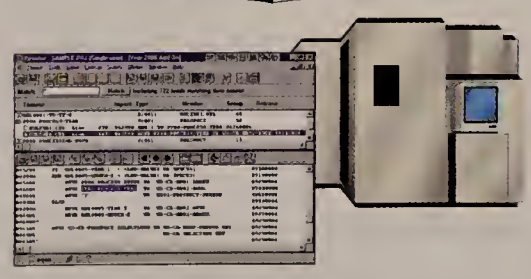
Want to know more? Then give us a call at 1-800-468-8788 or look us up on the web at http://www.output.com.

OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY
2310 North Fancher Road · Spokane, WA 99212-1381



Meet your Century Date Change problem head-on with Micro Focus Revolve/2000

A lot of software vendors are charging into the market with Year 2000 "solutions," but look closely—you'll find many are proprietary, incomplete, or make claims you know are too good to be true. With our experience, we know better. Micro Focus Revolve/2000, gives you tangible, comprehensive technology in a single package that lowers your risk and addresses every step in the process.



Revolve/2000 can work with other Micro Focus tools to provide seamless access to host files from the PC.

First, Revolve/2000's Assessment and Analysis facilities help you quickly identify every date occurrence in your applications and automatically locate the source code that needs modification. You'll see precisely which parts need to be changed and get an estimate of the cost and effort required to do it. That way, you'll be in a better position to decide what internal or external resources are needed to get the job done.

Next, its Implementation facilities let you either automatically convert two-digit date fields to four-digit fields or efficiently make source code modifications with its integrated editor.

Then use Revolve/2000's built-in syntax checker to find errors and help ensure clean compiles before testing, either on the mainframe or, more cost-effectively, on a PC with other Micro Focus application development tools.

Nobody else offers anything like Revolve/2000. That's because we're the 20-year leader in tools and services for developing and maintaining legacy systems. We know how to help you avoid stepping in someone else's mistakes.

See For Yourself. Call Micro Focus and order your Revolve/2000 demo disk today. You'll see why it's the only solution you need. Dial 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at http://www.microfocus.com.

Transforming Enterprise Systems MICRO FOCUS®

©1996 Micro Focus Ltd. Micro Focus is a registered trademark.

CIOs battle 'net/intranet challenges

By Thomas Hoffman
SAN FRANCISCO

Most chief information officers see tremendous potential for conducting transactions over the Internet. The biggest problems they face are getting online and figuring out what to do once they get there.

So said many of the 450 attendees at the Society for Information Management's (www.simnet.org) Interchange '96 conference held here last week. The CIOs said their two biggest challenges are managing content and executing transaction processing over the Internet.

For example, Abbott Laboratories, which posted its home page on the World Wide Web last week (www.abbott.com), is still struggling to decide what information it should make available to customers, said John Yaukey, director of business systems at the Abbott Park, Ill.-based pharmaceutical company.

Content was also a key issue for Snap-on, Inc. in Kenosha, Wis., when it launched an intranet to distribute product data and strategic information to its 4,000 franchisees last year. To monitor the amount of sensitive information being sent from its Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstation20 intranet server to its franchisees, Snap-on set up an editorial board to govern the distribution of data, said Lawrence G. Panatera, vice president and CIO at Snap-on (www.snapon.com).

The economic benefits of Snap-on's intranet are very attractive — Panatera estimated that the company spent $300,000 to set up its intranet infrastructure, or $75 per franchisee to communicate more effectively. Those infrastructure costs will also help the transportation company in the next year as it gears up to provide electronic commerce connections between its suppliers and large industrial customers using value-added network gateway connections.

Snap-on's Lawrence G. Panatera *says Internet-based transaction processing is one of the biggest challenges*

Yet Panatera and other attendees acknowledged that Internet-based transaction processing is one of the biggest challenges their organizations face. That explains, in part, why 80% of Fortune 500 companies have a Web presence, but less than 5% conduct transactions over the Internet, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

One of the biggest technical problems is that Hypertext Markup Language "was never intended to be applied to the world of transaction processing," said Jeff Tash, president of Database Decisions in Newton, Mass.

Webmaster shortage

Milliken and Co., a Spartanburg, S.C., textile manufacturer, is involved in a jointly funded project with other textile makers, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and several players in the retail industry. They are developing technologies to enable 'net-based order taking and delivery, said Jesse Johnston, Milliken's director of process improvement.

Many CIOs continue to wrestle with finding talented webmasters who can help them spearhead Internet and intranet initiatives. Gary Walden, director of information systems at Trimble Navigation in Sunnyvale, Calif., said he interviewed a recent college graduate who had six months of "real-world" business experience and demanded $65,000 to be his firm's webmaster.

Efficient management

The rush to the Internet and other new technologies "is like a meteor shower" being aimed at CIOs, said Tom Thomas, CIO at 3Com Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

That anxiety was manifested in the results of a Best Practices study released at the Interchange '96 show by The Hackett Group, Inc. Since early last year, the Hudson, Ohio, consultancy has benchmarked information technology performance at 50 companies.

One example of an efficient management practice is at Amoco Corp. To free its IS staff from spending an inordinate amount of time supporting the company's 35,000 worldwide desktops, the Chicago company began enforcing hardware and software standards three years ago. Amoco's IS group demonstrated the potential savings to senior management "to show that we're bringing business value to the table," said Carl Williams, vice president of information technology at the petroleum giant.

— Thomas Hoffman

Trade groups roll out year 2000 seal of approval

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

Flummoxed by year 2000 issues and uncertain where to turn for assistance? Fret not. Help is on the way.

The Information Technology Association of America (ITAA) and the Software Productivity Consortium (SPC) last week announced a program for certifying vendor competency in dealing with year 2000 software problems.

Its sponsors said it is the only program of its kind, but it is a late debut in the race to end-run the looming year 2000 crisis in computer software.

Commitment important

"Having a vendor certify a product is one thing, but this gives you a broader level of commitment that systems will work together," said Barbara McDuffie, director of IBM's year 2000 initiative. "This says that not only did IBM do it their way, they did it in line with the way industry views compliance." IBM's AS/400 division in Rochester, Minn., is the only firm to have been certified so far.

Kathy Adams, chairwoman of the federal Year 2000 Interagency Committee, said information systems managers are less interested in knowing which vendors have good methodologies — which is what the ITAA program measures — than they are in knowing exactly when various products will be compliant, which the program doesn't consider. Adams is also associate commissioner for systems design and development at the Social Security Administration.

Many vendors, especially those that sell commercial, off-the-shelf software, have been very poor at keeping users informed of their plans, Adams said.

A spokesman for the ITAA, an association of 9,000 information technology companies, said going to the level of detail of individual products wouldn't be practical given the number of products on the market and the time remaining until 2000. He challenged the notion that the program is late to the market, saying few companies were focusing on the year 2000 problem a year or two ago.

Certification process

Applying for certification costs $4,050 and requires a company to submit a completed questionnaire to the SPC. The questionnaire details in 11 areas the company's processes for developing new software and converting old software to meet year 2000 demands.

Companies that meet the certification criteria will be listed in a public database on the Internet (www.itaa.org/2000cert.htm) and will be given certification language and a logo that can be used in advertising.

Matt Hotle, a research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said users may find the certification program a useful "validity check" for their suppliers. "People are looking for outside bodies to say, 'Even though this company hasn't completed a lot of year 2000 work, they are doing the right things,'" he said.

Although the certification program is intended primarily for software and services vendors, several large user organizations have said they will get certified, according to Harris Miller, president of the ITAA in Arlington, Va. He declined to name them.

& **Year 2000 tools** hit the market. See page 59.

Year 2000 problems drag on

The Social Security Administration has some 30 million lines of software, 5% to 10% of it containing date fields, according to Kathy Adams, the agency's associate commissioner for systems design and development.

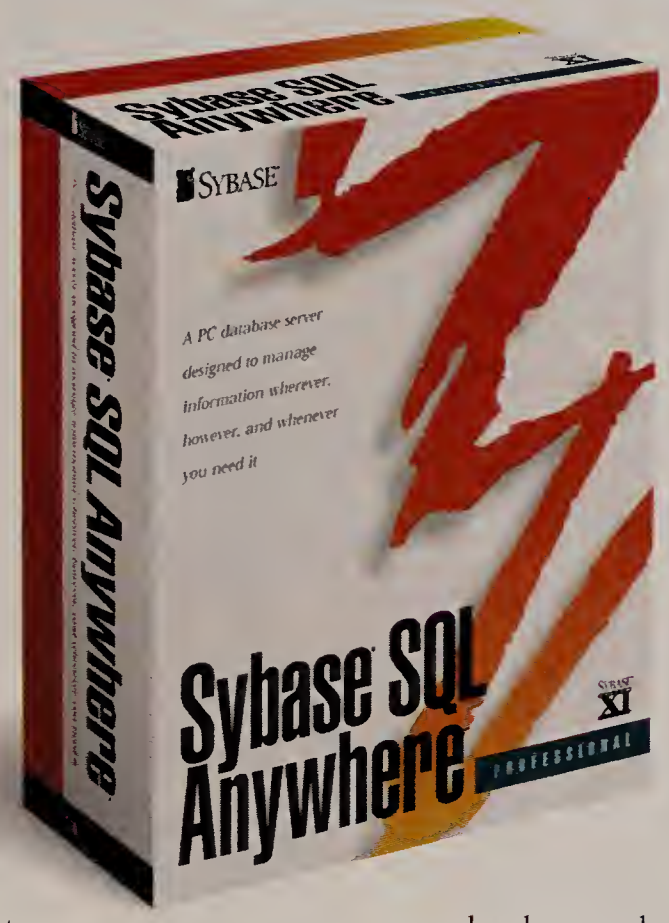
But despite having started in 1989, the agency is still working its way through that mountain of code in search of year 2000 pitfalls, she said.

Social Security estimates it will spend $30 million and use 300 person-years to prepare its systems for the date change. It expects to have completed the fixes by Dec. 31, 1998, leaving a full year for testing.

With many organizations just waking up to the year 2000 problem, how could this federal agency have been so far-sighted? "We were lucky — we had some software break in 1989," Adams explained. "It just went 'kaplunk,' which made us say, 'Hey, we're going to have stuff starting to break all over the place.'"

— Gary H. Anthes

For business travelers, it's like having your Intranet delivered by room service.



The Mobile Intranet in a Box.

The basic concept is simply cool: replicate web pages to remote and mobile users allowing them to browse your corporate intranet while working offline. *Brilliant.*

How about embedding SQL scripts into HTML pages so users can query and update the corporate database? Dynamically. *Done.*

You'll find a free evaluation copy at the Sybase Web site. Or call 1-800-8-SYBASE.

SQL ANYWHERE PROFESSIONAL includes:

- *NetImpact™ Dynamo—Construct and deploy web sites with dynamic content. Embed SQL scripts within HTML pages. JavaScript compatible scripting.*
- *SQL Remote™— Bi-directional message-based replication.*
- *SQL Central™— Graphical admin tool. Common focal point for remote and intranet apps.*

Of course, HTML web pages stored within a database would mean transaction processing, automatic recovery, security and data integrity. *Yes. All that, too. In one package.*

And all as easy as sending e-mail. Or as simple as using a Web browser.

How? The breakthrough technologies NetImpact Dynamo and SQL Remote, included with our new Professional edition.

While users update e-mail remotely, SQL Remote provides automatic, transparent, bi-directional replication. Database and web page changes are tracked, bundled as e-mails and exchanged between remote and consolidated databases. That easily, you've got both corporate data and HTML replicated on both ends.

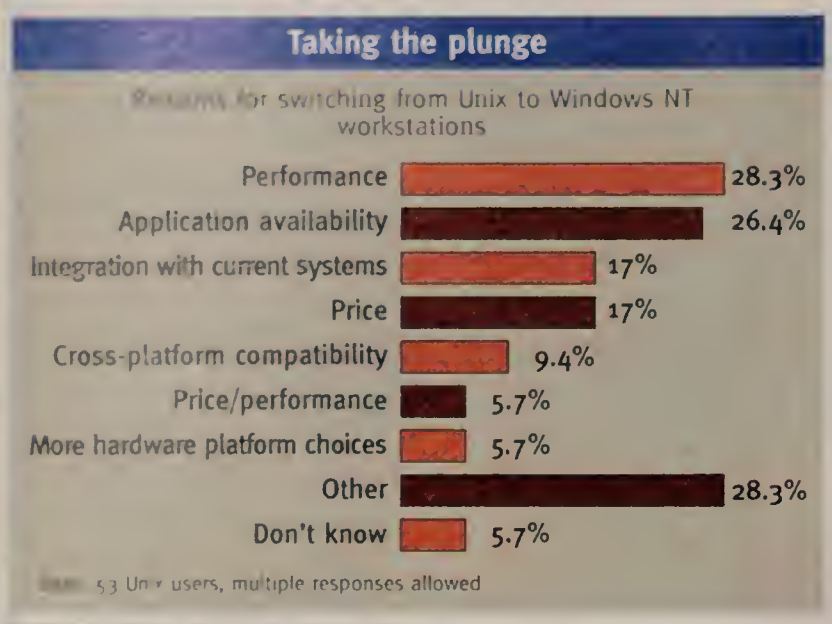
Sybase SQL Anywhere™ Professional

After disconnecting from e-mail, your Web browser allows you to view the fully-updated intranet. Locally. Offline. From wherever you are and wherever your business transactions need to occur.

Why ever go back to the office?

SYBASE®
www.sybase.com

© 1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, NetImpact, SQL Remote, SQL Central, and SQL Anywhere are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Outside the U.S., call 1-508-287-2591. Code 48121.



Gates to step into pro-Unix lion's den

By Laura DiDio

It doesn't exactly qualify as Moses coming down from the mountain with the Ten Commandments, but when Bill Gates delivers a keynote address at Unix Expo Plus in New York this week, it will be an historic event of sorts.

The first-ever appearance by the Microsoft Corp. CEO before the Unix faithful underscores the increasing convergence between the rival Unix and Windows NT camps. Gates' message: There's room for both Unix and Microsoft's Windows NT Server and Workstation in your organization.

He's got a point

"I won't be at the keynote to see Gates preach the gospel according to St. Bill, but when it comes to coexistence between Unix and NT, he's right," said David Pensak, senior research fellow for computer technology at Du Pont Co. in Wilmington, Del. "The question is, 'At what price?' I don't want to see Windows NT squeeze Unix out," he said.

A recent poll of 200 Unix shops by International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass., found that 55% of respondents also had Windows NT workstations installed (see chart at right). Those findings reflect the themes of the show: integration, coexistence and cross-platform development.

Jean S. Bozman, an analyst at IDC's Mountain View, Calif., facility, said although Windows NT usage is rising, it won't supplant Unix anytime soon.

"It's likely to be Unix *and* Windows NT for the next few years. There's a scalability issue involved before NT Servers can replace Unix servers," Bozman said.

But there are also large areas of intersection between the two environments, especially in the $20,000 to $30,000 price range.

That trend has led to user concern about how to effectively integrate the two systems. "There's definitely a need for more connectivity software to bridge the two worlds," Bozman said. Pensak added that Unix retains an edge over Windows NT when it comes to security and scalability.

Products on parade

Hundreds of vendors will demonstrate their wares at this week's Unix Expo Plus, including the following:

- **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** will continue its thrust into the enterprise server space with its Ultra Enterprise Clusters.
- **IBM** will revamp its RS/6000 line with a range of scientific and commercial systems.
- **Iona Technologies Ltd.** will display Version 2.1 of its Orbix object request broker tool kit.
- **Unisys Corp.** and **Data General Corp.** each will unveil servers and workstations.
- **Tatung Science & Technology, Inc.** will introduce a new Ultra 1-compatible workstation powered by a 200-MHz, 64-bit UltraSPARC 1 processor.

— Laura DiDio and Jaikumar Vijayan

Sun stands alone

Remains last commercial Unix vendor to shun Windows NT

By Craig Stedman and Jaikumar Vijayan

With Windows NT stealing away low-end customers, major commercial Unix vendors are rushing to put the Microsoft Corp. operating system on their hardware.

But not Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Long a bastion of anti-Microsoft zealotry, Sun says it will turn up its nose at the idea of selling Windows NT-based systems.

That include-me-out strategy will make Sun a bit of an odd duck at Unix Expo Plus this week in New York. The conference is expected to have a decidedly NT-friendly flavor for the first time.

WorldPort LA's Stan Johnson *says he 'may be going away from Sun'*

Sun's resolute rejection of Microsoft's alternative to Unix cut both ways with more than a dozen users and analysts last week. Some customers said Sun could endear itself to more Unix shops by maintaining its focus while rivals such as Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM divide their loyalty and attention between Unix and NT.

But an equal number of users said Sun may be shooting itself in the foot.

"Sometimes you've got to be careful that you don't let your ego get in the way of your business," said Stan Johnson, MIS director at WorldPort LA, the Los Angeles port authority. Compared with Sun's Unix-only stance, HP deserves credit for "at least being willing to consider other options," he said.

Amy Jaffke, systems manager at the Los Angeles County Emergency Operations Center, said the organization is "having to wait an increasingly long time" to get Sun Solaris versions of workstation applications that are out first on Windows NT and Windows 95.

"Sun has to convince software companies to continue developing on Solaris. Or else they have to make themselves compatible with the market so users don't get left out to dry," Jaffke said.

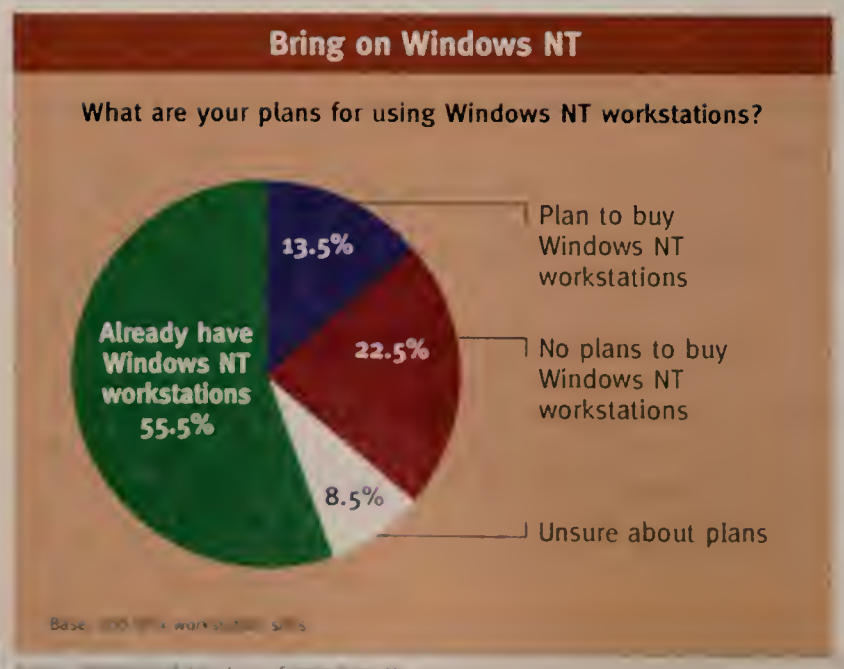
Edward Zander, president of Sun's computer subsidiary, Sun Microsystems Computer Corp., said Sun will have to walk away from customers who insist on Windows NT. But Sun hopes to make up those lost opportunities by grabbing more Unix server market share and flogging Java-based network computing technology, Zander said.

League of its own

Sun's strategy sounds entirely reasonable to users such as Cliff Triplett, director of information systems at AlliedSignal Engines in Phoenix. The engine facility, a unit of AlliedSignal, Inc., runs a mix of Sun and HP servers that "are in a different league" than Windows NT systems when it comes to power, he said.

Sun could reap big dividends if it "can secure the Unix game while HP and IBM are dinking around with Windows NT," Triplett said. Going with NT would just turn Sun into a me-too vendor, he said.

"Microsoft's strategy isn't necessarily the best thing for Sun," said Dennis Courtney, chief information officer at Dunlop Tire Co. in Amherst, N.Y. "Five years from now, I don't think we'll look back and say that Sun turned into the next Wang or Digital because it didn't sell Windows NT systems."



SGI stands firm, too

While Sun is the only major commercial Unix vendor to shun Windows NT, Silicon Graphics, Inc., a leader in technical Unix boxes, doesn't plan to jump on the NT bandwagon either.

"We are not going after the commodity mass market" as represented by Windows NT, said Dan Vivoli, SGI's vice president of desktop marketing.

"We can easily build an NT system. The unfortunate part is that we can't build in the features and the differentiators that we can with Unix," Vivoli said.

The company will continue to focus on delivering scalable, feature-heavy Unix RISC workstations and servers aimed mainly at the technical, engineering and scientific applications market.

For companies such as SGI and Sun, the near future could prove crucial, analysts said. "The next nine to 12 months will be a crucial testing phase for the Unix workstation market because we will see the full impact of Pentium Pro and Windows NT as the workstation alternative," said Tony Iams, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y.

— Jaikumar Vijayan

Early users support Sun's Java-only Internet boxes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

available for each of 20,000 affiliated flower shops worldwide, said Brian Shield, FTD's chief information officer. Workers in each shop could use the computers to pull up information on orders, pricing and advertising, he said. But using network computers instead of PCs will reduce the cost of owning the machines.

Sources at several other major Sun customers — including AT&T Corp., Fidelity Investments and Federal Express Corp. — confirmed last week that they, too, are testing the devices.

Although Mr. Coffee will cost substantially less than a PC, the true appeal of network computers is the much lower cost of ownership, said Barry Lynn, CIO at Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco. Lynn recently told *Computerworld* that Wells Fargo was testing network computers and estimated the cost of ownership at about $2,000 per year vs. more than $10,000 per year to support and maintain a fully loaded desktop PC.

Network devices

"It's much simpler administration," said an information systems manager at a major investment bank who asked not to be identified. "It has the potential to deliver what X terminals once promised to provide with much greater functionality." The bank will begin testing Sun's machine shortly after the announcement.

But other users sounded a note of caution. "We are looking at them, and they seem to be pretty interesting in terms of their capabilities," said an IS manager at a large U.S. bank who also asked to remain anonymous. "But it's still pretty early [for Java]." The bank is currently trying out the Sun network computer.

> Wells Fargo has estimated the cost of ownership of network computers at about $2,000 per year vs. more than $10,000 per year to support and maintain a fully loaded desktop PC.

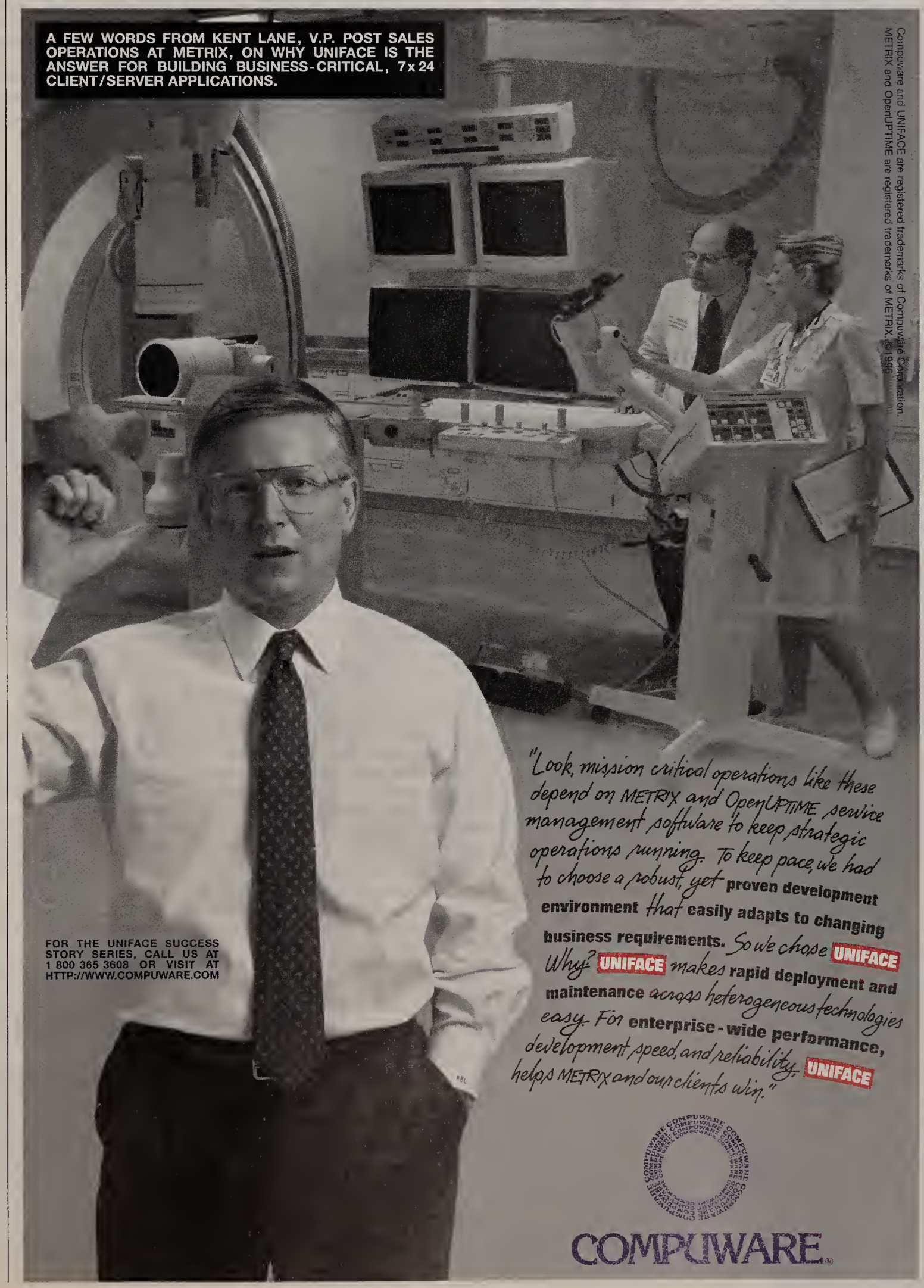
The Sun network computers will run applications only written in Java, Sun's Internet development language. The same applications will also run on any Java-enabled World Wide Web browser.

Sun plans to begin briefing industry analysts on the network computers next week.

Ed Zander, president of Sun's hardware subsidiary, Sun Microsystems Computer Corp., wouldn't comment on details of the announcement. But he said the boxes are aimed at "fixed-function" applications, such as airline reservations terminals, which run one application all day and don't require the flexibility of a PC to run personal productivity applications.

The Sun thin clients initially will be targeted at retail, travel, health care, financial services and telecommunications companies, Zander said.

Along with the network computer, industry observers said Sun plans to display Java-based applications from Eastman Kodak Co., Applix, Inc., NetDynamics, Inc., Home Account Network, Inc. and the Coris subsidiary of R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. Sun will also offer tools to manage Java-based applications.



Users question Win 95 utility's utility

Beefed-up OS squeezes Norton Utilities 2.0

By Justin Hibbard

Symantec Corp. today shipped Norton Utilities 2.0 for Windows 95, its second stab at providing fix-it tools for an operating system already packed with fix-it tools.

The new Norton offers much that Windows 95 doesn't, such as the ability to take periodic snapshots of file configurations so users can determine when a problem originated.

Utilities

But with so many utilities built in to Windows 95, some users say add-on tools are overkill.

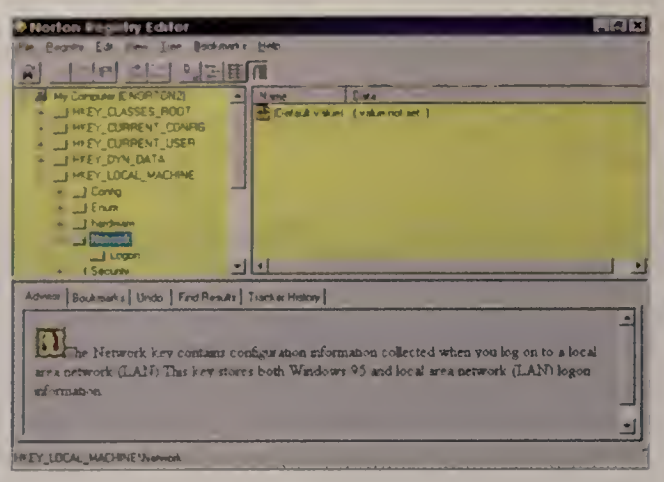
User needs

"Based on my experience with utilities so far, nothing I've tried with Windows 95 is of any value," said Bart Everett, deputy systems editor at *The Los Angeles Times*.

Microsoft Corp. has "really built so much in to the platform that there's very little left to add value to," he said. That is what worries Symantec and other utilities providers.

Symantec targeted the Windows 95 Registry because users complained that the Registry editor built in to the operating system was too rudimentary, said Jeffrey Leeds, senior product manager at Symantec in Cupertino, Calif. The Registry is the hierarchical database that stores information about hardware and software configurations in Windows 95.

"Doing anything with the Registry is a scary process," said Rob Enderle, an analyst at Giga Information Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif. "Having a somewhat intelligent editor can help."



Symantec's Norton Registry Editor *comes with online documentation on modifying the common keys in Windows 95 and creates bookmarks for commonly accessed keys*

The Norton Registry Editor comes with online documentation on how to modify the common keys in Windows 95. It also creates bookmarks for commonly accessed keys and works with the Norton Registry Tracker to show which values a key has had. The editor also will search for and replace orphaned entries — leftover names of deleted application files.

Despite all these features, the Norton editor left Everett unimpressed. "How often do you edit the Registry?" he asked. "You don't do it that often. In this shop anyway, it's just not an issue."

But Bob Beck, owner of Beck & Associates, an IS consultancy in Oklahoma City, said he found the Norton editor useful. "It saved me many hours of work when I installed other programs that caused problems," he said. The other Norton tools also impressed Beck. "Any feature that's in Windows 95, [Norton] does it and does it better," he said.

Chris Le Tocq, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., said Symantec's emphasis on the Registry signals an overall shift among add-on utilities vendors.

"With the change in what [operating systems] provide, the level of what utilities companies have to provide has stepped up," he said. "It's more at the applications level than the file and disk level. I'm expecting to see Symantec do more in that area."

Norton Utilities 2.0 for Windows 95 costs about $79. A trade-up is available for $49.

Hybrids

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

world survey of 50 information systems professionals who already run such combination applications. For example, 29% said the systems brought in new revenue; 14% said the hybrids let them cut spending; and staff cuts were reported by 9% of the respondents.

"The first generation of Web sites was just another place to put printed material. This is the next generation: front ends to legacy systems," said David Cordeiro, manager of Internet development at Williams Telecommunications Systems, Inc. in Tulsa, Okla.

Although business value is there for the taking, these applications present tough — but not uncrackable — technology nuts, according to another dozen users interviewed.

IS groups face several sticky issues, including the following:

- Protecting internal data.
- Building applications for users they have never met.
- Deciding whether to let World Wide Web users have real-time access to legacy databases.

Earlier this year, American President Lines (APL), an industrial shipping firm, grappled with whether to provide or prevent real-time access to a Computer Associates International, Inc. CA-IDMS mainframe database.

APL launched a hybrid Web site in June. Part of its goal was to let customers of the Oakland, Calif., company book space on boats and trains to ship large containers. "If we didn't offer real-time data, then [reservation] information [that] customers got could be outdated and wrong," said Diane Silver, vice president of information strategies at APL.

APL spent six months coding an application with the Open Group's Distributed Computing Environment protocols. The custom code passes mainframe data through a secured IBM RS/6000 and a firewall to a Netscape Communications Corp. Web server.

APL built the system for less than $100,000, which is about 25% of what the same program would have cost in a client/server architecture, Silver said.

So far, only 85 customers have signed on. But "we didn't build this for today. We may have some accounts in the next five years that are completely paperless," Silver said.

Mission impossible

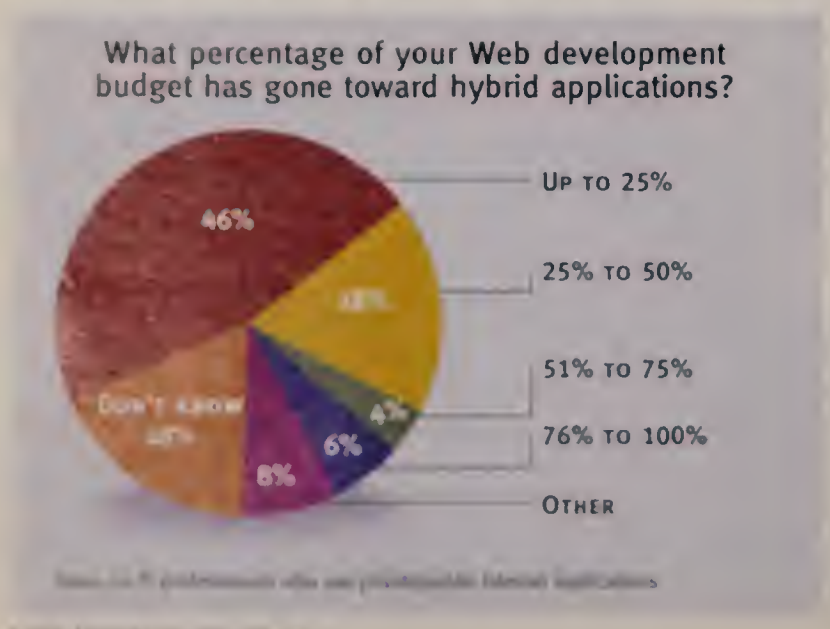
Charles Schwab & Co.'s stock-trading system would have been impossible without real-time Web access to back-end systems.

Regardless of where or how the brokerage buys and sells stock, the application must be real-time and must be linked to the same system used by on-site and telephone brokers, said Gideon Sasson, senior vice president of electronic brokerage technologies at the San Francisco company.

Security was another big concern at Schwab. The company decided to use custom, rather than published, application programming interfaces to connect Netscape Web servers to internal IBM mainframes and RS/6000 Unix boxes. That way, knowledge of standard interfaces won't help a hacker break in, Sasson said.

One of the more challenging parts of building a public/private application is designing applications for mystery users. The applications have to be simple to navigate because "you can't train those users like you can the six people in the department down the hall," Cordeiro said.

An understanding of how people surf the Web will play more of an important role as hybrid applications appear, said Jerry Gross, chief technology officer at Countrywide Home Loans in Pasadena, Calif.



Name your price

Careers

Computer science graduates last year could put webmaster on their resumes and snap up starting salaries of between $50,000 and $75,000 [CW, Oct. 23, 1995]. But today it is a little harder to break in to IS shops that are serious about the Web.

Now it is intranet managers who are in demand. More than simple webmasters, they are people with enterprise computing notches on their belts. They offer experience in database, networking and how IS infrastructures work along with an understanding of Web concepts, said Cheri Comstock, principal at The Focus Group, a recruiting firm in Chapel Hill, N.C.

These intranet managers must go beyond being a "technocrat" and communicate ideas to businesspeople, Comstock said. "They're not teaching that in a lot of computer science programs today."

Workers with those attributes are outstanding finds and making more than $200,000 per year, she said.

But several IS managers said they wouldn't pay that much. "That's an insane amount of money," said Matt Blumberg, a product manager at MovieFone, Inc. in New York.

An IS manager at a Fortune 500 company advised user companies to hire one executive-level person who knows the Internet, then let him recruit Web staff. He said the top salary range at his company is from $100,000 to $110,000 per year, plus bonuses of between 30% and 50%.

So it isn't $200,000, but it's a living. — *Kim S. Nash and Mitch Wagner*

FREE for a Limited Time...A CD ROM Preview of

The Top New Data Warehousing Software

When 200,000 IS managers were asked to choose the top software for data warehousing, their answer had a familiar ring:

SAS software from SAS Institute.

As the only end-to-end solution for rapid data warehousing, SAS software delivers everything you need to manage, organize, and exploit your business data. The tools you use to build a data warehouse are the same ones used to maintain it...run it...and change it. And what's more, everything's scalable. You can jump right into enterprise-wide information delivery applications...or start small and build on your success.

DATAMATION PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1996 IS MANAGERS CHOICE

SAS software doesn't consume overhead for database features you don't need. And once you have data in the warehouse, you'll find everything you need for data query and reporting, OLAP/ multi-dimensional analysis, data mining, database marketing, data visualization, and much more. It's never been easier to access your data...or to arrive at informed decisions by turning raw data into real information.

Visit us at booth #1170 at UNIX EXPO

SAS Institute

Software for Successful Decision Making

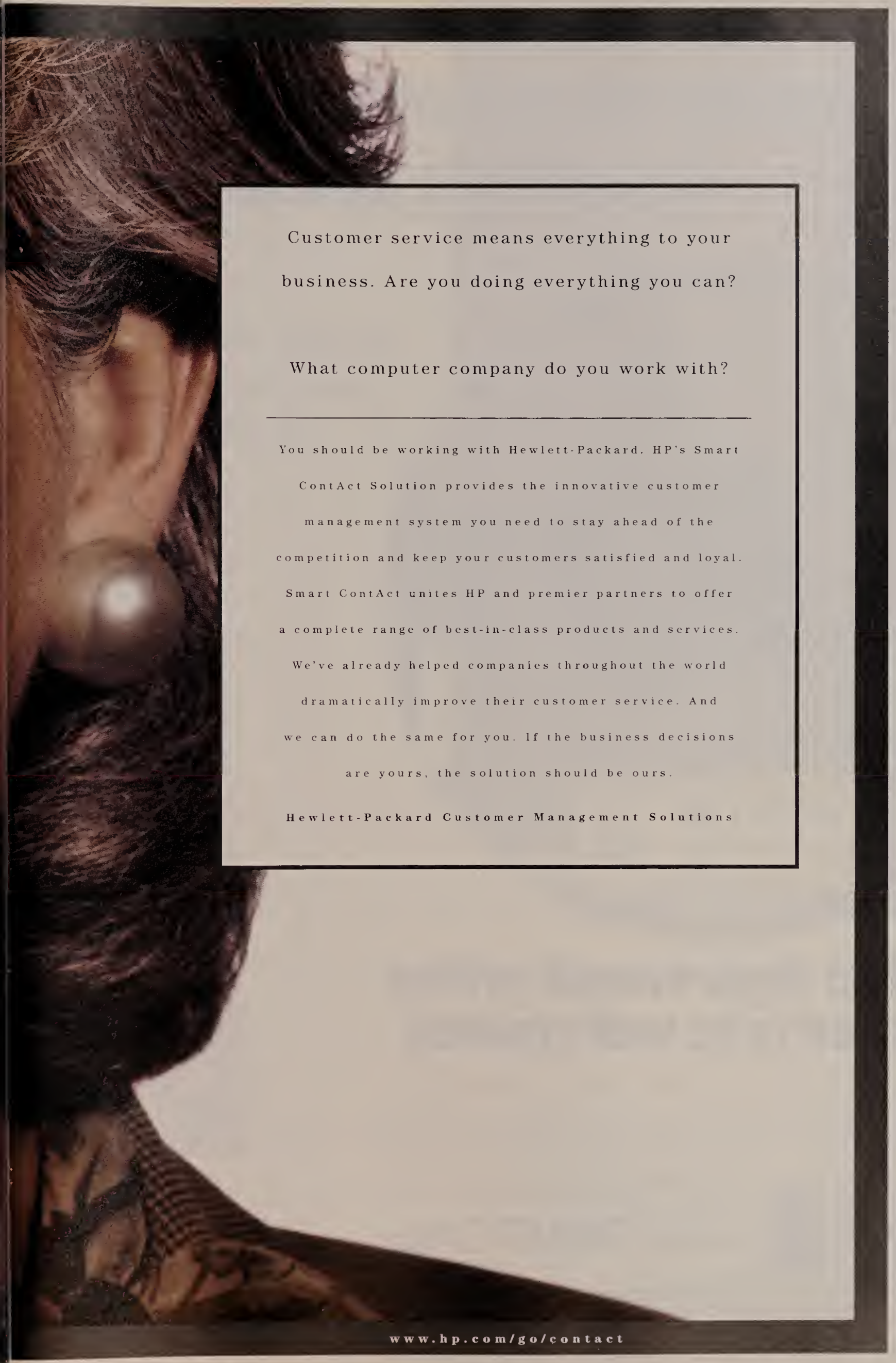
Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

You can also request your free CD ROM, and learn more about SAS seminars in your area, by visiting us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

E-mail: cw@sas.sas.com

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

SAS Institute. Software for Successful Decision Making.



Customer service means everything to your business. Are you doing everything you can?

What computer company do you work with?

You should be working with Hewlett-Packard. HP's Smart ContAct Solution provides the innovative customer management system you need to stay ahead of the competition and keep your customers satisfied and loyal. Smart ContAct unites HP and premier partners to offer a complete range of best-in-class products and services. We've already helped companies throughout the world dramatically improve their customer service. And we can do the same for you. If the business decisions are yours, the solution should be ours.

Hewlett-Packard Customer Management Solutions

HEWLETT® PACKARD

www.hp.com/go/contact

IS heads home for the workday

By Michael Goldberg

Systems managers at Woolworth Corp. let some computer operators scheduled for a Sunday shift work from home as a reward.

They can monitor batch processes, check systems performance and record problems for the next shift without having to go to the Milwaukee data center.

Like other companies that try to maintain systems while affording IS employees more flexibility, Woolworth's is interested in bringing a bit of the "nomadic" users' experiences to the computer room, said Jack Jansen, computer operations manager at the retailer.

As technology has advanced — and management has become more receptive to the idea — more companies are considering telecommuting for IS staff, said users at last week's Association for Computer Operations Management conference.

"It's not necessary to have staff on-site to get operations done 24 [hours] by 7 [days]. And some of the benefits are more productivity and less stress on the humans doing the work," Jansen said.

Jansen said his firm is taking a cautious approach, studying everything from who buys the PC and desk for telecommuters to the implications of the Americans with Disabilities Act on employees' home offices.

Besides helping employees, these IS managers said the broader use of telecommuting could save money for their companies and society in the long run. For example, the cost of office space could be reduced and air quality could improve with fewer commuters on the road.

Such sweeping benefits aren't here yet, though. And users said companies that are thinking about deploying remote systems operators or help desk attendants also must consider the increased costs of building a networking environment that supports remote users.

Homeward bound

Fannie Mae Corp. in Washington has 38 IS staffers working from home and expects that number to reach 50 by year's end, said Patricia Brizendine, technology control center director at the mortgage agency.

Better data center equipment such as automated tape libraries also opens up opportunities for telecommuters, said Tony Stoker, assistant vice president for information technology at Boatmen's Trust Co.

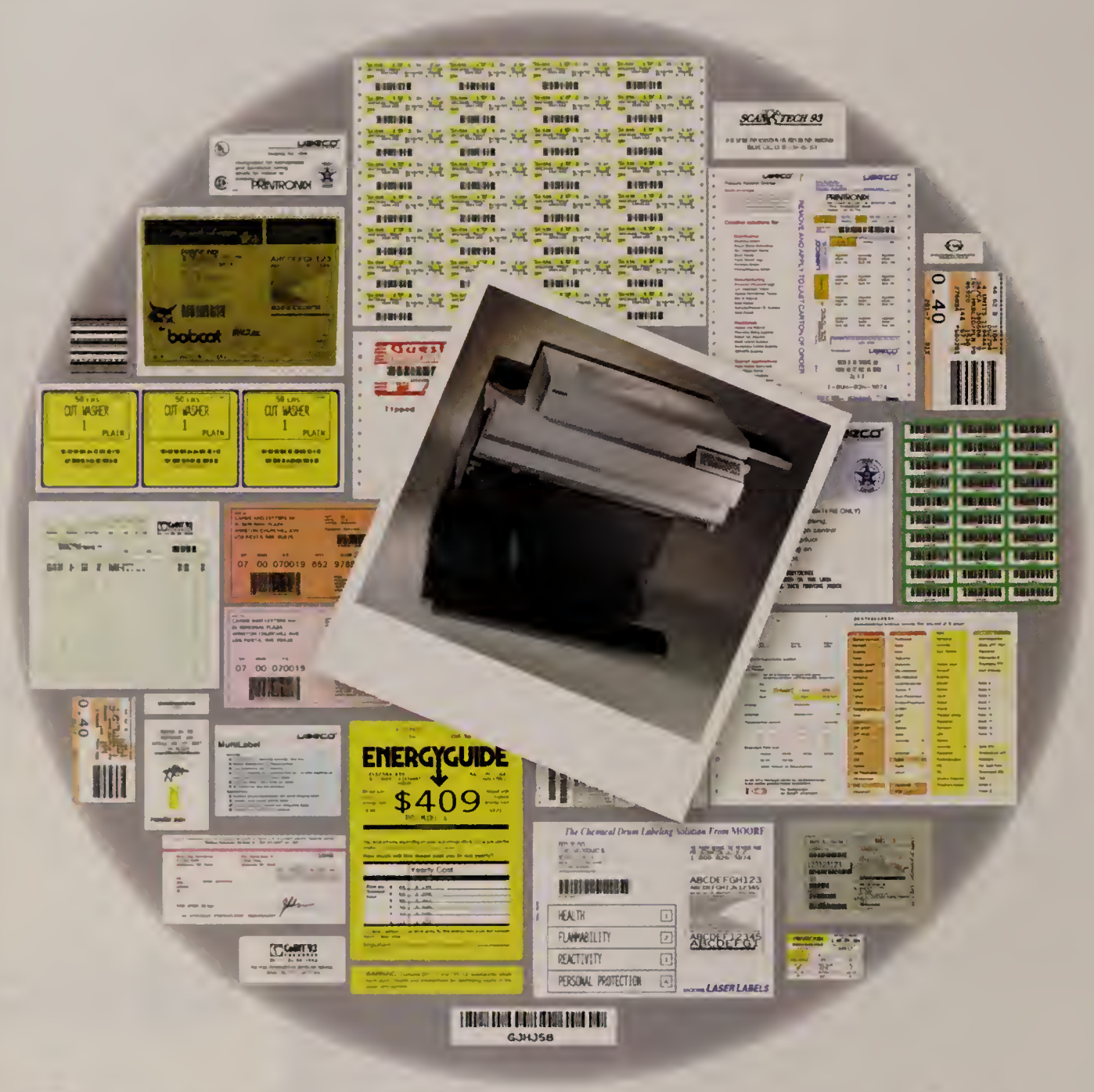
Better quality of life

Stoker said Boatmen's Trust has 25 home workers based near three cities: St. Louis, Kansas City, Mo., and Wichita, Kan. He said the setup hasn't eliminated systems operators working at the bank's data centers. But the configuration has enhanced employees' quality of life and has kept high levels of service at the company.

Placing a different measure of trust on home workers shouldn't be an issue, observers said. "If we can measure what people are doing, we can manage people who work at home. Distance is a function of communication," Stoker said.

Estelle Cephas, automation specialist at Computer Sciences Corp., has been a telecommuter from Newark, Del., since 1990. She said she likes the flexible schedule, but it is difficult to play in the corporate culture of her outsourcing firm.

Cephas said faster modems, better electronic-mail packages and Notes have made her work easier over time. But applications also demand more; the increased throughput demands of some graphical user interfaces require even more networking capacity, she said.



The perfect departmental printer would need to be well-rounded.

Picture a mid-range departmental printer that prints laser quality images on both continuous form and cut sheet stock. On pre-printed forms or electronic forms you create. And prints on just about any media you can think of—2-up customer statements, checks, invoices, barcode labels, pick lists and hang-tags. In fact, everything you see in the visual above and a lot more. Imagine features like DuraFusion,™ a unique flash fusing toner system that prints incredibly tenacious images on all sorts of materials. And while you're at it, add affordability, a workhorse duty cycle and speeds up to 31-pages per minute. The perfect departmental printer. It's called the L5031 MultiFunction Printer and it's here now, ready to round out your printing capability. You can see it in action in a free video that's yours for the asking.

PRINTRONIX™
What will we think of next.

For more information, write, call or fax: Printronix, PO Box 19559, Irvine, CA 92713; Telephone (800) 665-6210; Fax (714) 660-8682
DuraFusion is a trademark of Printronix. © 1995 Printronix

FedEx Ship 2.0

If you've ever relied on FedEx, you've already relied on Sybase.

Dennis Jones, CIO FedEx

Sybase SQL Server™

Your package arrived on time, overnight. Thank FedEx.® And Sybase® SQL Server,™ the remarkable database that helps FedEx provide their renowned service 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Sybase SQL Server handles millions of electronic FedEx transactions weekly. Tracks the status of packages in real-time anywhere in the world. Helps ensure punctual delivery. And our technology is helping FedEx expand its market by enabling customers to access their service via the Internet. Our business is to provide solutions. If we can do all this for the world's largest express transportation company, imagine what we can do for you. To find out more about this relationship and SQL Server 11, visit us at www.sybase.com/fedex or call 1-800-8-SYBASE.

SYBASE®

www.sybase.com

©1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, SQL Server and the Sybase logo are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. Outside the U.S., call 1-508-287-2591. CODE 44404. FedEx and the FedEx logo are registered trademarks of Federal Express Corporation in the United States and other countries and are used with permission.

End users will manage and analyze corporate data? Without my help? Is this one of those MIS jokes?

Funny how no one thinks a database can be both easy to learn and powerful. But Lotus Approach is just such a database. Powerful. Accessible. And most importantly, easy. So easy that end users can query, report on, and analyze corporate data without tying up a single person from the MIS department. In fact, within two hours of opening the Lotus Approach box, most end users are actually producing real results with it. (And that's no MIS joke.)

Just imagine: end users creating professional reports without you having to hold their hands. Business analysts building their own charts and crosstabs. Users with no programming experience generating complete, customizable solutions in seconds using Approach's new SmartMaster applications. And you? You're getting your

work done instead of theirs. Now there's something to smile about.

With Approach, it doesn't matter where your data is stored. In DB2,® Oracle,® Sybase,® dBASE, or almost anywhere else. Users can join related data as it is, and where it is – even if it's stored in different database systems. Which means that users never need to copy or convert data into yet another database format just to build reports and analyses.

Further proof that Lotus Approach is the right choice for your users: Lotus Approach 96 just won PC Magazine's "Editors' Choice" award, prompting one reviewer to say, "If there's an effective database product that surpasses all others in ease of use, it's Lotus Approach." We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

There's a lot more Lotus Approach can do, which means there's a lot more time for you to do what you'd rather do. To find out more about Lotus Approach 96, or if you're a DB2 user looking to "Extend the Power of DB2," call 1-800-TRADE UP, ext. C220. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Lotus.
Working Together®

In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together and Lotus Approach are registered trademarks and SmartMaster is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All other products are registered under their respective companies.

Novell launches replication software

By Laura DiDio

In a bid to bolster its directory services offerings for the Internet and intranets, Novell, Inc. last week introduced a replication tool that lets administrators distribute files and software updates across the enterprise.

The NetWare Replication Services utility lets businesses distribute Windows documents, Hypertext Markup Language files, software updates, utilities, graphic images and audio and video clips to any servers on the Novell Directory Services (NDS) tree.

That can reduce administrative costs, users and analysts said.

"If I were a network administrator, I'd be anxious to try it because it solves the problem of tracking information across multiple servers," said Neil MacDonald, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Andrew Daitch, an information systems analyst at Medical Specialties Distributors, Inc. in Easton, Mass., agreed. "It sounds interesting. As far as I'm concerned, the more functionality Novell puts into NDS, the better," Daitch said.

Medical Specialties has used NDS with NetWare 4.1 for several months. Although the company doesn't currently require advanced replication facilities, that will change, Daitch said.

"We've recently been acquiring small regional companies nationwide, so 12 to 18 months from now, NDS and tools like Replication Services will be pivotal for us to manage thousands of users dispersed around the country," he said.

The time-savings from automatic software updates could conceivably save the firm "hundreds of manpower hours," Daitch said.

But MacDonald and Evie Tse, an engineering analyst at Boston Edison Co., a Boston-based utility, said Novell lags behind other suppliers in delivering some — though not all — replication features.

Boston Edison, for instance, has been using WinInstall from OnDemand Software, Inc. to replicate the data on its application servers for the past two years.

The Replication Services tool runs as a NetWare Loadable Module on any NetWare 4.1, NetWare Web Server or the new Novell IntranetWare server.

Novell redux

Function of Novell's NetWare Replication Services

- Distributes all types of files
- Replicates groups of files from NetWare 4.1
- Provides software and utility updates across the enterprise
- Eliminates the need to write batch files or scripts
- Runs as NetWare Loadable Module

AVAILABILITY: First half of next year
PRICE: Not yet set

New!

THE MOST POWERFUL AUTOMATED ARCHIVE IN OPEN SYSTEMS. PERIOD.

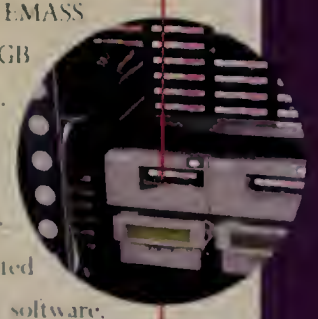
Introducing the EMASS AML/S automated tape library. Its modular design allows your data storage to grow with your application. You can economically configure the best storage solution today, and as your application becomes more demanding, expand capacity and data throughput tomorrow.

The AML/S automates the most advanced tape technologies available: DLT™ at 35 GB per cartridge and 5 MB/sec. transfer rate, as well as EMASS 8590 (IBM 3590 technology) at 10 GB per cartridge and 9 MB/sec. transfer rate.

The AML/S is perfect for storage-hungry applications. It is supported by the industry leading AMASS™ software. With AMASS the AML/S is presented as a single UNIX file system under one mount point compatible with NFS. Applications simply read and write files to the AML/S as if it were a large magnetic disk. And, the AML/S supports leading third-party application software. Imagine automated network backup at nearly 500 GB per hour!

The EMASS combination of the fastest SCSI libraries, the leading tape recording technologies and the highest performance AMASS software delivers the most powerful automated archive in open systems today. Period.

Available world wide from leading resellers.



	Maximum Cartridges	Uncompressed Capacity with DLT	Maximum Drives	Aggregate Data Throughput with 8590
Base AML/S	158	5.5 TB	4	36 MB/sec
Add One Expansion Module	368	12.9 TB	8	72 MB/sec
Add Two Expansion Modules	578	20.3 TB	12	108 MB/sec
Add Three Expansion Modules	788	27.6 TB	16	144 MB/sec

How powerful?
Call us 1-800-653-6277
http://www.emass.com
EMASS

NORTH/CENTRAL FLORIDA CAREERS
WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S NOVEMBER 4 EDITION
DEADLINE: OCT 31, 3PM
1-800-343-6474 x8201

Just another lovely day on the water, right?

Define *lovely.*

In a flash, four-foot swells and winds to 55? Sound like *your* life in networked applications management? Remember your last failed apps deployment? You bet you do. Very expensive. Very. With tempers gusting to 65.

Do you know why it happened? Maybe. Maybe not. You *can* know. We guarantee it. So your next application will work.

Compuware's EcoSYSTEMS is the only end-to-end solution to monitor and manage all the components of your networked applications. That's all, as in all. Server. Network. Client.

Call Compuware at 1 800 368 4ECO. We bring you EcoTOOLS, EcoNET, EcoCLIENT, and, over 2700 professional services experts to kick start any deployment effort.

So you can set your own course.

Dead ahead?

http://www.compuware.com

Compuware, EcoSYSTEMS, EcoTOOLS, EcoNET, and EcoCLIENT are registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation. ©1996

COMPUWARE®

REAL WORLD SOLUTIONS

configure 1

- Full-Function Notebook
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal Diskette Drive

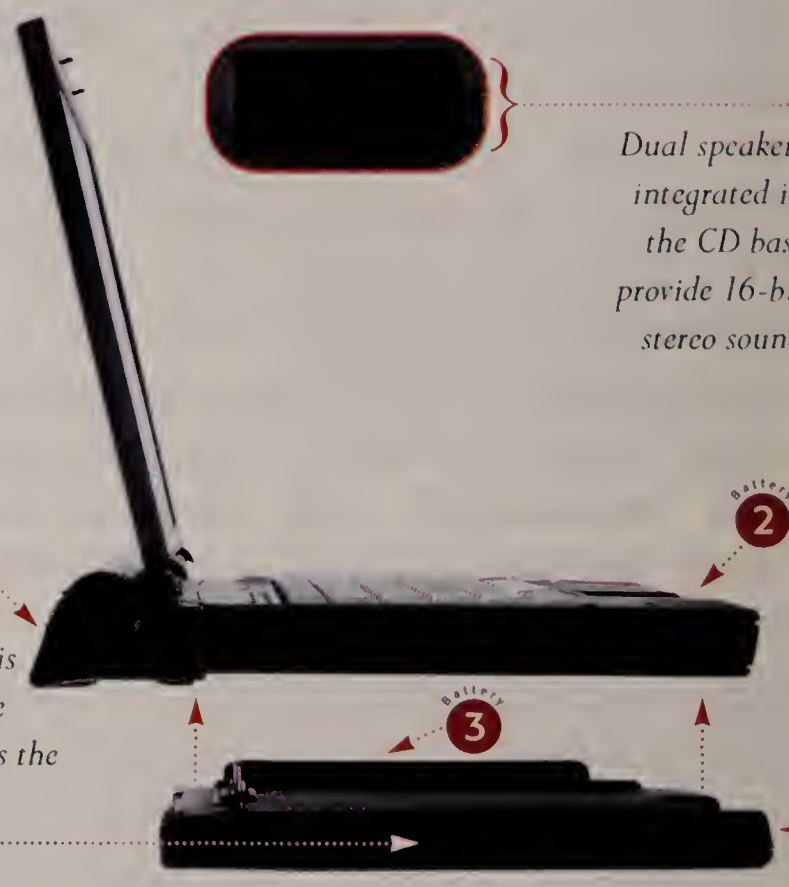
Detachable lithium ion battery also functions as a handle and a keyboard tilt.

Choice of SVGA displays from 11.3" CSTN to 11.8" CTFT.

Up to 133 MHz Pentium® processor, hard drives up to 1 GB.

configure 2

- Multimedia
- CD-ROM
- 3 Lithium Ion Batteries
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- Dual Speakers
- NTSC/PAL TV Output



Dual speakers integrated in the CD base provide 16-bit stereo sound.

This base is detachable and houses the CD-ROM.

THE COMPAQ ARMADA 4100. IF IT'S

It's your call. On one hand, it's a full-function notebook. Or in a snap it's multimedia with CD-ROM. Or it's lean and mean. It als fax machines* and dual speakers for incredible 16-bit stereo sound. And it's Internet-ready. The new Compaq Armada 4100. It's how t

intel inside pentium®

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. SpeedPaq and Armada are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. *Speakerphone and answering machine require Compaq SpeedPaq 288 Telephony Modem, available in August 1996. Fax machine requires modem. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks of their respective companies.

configure 3

- Slimline
- 5.1 Lbs.
- 1.5" Thick

configure 4

- Rest
- Relaxation
- Peace of Mind

Memory expandable up to 48 MB.

Touchpad can be replaced by an optional trackball.

Internal diskette drive is replaced by a battery.

NOT ONE THING, IT'S ANOTHER.

provides for three batteries with up to 10 hours of life. It's a virtual office too–complete with a full duplex speakerphone, answering and conquer the task at hand. One way or another. For more information, call 1-800-853-9521. Or visit our site at www.compaq.com.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Online sales pose security concerns

By Mitch Wagner

With the close connections between back-office corporate data and a World Wide Web site, security is a concern for companies that conduct sales online.

Electronic-payment mechanisms, where they exist, are almost universally by credit card and are encrypted using the Internet's Secure Sockets Layer standard. In most cases, a firewall stands between a Web site and a company's internal system. Selected types of data, such as catalog information and orders, pass through that barrier.

Careful storage

Such systems must be configured at company offices. To prevent hackers from breaking into a system and reconfiguring it, configuration can't be done remotely over the Internet.

Sensitive data, such as credit-card information, is often stored in databases that aren't connected to the Internet. That data is kept on the Web site only as the customer is keying it in.

For instance, at the online bookstore Amazon.com, Inc., users who buy books for the first time sign up for a free membership and type in their credit-card numbers at that point. The credit-card numbers are then moved to a database that isn't connected to the Internet, said Shel Kaphan, the company's vice president of research and development.

For subsequent orders, a user must input a membership identification, which gets moved to a separate server — also not connected to the Internet — where the credit-card number is retrieved and examined to ensure that it is still valid. "The only problems we've had are the problems any retail store has — bounced checks and people entering credit-card numbers that are no longer valid," Kaphan said. "There haven't been any attempts to break in."

Express' Les Duncan *says sales from its online store are on target*

Retailers take sales efforts to Web

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

any other IS project," Duncan said. "Everything we do has to be tied in to the business and provide business value."

When an Express customer places an order online, custom software translates the data format into the same format used by order-entry and credit-card verification systems at all Express stores. The order is displayed on-screen to an employee, who goes to a back room, gathers the merchandise, boxes it and arranges to ship it.

Express is pleased with the progress of its online store in its first three months of operation, Duncan said. The company won't share figures about sales volume, but Duncan said sales are on target.

Foreign sales

And about 20% of those sales come from abroad, which was one of Express' goals. The chain has outlets only in the continental U.S. and had hoped the online store would give the company an international presence.

Like Express, Continental Airlines, Inc. has succeeded in its online effort because of good connections to back-end systems. Those links allow a sales site on the World Wide Web to take advantage of existing corporate inventory, order-entry and payment systems, said Eugene Higley, manager of online services at Continental.

"If you can run through your back-office setup, you can take advantage of the systems you've already created," Higley explained. Continental plans to launch ticket sales on the Web at www.flycontinental.com in October.

The airline has a leg up on other sales sites on the Web because it has access to AMR Corp.'s Sabre system, an interactive system for selling tickets.

Continental built hooks from the Web to the Sabre system to sell its own tickets, and the Sabre system in turn connects with Continental's legacy data.

Lands' End, Inc. has a similar story. Soon after the clothier started offering online sales a year ago, it built hooks from its Web site to the IBM DB2-based mainframe systems used to process telephone orders from its paper catalog.

War of the worlds: IS meets the Internet

One of the first tasks a firm contemplating online sales must face is to decide who does the job. In many cases, the information systems department is bypassed when it comes to building and running the site; consultants and outsourcers are usually brought in instead.

Often, it is a case of IS being already overextended simply with building and running the company's back-end systems. Companies are reluctant to commit IS resources to what might prove to be a short-lived experiment.

"This is a start-up venture. We really don't know whether it will be something that will kick off great guns or be mediocre or bad," said Les Duncan, chief information officer at Express in Columbus, Ohio.

Express is having IBM build its World Wide Web site.

Often, IS departments' working styles aren't suited to the Internet world. IS departments are procedure-oriented, methodical and take the long view. Web sites require quick, intuitive decisions.

"IS departments on the whole still have the mainframe mentality," said Eugene Higley, manager of online services at Continental Airlines in Houston. "The Internet requires more of a notebook-computer mentality. You have to mesh the two, and that's not always easy."

Continental used its systems integrator, Electronic Data Systems Corp., to build its Web site.

But outsourcing a Web project has its drawbacks.

Amex's site *offers everything from bookings to financial advice*

It can make it more difficult to integrate the site with a company's business practices and back-end systems. That's why American Express Co. has an interactive services group within IS, which acts as a consulting group to help other Amex units set up their own online projects.

Amex (www.americanexpress.com) so far has gone online with sites that offer travel bookings and sales from catalogs, in addition to credit-card applications, inquiries and financial advice. "We think we can provide both better service and better security for what we accomplish when we do it ourselves," said Dave Bauman, senior vice president of interactive services at Amex.

In many cases, a project that began as an outsourced job ends up seeing more in-house IS involvement.

That was the case at Lands' End. The Dodgeville, Wis., clothier's Web site started as a collaboration between the marketing department and consultants from Evergreen Internet, Inc. in Chandler, Ariz. Later, the firm realized it would have to bring its own IS department into the act to connect effectively to the existing IS infrastructure. "We need to maintain tighter control over what goes on with the Web applications as they become more tightly integrated with host legacy systems," said webmaster Randy Lagman. — *Mitch Wagner*

Your business decisions just got easier.

The **ClientPro**™ system from Micron Electronics delivers years of reliable, flexible, superior performance in a single, easily affordable system. With ClientPro's all-in-one solution, you're set for the future, especially now that we're offering a free upgrade to the powerful new 32-bit operating system everyone is talking about—Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0. Why not slip into something more comfortable—a ClientPro system custom-configured to fit your office needs, network-ready with Windows NT Workstation and backed by our industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty. Simplicity has its rewards. Use your imagination.

ClientPro™ P120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst coche, flosh BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3Com® 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics occelerotor, 2MB EDO RAM
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft Works preinstolled
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ worranty

- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micran 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)

$1,499
BUS. LEASE $51/MO.

- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micran 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$1,699
BUS. LEASE $58/MO.

With Intel 133MHz Pentium processor . . . . . .odd $50

intel inside PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS NT. READY-TO-RUN

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

ClientPro™2 180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256KB internal burst cache, flash BIOS,
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics occelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" disploy)
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Works preinstolled
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power worranty

$1,999
BUS. LEASE $68/MO.

FREE UPGRADE to Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 from NT 3.51

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 · International Fax 208-893-7393 · Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 · Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758 · Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. CP-CMWD-961007

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-214-6676
http://www.mei.micron.com

Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3 year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Your
company
runs on all
kinds of
information.

This December

so can your

IF YOU CAN IMAGINE IT

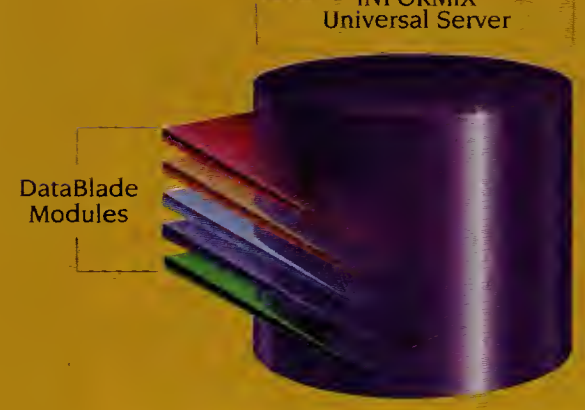
INFORMIX®-UNIVERSAL SERVER

YOU CAN MANAGE IT

Informix introduces the first truly universal server.

Businesses have to manage all kinds of information if they want to stay competitive. But database technology has had a hard time keeping up with the rapid expansion of data types. All that changes this December, with the introduction of the INFORMIX®-Universal Server.

Using Informix's exclusive DataBlade® technology, it gives you the ability to manage any kind of data you can imagine. Text, numbers, multimedia, Web pages, geo-spatial maps, time series data — even data types you define yourself and are unique to your company — *all in a single, high-performance database engine.*



Only the INFORMIX-Universal Server, with DataBlade technology, lets you manage all your different data types in a single, high-performance RDBMS.

The result is a highly scalable, easily managed, extensible database that will transform your company's information resources into a powerful force for business innovation.

Call **1-800-688-IFMX**, **ext. 67,** to get a copy of the Aberdeen Group's white paper. Or visit us on the Web at **www.informix.com** for more information on Informix's Universal Server and DataBlade technology.

database.

And mark your calendar for December, when all kinds of information becomes all kinds of opportunities.

© 1996 Informix Software, Inc. The following are worldwide trademarks of Informix Corporation, Inc., or its subsidiaries, registered in the United States as indicated by ®, and in numerous other countries worldwide: INFORMIX®, INFORMIX®-Universal Server DataBlade® All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

INFORMIX®

www.informix.com

Computer Industry

Spyglass bets on 'net devices

Original browser maker may live or die with thin clients

By Kim S. Nash
NAPERVILLE, ILL.

Plenty of companies care whether the fabled Internet device idea spins gold, but none more so than Spyglass, Inc.

The company that beat Netscape Communications Corp. to market with a World Wide Web browser by several months — and Microsoft Corp. by almost two years — is pitching a business plan that relies heavily on whether thin-client 'net contraptions live or die.

"To say that we're interested in whether the idea of non-PC Internet devices pans out is putting it mildly," said Tim Krauskopf, co-founder and vice president of research and development.

Spyglass' Tim Krauskopf *wants to supply non-PC users who access the Web*

Almost as soon as Spyglass shipped its Spyglass Mosaic browser in the spring of 1994, company founders regrouped to find a way to avoid getting trampled by the Web riot they foresaw. Instead of selling to only user companies, Spyglass started to peddle browser and server products to software makers to embed in their systems. Indeed, Microsoft licensed Spyglass' browser as a core for its Internet Explorer.

Early this year, Spyglass split its browser and server products into pieces that users can mix and match to build Web software with only the features they want.

For example, customers such as QNX Software Systems Ltd. and Bandai Digital Entertainment Corp. have bought the kits to build Web interfaces for TVs, personal digital assistants and other appliances.

The idea is that as people come up with more uses for the Web, they will want to access it from machines other than PCs, Krauskopf said. Spyglass wants to be the supplier of Web software to make those machines fly.

So far, the plan appears to be working. Spyglass is expected to report its 11th consecutive profitable quarter this month. At least 50 new licensees have signed up to build off Spyglass technology, more than doubling a lineup of 45 a year ago.

"They spend time talking to these folks [device makers], and they know what they want. I don't know of too many Internet companies other than Spyglass that do," said Mark D'Annalfo, an analyst at Adams, Harkness and Hill, a brokerage firm in Boston.

Let's make a deal

Spyglass has yet to make deals with perhaps the biggest boosters of these network devices: the team of IBM, Oracle Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc.

But the company isn't counting solely on Internet devices.

Spyglass has also won some deals among end-user companies that want to conduct business on the Web.

Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco, for example, built a custom browser from Spyglass parts. The browser, which has no brand name on it other than the bank's, is used by small businesses that do online banking with Wells Fargo.

A group at Ohio State University used Spyglass kits to build a $15 CD-ROM that it markets to math and science teachers throughout the U.S.

Spyglass is counting on this strategy to let customers choose only the browser or server features they need as a way to end-run Netscape and Microsoft, whose products grow bigger with each new release every three to six months.

Spyglass
Naperville, Ill.
www.spyglass.com

- Initial public offering: **June 27, 1995**
- Number of licensees in November 1995: **45**
- Number of licensees in October 1996: **100+**
- Number of companies acquired in 1996: **3**
- Fiscal 1995 sales: **$10.4M**
- Fiscal 1996 sales: **$15M***
- Fiscal 1995 profits: **$2.2M**
- Fiscal 1996 profits: **$5M***

*Projected

Feds ease crypto rules, but with a 'key' catch

By Gary H. Anthes

The White House last week eased controls on the export of data encryption products, but critics said the new rules don't go far enough.

The Clinton administration said it will allow the export of software with 56-bit encryption keys, which are 65,000 times harder to crack than the 40-bit keys now permitted.

"This initiative will make it easier for Americans to use stronger encryption products — whether at home or abroad," said Vice President Al Gore.

As with earlier policies, however, the export relaxation comes with a catch. Software vendors exporting 56-bit encryption products must present a plan to develop within two years a "key recovery" feature. That will allow law enforcers to obtain the encryption keys in order to carry out court-approved wiretaps or seizures of digital materials.

After a two-year grace period, export doors will close again on any 56-bit products that haven't implemented a key-recovery feature. Products with key recovery could be exported with any key length.

Robert Holleyman, president of the Business Software Alliance in Washington, called the White House plan "forward progress." But even 56-bit cryptography isn't strong enough for Internet financial applications, he said.

The Computer Systems Policy Project in Washington, a coalition of CEOs from 12 major computer companies, was generally pleased with the policy statement.

Under the latest White House proposals, encryption keys would be held by trusted third parties or, under government guidelines, user organizations.

Some companies have said they want a way to recover keys if it is necessary to unscramble important data left by a deceased, departed or unethical employee. "A key-recovery scheme is absolutely essential, particularly for major businesses," said Dorothy E. Denning, a cryptography expert and computer science professor at Georgetown University in Washington.

Separately, IBM last week announced the formation of an industry alliance to develop a key-recovery method.

Try, try, again

This is the White House's third attempt to win industry approval. But satisfying the concerns of exporters and privacy rights advocates seems to be a moving target.

"This debate is not over by any stretch of the imagination," said Sen. Conrad Burns (R-Mont.). He said he would move forward with legislation that would allow the unrestricted export of cryptographic products if products with comparable security are available from foreign suppliers.

White House loosens export controls on cryptography

Evolution of Clinton administration encryption policy proposals Restriction	Clipper proposal February 1994	Key recovery proposal October 1996
Hardware implementations only	●	
Algorithms are secret	●	
Maximum key lengths	●	
Keys held by U.S. government	●	
Keys held by corporate users under guidelines		●
Keys support users' need for data recovery		●
Keys available to law enforcement	●	●
Exported strong crypto requires key recovery	●	●
Limits on domestic use of cryptography		

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

trade G

Save over 73%

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1–9	❒	❒

B4O6 Q

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

trade G

Save over 73%

☑ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1–9	❒	❒

B4O6 Q

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Microsoft® Internet/Intranet solutions.

Come to a free, half-day briefing and find out how the right solutions can help your company work smarter—and more profitably.

As you know all too well, talk is cheap, but technology isn't. That's why we're cutting through all the chatter to provide you with a strategic overview of new technologies which can help keep information, work and profits all moving together.

You'll get an inside look at Microsoft technologies for today and tomorrow, including highlights of the latest Internet/Intranet developments and how they're incorporated in many of our products. You'll observe the latest Microsoft-based solutions for taking advantage of Internet business opportunities, maximizing the benefit from communication-enabled line-of-business applications, enhancing team collaboration with a company Intranet, and more. You'll see first-hand how Microsoft Solution Providers are uniquely qualified to provide you with solutions at an unprecedented level of functionality. And you'll have a chance to sign up with a Solution Provider to conduct a customized evaluation of Microsoft Internet and Intranet products, the latest version of Microsoft Office, Windows® 95, BackOffice™, and development tools.

If you're a business decision maker or information technology professional in an organization with 100 or more employees, and you need to use technology to accomplish business objectives, this briefing is for you.

Call (800) 836-8282, Dept. A778 today to get information about a briefing near you.

Corporate Solutions Briefing

Publication Sponsor
COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

Microsoft

WHERE DO **you** WANT TO GO TODAY?

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. This document is provided for informational purposes only. MICROSOFT MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN THIS SUMMARY. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and BackOffice and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

©1996 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks and IntranetWare and Everything's Connected are trademarks of Novell, Inc.

no RETRAINING
no RETHINKING
no RECONFIGURING
NO SWEAT

Getting the world's most powerful intranet with direct, instant access to the Internet really isn't such a big deal. Because IntranetWare is a simple evolution from the NetWare® you know and love. So it works like NetWare (read: No Retraining) and uses all your NetWare file, administration, and directory tools (only better). And does it in an open architecture that embraces accepted Internet standards like IP, HTTP, HTML, SNMP, and DHCP. So why bring in something new

INTRODUCING NOVELL® INTRANETWARE™
THE ONLY INTRANET/INTERNET SOLUTION THAT'S
A SIMPLE UPGRADE, NOT A MAJOR OVERHAUL.
WHAT ELSE DO YOU WANT?

and reinvent the wheel with technology that's completely unproven (and is much slower, much less secure, and has no direct access to the Internet) when you can be up and running in no time with a simple upgrade to IntranetWare? Unless, of course, you have really fond memories of the time the contractor came to remodel your kitchen.

For more information on IntranetWare call 1-800-805-9152

www.novell.com/intranetware

IntranetWare

Novell®
Everything's Connected™

Opinion

Inter-notyet

So I called my Aunt Lucy in Brooklyn, N.Y., to tell her that I'm joining the team that puts out *Computerworld*'s Web page.

"What?" she said. "You're doing something with extermination?"

Despite my best efforts to explain, she now thinks I'm running around dressed up in a Spiderwoman outfit, toting a PC. Which actually wouldn't be bad work if you could get it.

My aunt isn't alone in her confusion. The industry itself is pretty muddled about this whole Internet thing. Some gurus predict that we'll all be doing heavy-duty business on the 'net in the next year or two.

But customers are still wrestling with major infrastructure issues such as upgrading their end users' desktop machines to handle the Web's multimedia and improving their telecommunications infrastructures to take care of the additional demands the Internet will bring. Not to mention trying to figure out standards and security issues.

Of the three big user organizations I've visited recently, none of them are doing anything even close to mission-critical on the 'net. When asked, the information systems managers scratched their heads and allowed as how, yes, they're doing something about putting the company telephone books up on an intranet. But they said they can't really devote too many resources to the Web because they have a massive system conversion or some other big project going on.

My prediction: Doing business on the 'net for most of us mere mortals is three to five years away. And when it comes, it's going to be like the "Year of the LAN." Remember that? That was when a majority of companies were going to install LANs, and it was predicted to happen just about every year from 1982 onward. Well, by around 1989, most companies had finally done so.

The Internet will unfold that way. As companies solve their internal issues, they will figure out what works for them and only then will they will make widespread net usage happen.

Maybe by then, someone will have figured out a way for me to explain my job to Aunt Lucy.

Juliana Ambrosio

Juliana Ambrosio, *Online editor*
Internet: [illegible]

Letters to the editor

Air traffic safety issues start with FAA

I'd like to add some perspective to this "safety" issue ["Ancient systems put scare in air," CW, Aug. 5]. I am a pilot, and I would say the skies are very safe. But the Federal Aviation Administration air traffic system contributes little to this. Your article is too focused on the computer hardware issue without looking at the big view.

If you look at accidents over many years, the causes are consistent. On any list of accident causes, the least likely is a midair collision. That is the only cause addressed by the air-traffic system. Weather, pilot error and criminal acts rank far higher. In fact, the only traffic problems I have had in 35 years of flying [occurred] when the system was working.

As I see it, the problem with the current system isn't that it is old, but it is based on the wrong information theory and technology. Basically, controllers use radar to find the location of aircraft and use simplex radio to relay navigation instructions to the pilot, who then takes action. This is backward. Global Positioning System (GPS) navigation sets are far more accurate than radar. Let's have an aircraft find its own position and then automatically report that position to all concerned. Flight crews, once they are aware of another aircraft, find it very easy to avoid it.

I ask you as an IS professional to take a few minutes and think about how you would design a computer system to deal with air traffic. Think about the GPS, which gives a highly accurate three-dimensional position. Think about real-time information flow to those who need it most. Think about virtual-reality display technology, which would let a pilot look through the worst weather to see airports and other aircraft. What about real-time weather displays on the flight deck? NASA is working on all this, but the FAA seems ignorant.

Bill Daniels
Littleton, Colo.

I want to thank you for your fine stories on the incredible situation of the FAA. I imagine few Americans are aware of the ridiculously outmoded equipment they are trusting their lives to every time they take to the air.

Oddly enough, I was first introduced to the FAA situation in the spring of 1995, when the Fox TV network aired an episode of its series *VR.5* that dealt with an air traffic controller who held a Los Angeles area air traffic control center hostage. In the episode, the controller demonstrated the antiquated nature of the equipment at some length, showing that vacuum tubes were still used in some of the devices. My first reaction was that this was just TV and that it couldn't be as bad as was depicted. Your articles have put a stamp of authenticity on what I saw, and I am now truly appalled.

Hopefully your articles will be the beginning of some larger attention by the mass media. The disasters of the past months have once again raised the question of the safety of air travel; the time is right for more attention to be focused on the FAA.

Rob Woodard
Dallas
rwoodard@cyberramp.net

Object benefits

It's unfortunate that publications such as *Computerworld* are unable to articulate the benefits that object-oriented technology and the Internet hold for helping large corporations manage their complex, rapidly changing environments.

Major corporations are moving to a three-tier model that enables them to build transaction-oriented applications with objects and leverage their investment in relational database technology. This middle tier is both an object server — able to execute application logic — and an object repository that can manage large numbers of objects.

This architecture, fueled by the emergence of standards such as Common Object Request Broker Architecture and the Internet, is destined to become the dominant client/server technology.

Brian Edwards
Director, corporate marketing
GemStone Systems, Inc.
Beaverton, Ore.

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Verbatim

FROM A REPORT BY JON OLTSIK, AN ANALYST AT FORRESTER RESEARCH, INC. IN CAMBRIDGE, MASS.:

Large corporations no longer consider Novell, Inc. a strategic vendor and believe NetWare is a legacy operating system. Users are very dissatisfied with Novell.

[Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT] seems like a better strategic solution — it can do file and print, run applications and includes native support for TCP/IP. And so far, Novell's marketing message — that NetWare will seamlessly transition into the intranet — has fallen on deaf ears. [Information systems] managers are already building the intranet with Netscape, Microsoft or Lotus [products]. Novell is not even on the radar screen.

Intranet technologies will ultimately replace NetWare. In the meantime . . . [users] should not panic and rip out NetWare. Making this move would cost a mint and deliver no return. The right thing to do is spend tactically on file and print for the next two years and begin to implement intranet protocols and products as they mature.

FROM A REPORT BY JAMES B. MOORE, PRESIDENT OF MENTIS CORP. IN DURHAM, N.C.:

The [bank] branch is not obsolete. More than 3,000 new branches will be added in 1996. Despite the proliferation of alternate retail delivery initiatives [such as online banking], the branch remains an important point of contact for a large number of customers. In fact, 60% of a bank's income is derived from the 40% of customers who are exclusive users of the traditional branch.

[In the future,] as consumer transactions are transferred from traditional branches to electronic alternatives, the number of branches will eventually decline. However, the branch's evolving role as a sales and service center may offset major closings of offices.

Education and training aren't the same

Efrem G. Mallach

Colleges should be teaching universal IS principles, not how to install NetWare or tune Oracle.

Pundits — and even some IS managers — say colleges and universities are failing to turn out people trained in NetWare, Windows 95 and NT, and so on.

They're right. They're also missing the point. Focusing on the hot product of the hour isn't what colleges ought to be doing.

There's a difference between education and training. Training teaches students to deal with something they will encounter. Education prepares them to deal with anything they might encounter. The role of college and university degree programs is education. Teaching how to install today's release of NetWare is training.

What should colleges teach? They should teach students to work and live during technological change. They should teach concepts and skills to approach problems wisely. They should teach, for instance, what database normalization is, why one does it and why performance may force one to undo it. They shouldn't teach how to tune Oracle, beyond using it as an example. They must be crystal clear about the difference between the principle and how a particular database supports it — which differs from Oracle to Sybase and will change in the next release.

This doesn't mean teaching the "same old stuff." Curricula must evolve. Colleges should teach client/server, data warehousing and intranets. Using Delphi to develop client/server systems via a graphical, fourth-generation language will stand students in good stead in 20 years. Preparing for a hiring quiz on Delphi syntax, menus and dialog boxes won't.

Many information systems managers like job-oriented programs. Were I still a manager, I too might go for the "quick hit" — a trained person who can fix concrete problems right now. So what if he or she hits a professional dead end in a decade? Not my problem.

Thus, we find IS managers pressing for Certified NetWare Engineer and other training programs. Advisory boards repeat the mantra. Students — because normal 20-year-olds care more about jobs at 22 than about careers at 42 — take up the refrain. Companies such as Novell and Microsoft, with multimillion-dollar budgets for selective support of higher education, put their formidable resources behind it. Professors who stand to benefit from these resources find it tempting to go along. Deans and provosts, hearing the clamor and not fully understanding the issues, urge that schools "meet industry needs."

Faculty members have a professional obligation to disagree. They should prepare students for 40-year careers during which technology will change a dozen times — not for their first jobs at the expense of the long term. A young person who wants a ticket to a first job should be able to find one. But colleges are under no obligation to devalue the bachelor's degree by attaching it to that training — or to dignify the training by awarding a degree for it.

The pundits and I aren't that far apart. Any IS curriculum must combine principles and products. I want my graduates to be able to find jobs. (They do.) The pundits, I assume, want graduates who can learn and grow. Our ideal programs probably wouldn't differ in more than a few courses. Graduates need the skills to get their first job. But the capability to keep learning, to succeed in all those jobs they'll have from their first to their last, is more important.

Mallach is chairman of the Manufacturing and MIS Department at the University of Massachusetts, Lowell. He is also CEO of Kensington Group, Inc., an industry consultancy on analyst and consultant relations. His Internet address is mallache@woods.uml.edu.

Web site design: Is it art or science?

John Gantz

There won't be enough Web site designers to go around, so start stealing great ideas from your peers.

The number of public pages on the World Wide Web is 66 million and will grow to 1.1 billion by the end of 2000, according to our latest forecast. In other words, we're right in the middle of designing a lot of stuff and putting it on the Web.

Do we even have a clue about what we're doing? I doubt it. I'm convinced that most corporate Web adventurers are heading into a black hole when it comes to Web site design.

Unlike bridges, computer chips or airplanes, Web sites are created with no common design principles, no certification of professionals, no graduate schools on the subject and no professional association dedicated to improving the practice. What works for corporate brochures or catalogs won't necessarily work for Web pages. What works for database lookup won't necessarily work for Web transactions. Layout rules for magazines and newsletters go by the wayside when you put those publications online.

We have learned a few things from early experience. For example, don't overload a Web page with graphics that slow down transmission, and don't count on every browser being able to read JavaScript.

But there is a ton more that we don't know, which spells trouble as corporate Web sites become more complex and bulk up to thousands of pages. Serious Web commerce sites offer an average of 36 categories to browse, with eight levels of depth and 70,000 stock numbers for things you can order. Think about what that means in terms of the opportunities for a Web visitor to get lost or otherwise have a bad experience.

There are a handful of creative ad agencies that specialize in Web site design — such as CKS Group, Digital Planet and Razorfish — but they won't be much help designing intranets or non-marketing Web sites.

And each design firm has a different set of design tools and philosophy. Some see Web design as a creative activity; they focus most on look and feel. Others see it as a construction activity; they focus on navigation, performance and administration. I'm not sure the two ever meet.

Developing a better-than-average Web site requires an oddball mix of skills — graphic arts and Java programming, for instance — and people with those skills don't grow on trees. The ones who have those skills want to work for hot start-ups with career paths and stock options, not for some Rust Belt company that only needs one or two designers to keep its Web site fresh.

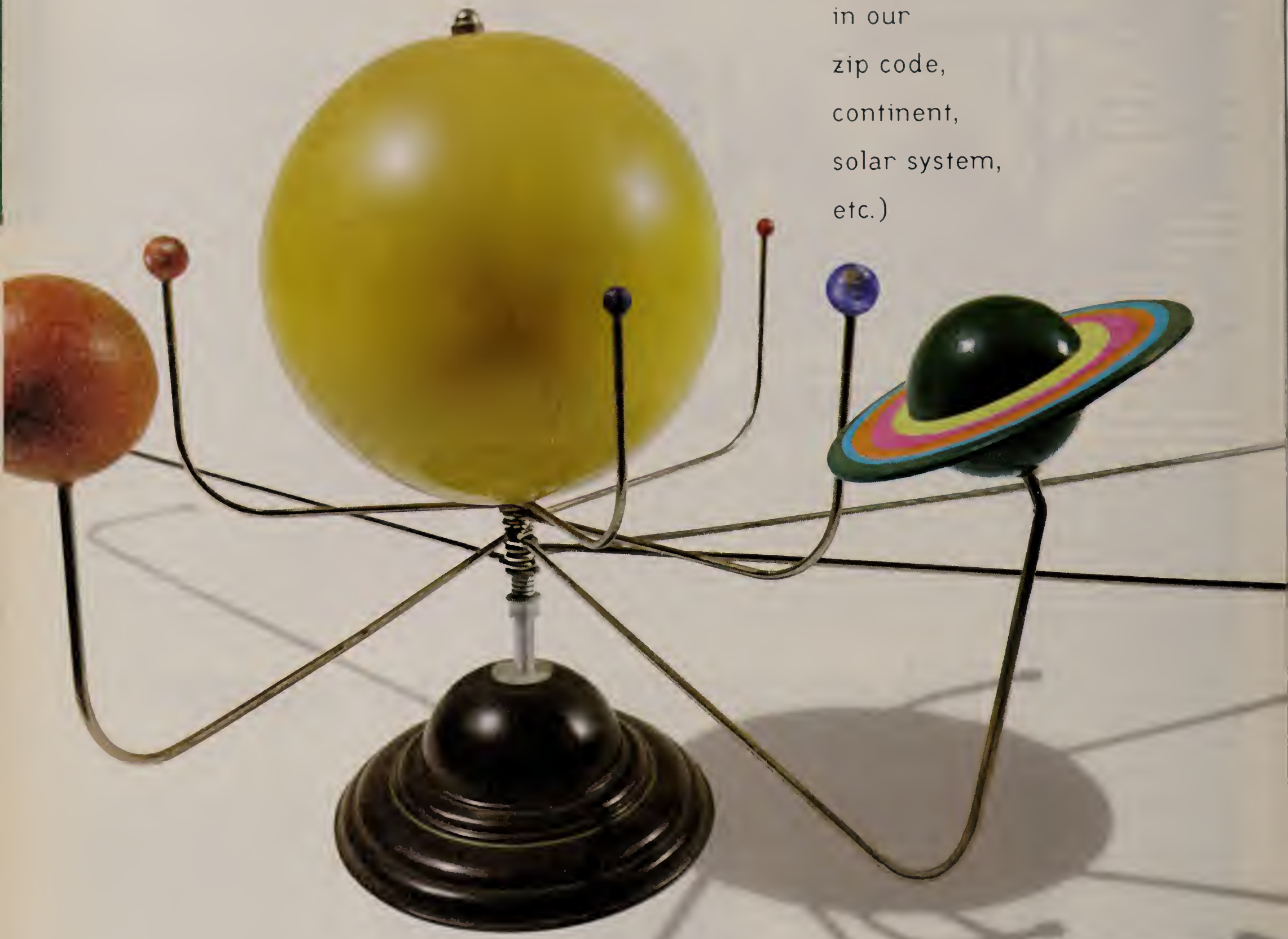
Yes, start-up companies are emerging with products to help solve design issues and provide templates. But that billion-page forecast suggests the need for good Web site design skills will outpace the supply. There will be a lot of ugly, unnavigable, awkward Web sites and intranets.

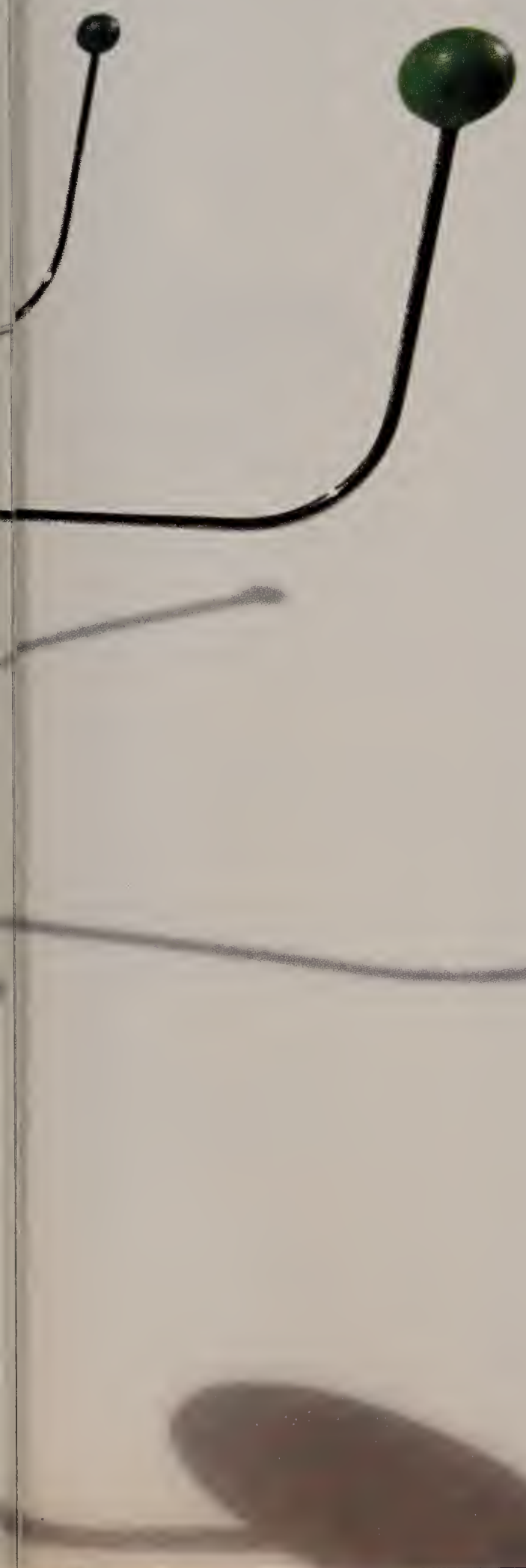
If you don't want to outsource all your Web site development to pony-tailed artists who will make three times what you do, now is the time to start boning up on Web site design tools, visiting slick sites and learning from experienced peers. The next two years will be rife with experimentation in Web site design. Smart IS professionals will be monitoring those experiments closely — and stealing the ideas that work.

Gantz is senior vice president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. His Internet address is jgantz@idcresearch.com.

first on our block.

(also first
in our
zip code,
continent,
solar system,
etc.)





Now available:

1. first multimedia conferencing system that brings together people on different communications devices (e.g., groups on workstations in N.Y. and L.A. can meet with a lucky dog on a cell phone in Aspen). Named Multimedia Communications eXchange or MMCX, for short.

1. first software that creates "universal mailbox" using customers' existing servers. Makes e-mail, voice mail, faxes available from any phone or desktop pc. (Letters from Mom still come old-fashioned way.) Ask for INTUITY™ AUDIX Integrated Messaging.

1. first videoconferencing system with continuous presence, switching among up to 24 sites. (Nearly five times more than other guys' system.) Four sites on screen simultaneously. Named Multipoint Conferencing Unit.

More good ideas where those came from (Bell Labs). Call former Business Communications Systems division of AT&T. Now Lucent Technologies.

We make the things that make communications work.™

Does IS really want competition?

It is taken as gospel that competitive markets are best for the consumer. So how do we explain the fact that the industry's biggest, most knowledgeable buyers often elect monopoly leaders? Why do information systems customers sometimes choose to minimize competition?

This isn't just an academic question. As shown by products as diverse as IBM's MVS, Novell's NetWare, Microsoft's DOS, Windows, Word and Excel and most recently Netscape's Navigator and Microsoft's Windows NT, individual customer choices often result in overwhelmingly strong software market leaders.

In hardware, where products such as PCs, disk drives, printers and modems are truly compatible, fierce supplier competition is the norm. In contrast, software products are rarely interoperable and often require tough architectural decisions. Understandably, customers fear making the wrong choice and find safety in numbers. But those emotions quickly become self-reinforcing and create powerful herd effects.

Until recently, different vendors — IBM, Microsoft, Novell and Lotus — dominated different software sectors, so this winner-take-all dynamic wasn't a major concern. But now that one vendor, Microsoft, is poised to control so many interrelated segments, the herd instinct and the future of software industry competition are on a collision course.

Of course, one could argue that having a single software giant is merely the logical extension of customers' follow-the-leader preferences. If two products are even roughly comparable, choosing Microsoft is

David Moschella

Software buyers will follow the leader, but that leads to monopolies

the easiest way for many IS managers to pursue their perfectly rational desire for safety and simplicity.

But having lived through the IBM era, many users know that one vendor's control over so many key software segments will eventually lead to higher prices and reduced innovation. Hence the dilemma: Perfectly rational, short-term customer decisions aren't likely to produce an optimal long-term outcome. What to do?

Microsoft's competitors must make the herd instinct work in their favor. They must convince customers that they offer an equally clear and safe path to the future. So far, they haven't. The necessary cooperation, alliances and mergers either haven't happened or haven't been effective.

Government intervention can help but offers only a partial solution. Antitrust overseers must balance any efforts to assure open competition with a healthy respect for the expressed needs of the consumer. If government decisions or jawboning can restrain Microsoft's most predatory tactics, Washington will have done its job.

What will customers decide? As the database management market shows, software monopolies aren't inevitable. In the end, if customers want dominant leaders, they will have them. The key question isn't just "Where do you want to go today?" but "Where do you want to be tomorrow?"

Moschella is senior vice president of research at Computerworld, Inc. in Framingham, Mass.

The World's Largest Internet, Intranet and Web Conference and Exhibition

No other Internet/intranet event offers the spectrum of solutions you'll find at Fall Internet World '96:

- 13 acres of exhibits
- More than 500 companies
- 150 sessions and workshops including special day-long events presented by:

ADWEEK
Sun
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES Software superior by design
COWLES
Netscape
pulver.com
JAVA
Kodak
Microsoft
... and much, much more.

THE FOURTH ANNUAL
FALL
Internet

World 96

Jacob K. Javits Convention Center
New York, New York

Conference: December 9-13
Exhibition: December 11-13

Where the Internet means business.℠

To request a printed 48-page Fall Internet World Conference Program:

Phone: 1-800-500-1959.
Outside the U.S. and Canada, please call 203-226-6967.
E-mail: fiwprogram@mecklermedia.com
When you call, e-mail or register online, please refer to ad code CW2
For complete conference descriptions and exhibitor list or to register online: http://events.iworld.com

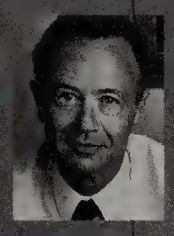
Sponsored by: internet WEEK WEB iWORLD IBM

Produced by: Mecklermedia THE INTERNET MEDIA COMPANY

Not all the hottest products at COMDEX/Fall will be on the exhibit floor.

FREE TO ALL ATTENDEES!

Keynote Address
Bill Gates, CEO, Microsoft



Keynote Address
Andrew Grove, CEO, Intel

TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE TRACKS
- Management and Decision Making
- Platform Predictions
- Interactive Content Development
- Hot Technologies
- Internet and Intranets
- Information Management
- Data Management and Storage Connections
- Development Tools and Techniques
- Technology Fundamentals

SUPERSESSIONS
- Research Under Wraps
- Technology Crossfire — Virtual Questions, Real Answers
- Today's Movers and Shakers
- The Next 25 Years

POWERPANELS
- Beyond the Internet Hype: Real Web Applications
- The Crystal Ball
- Java: The Next Billion-Dollar Business

COMDEX INFOCUS
- Industry Insights: Follow the Leaders
- Industry Hot Spots
- Technology Road Maps
- Entrepreneur's Forum

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING FORUM
- Europe
- Latin America
- South America
- Asia

SPONSORS INCLUDE:

Cambridge Technology Partners · COMPUTERWORLD · BEAR STEARNS · Upside

IDEAS @ WORK

Experience the COMDEX Conference.

There's only one thing as powerful as the products on the COMDEX/Fall exhibit floor — the powerful ideas in the COMDEX/Fall Conference. That's why you shouldn't do one without the other. Because new products require new business-building strategies, implementation plans, and technical insights.

With over 70 sessions on everything from the desktop to the server to the Web, the COMDEX Conference completes your show experience with information that's more immediate, valuable, and useful than you'll find from any other single source. So when you go to Las Vegas this November, be sure to make the most of IT — at the COMDEX/Fall Conference.

3 ways to REGISTER and get more information.

1. Call the CONFERENCE HOTLINE at (617) 433-1650 to register for the conference or to find out more about sessions and speakers.
2. To register by fax call (617) 449-5554, enter code 25, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours.
3. Visit the hottest site on the Web to register and for complete info!

www.comdex.com

©1996 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA CO3027 8/96

COMDEX® Fall '96

NOVEMBER 18 – 22, 1996 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA USA

In order to make the right decisions, you've got to have the big picture. But where is it?

What computing solutions do you have?

You should have OpenView solutions from Hewlett-Packard, the clear leader in integrated network and systems management. HP OpenView gives you the power to evolve your IT environment as quickly as your business. We've already provided thousands of companies around the globe with higher service levels and availability. And we can do the same for you. If the business decisions are yours, the computing solutions should be ours.

HP OPENVIEW

www.hp.com/go/openview

HEWLETT PACKARD

CD technologies take a turn toward workgroup level, **49**

OS may goose PDA market

Microsoft's Windows CE operating system boasts synchronization, lacks connectivity

By Mindy Blodgett

When Microsoft Corp. entered the personal digital assistant (PDA) market with its Windows CE operating system recently, the move was heralded as just the stimulus needed to jump-start a slow-moving industry.

Several hardware vendors quickly announced they would manufacture Windows CE-based devices. They included Hewlett-Packard Co., NEC Computer Systems, Inc., Casio Computer Products Ltd., Philips Consumer Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.

Handheld computers

But does the software giant's interest mean that users will begin flocking to the PDA market?

Most industry pundits said the market should improve — if only because the Windows CE devices will have the Windows graphical user interface (GUI) so familiar to users.

"One of the complaints about handhelds and PDAs is the difficulty of learning a new system or getting used to handwriting recognition," said Philip Redman, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "So Microsoft's entrance is not a small thing."

New devices — expected to cost about $500 — won't be announced until Comdex/Fall '96 in November. Microsoft officials said the operating system will provide wireless access to electronic mail and the Internet, data synchronization and communication with other Windows 95 and Windows NT devices.

With data synchronization, users are able to transfer updated data among the PDAs and other devices such as desktops and printers.

A few flaws

Andrew Seybold, an analyst and editor of "Outlook on Communication and Computing," a newsletter in Boulder Creek, Calif., said the Windows CE operating system will give users "slam-dunk data synchronization" with Windows-based devices.

Windows for PDAs

Microsoft's Windows CE operating system for PDAs includes the following features:

- 4M bytes of memory required
- Windows 95 GUI
- Wireless E-mail capabilities
- Internet access and data synchronization with other Windows 95 and Windows NT devices

But analysts said Windows CE, the successor to Microsoft's WinPad PDA project — which never got off the ground — still has some holes.

Diana Hwang, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said Microsoft needs to focus more on the applications offered by the operating system.

"Otherwise, without more connectivity features, people might decide they are better off with laptops," Hwang said. "It will only be appealing in vertical markets."

Users said they are interested in PDAs that offer sophisticated features.

David Steinberg, legal division manager at Du Pont Merck Pharmaceutical Co. in Wilmington, Del., said about 30 lawyers at the company use handheld computers from Psion, Inc. as substitutes for laptops. The Psion Series 3A handheld computer gives the drug company's attorneys access to E-mail and data synchronization with the division's Macintosh computers, Steinberg said.

"Laptops are just too heavy, and the handhelds give us everything we need," he said.

Psion recently announced two PDAs, the Series 3C and the Siena, both of which will allow infrared connectivity.

The Series 3C has 2M bytes of memory and backlit screens. The devices range in price from $249 to $599. And Apple Computer, Inc. plans to announce enhancements to the Newton in the coming weeks.

WorldMark 4300 allows for greater scalability

By Jaikumar Vijayan

NCR Corp. has added a midrange symmetrical multiprocessor Windows NT server to its WorldMark line of servers.

The WorldMark 4300 is based on NCR's recently announced Octascale upgrade technology and supports up to eight Intel Corp. Pentium Pro chips.

Octascale will let users convert quad-processor Pentium Pro systems to eight-processor servers simply by adding a processor board to an existing system.

Such extended scalability will let corporations increase the power of their servers with their application needs, rather than have to buy new machines, observers said. Previously, the only way to build eight-processor Pentium Pro Windows NT systems was to

WorldMark, *page 49*

NCR WorldMark 4300

PROCESSOR	166- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro
CPUs SUPPORTED	Up to eight
MEMORY	Up to 8G bytes
INTERNAL STORAGE	Up to 48G bytes
SLOTS	Six PCI and EISA
EXTRAS	Redundant fans and hot-plug power supplies

Sun pumps up Netra servers

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is adding muscle to its Internet server lineup.

The Mountain View, Calif., company last week announced three symmetrical multiprocessing versions of the Netra Internet server family based on its 64-bit UltraSPARC chips.

Features included

Netra Internet Server 4000 and 5000 come bundled with Netscape Communications Corp.'s SuiteSpot World Wide Web server software and are capable of supporting up to 14 UltraSPARC chips, 14G bytes of memory, redundant power, cooling and I/O modules (see chart).

The servers are aimed at companies building large Web sites and enterprisewide intranets that are capable of supporting up to 40 million hits per day.

"As a Web-hosting service, we are looking for three attributes from any server — performance, reliability and cost," said Larry Thompson, service line manager of Web Advantage at BBN Planet in Boston. The new Sun servers

Netra servers, *page 49*

Sun bolsters World Wide Web line

Netra Internet Server 4000 and 5000 include the following features:

- Netscape's SuiteSpot Web server software
- Support for up to 14 UltraSPARC chips
- 64M to 14G bytes of memory
- Redundant power, cooling and I/O modules
- Netra Internet Server 3.1 software

THE average battery lasts three hours.
Some people need a little more than that.

intel inside
pentium
Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95

The AcerNote™ Nuovo™, with the longest-lasting

battery of any notebook computer. As much as 7 hours.*

Acer

A fresh perspective.

1-800-551-ACER www.acer.com/aac/

©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote and Nuovo are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *Independent cross-country battery testing conducted by VeriTest, Inc., June 1996. Average battery life comparisons as reported in *PC Week*, July 1996.

Notebooks

The new AcerNote™ Nuovo™ delivers up to seven hours of battery life from a single battery—hours longer than any other notebook PC! And since you'll be working longer, its ergonomically engineered keyboard raises and tilts for easier access and viewing.

In fact, everything about the Nuovo, from its 28.8KBps internal modem with fax and speakerphone to its expandable memory to its 6x CD-ROM module, is about making everything you do quicker and easier.

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan or 11.8" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- Interchangeable 6x CD-ROM/Floppy Disk Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery with up to 7 Hours of Battery Life
- 2MB Video RAM Performance
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster® Compatible Audio with Built-In Stereo Speakers
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/1-Year Rapid Repair Service*

Servers

Need a server that's easy to set up and manage? Acer offers not one, but three. The entry-level AcerAltos™ 900; the AcerAltos 9000, for mid-size company or departmental needs; plus the full-featured AcerAltos 19000, a scalable system designed to handle advanced operating systems.

Whichever you choose, you'll get a solid platform for Internet applications, as well as the kind of quality that results when one company designs, develops and manufactures its own systems.

- CPUs from One 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor to Two Intel Pentium Pro Processors
- ECC/EDO Memory
- Up to 8 Expansion Slots (5 PCI, 2 EISA, 1 PCI/EISA), plus 14 3.5" Half-Height Drive Bays
- Acer StartUp Utilities on CD-ROM and Acer Server Manager Software
- Support for Microsoft Windows NT™ Server, Novell® NetWare™ SMP® and SCO® OpenServer™
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/On-Site Service

Desktops

There's no other power-user system easier to tailor to a user's needs, or a tight budget, than the AcerPower™ 5000 Series and 9000 Series PCs.

Available in either desktop or minitower models, each of these configurations is designed to run the most powerful business, graphics and multimedia applications. And thanks to its extensive expansion capabilities, the AcerPower can be tailored to something you might consider even more important: the future.

- Intel Pentium 100MHz, 133MHz or 166MHz Processors
- 8/16/32MB EDO Memory up to 128/192MB, 256KB External Write-Back Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Local Bus Video
- Stereo Plug-n-Play Sound Blaster Sound Card and 15W Speakers**
- Pre-Loaded Microsoft Windows 95, Windows NT or Windows for Workgroups
- Software MPEG Support**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/First-Year On-Site Service

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Microsoft® Windows NT® Compatible

1-800-551-ACER

www.acer.com/aac/

Acer

A fresh perspective.

©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerPower, AcerNote, Nuovo and AcerAltos are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Independent cross-country battery testing conducted by VeriTest, Inc., June 1996. Average battery life comparisons as reported in PC Week, July 1996. **See Limited Product Warranty for details about warranty service. ***Optional models only.

New Products

Promise Technology, Inc. and **O. R. Technology, Inc.** have announced FloppyMax, a controller to support O. R. Technology's 120M-byte LS-120 floppy disk drive.

According to O. R. Technology in Campbell, Calif., FloppyMax was designed for new or existing systems that include a 16-bit Industry Standard Architecture slot in DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT environments.

FloppyMax costs $49 and is available from Promise Technology. The floppy disk drive costs $210 and is available from O. R. Technology.

▶ *O. R. Technology*
(408) 866-3000
www.ortechnology.com

Chem USA Corp. has announced ChemBook 6800, a notebook computer designed for the small office and for travelers.

According to the Hayward, Calif., company, ChemBook 6800 was designed to display live-action video. The product features 16-bit sound with built-in stereo speakers.

ChemBook 6800 weighs 7.5 pounds. It costs $2,320.

▶ *Chem USA*
(510) 785-8080

Molex, Inc. has introduced MicroCross Enhanced Video Connector System, a connector and cable system.

According to the Lisle, Ill., company, the system was designed to eliminate the wiring maze found in conventional multimedia computers. It allows the monitor to be used as an I/O hub for high-frequency multimedia applications.

The system includes receptacles, plugs and other components. Pricing for 100,000 receptacles starts at $2.77 each.

▶ *Molex*
(630) 969-4550
www.molex.com

U. S. Robotics Corp. has announced DataBurst ISDN 128K, a desktop parallel port terminal adapter.

According to the Skokie, Ill., firm, the product was designed for applications that require a higher bandwidth of Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) through parallel ports.

Pricing starts at $239.

▶ *U. S. Robotics*
(708) 982-5001
www.usr.com

Micro Focus has announced the Mainframe Access product family to provide direct access to mainframe data files and source code.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., firm, the family comprises a mainframe server and a series of optional workstation-based client services. Pricing for the server starts at $10,000.

▶ *Micro Focus*
(415) 856-4161
www.microfocus.com

Farabi Technology Corp. has announced the Ultima/400 Internet Client to connect to the Ultima/400 Server for Internet and access applications.

According to the Saint-Laurent, Quebec, company, the Ultima/400 Internet Client gives organizations an alternate means of providing AS/400 access to users regardless of their location.

The product costs $395.

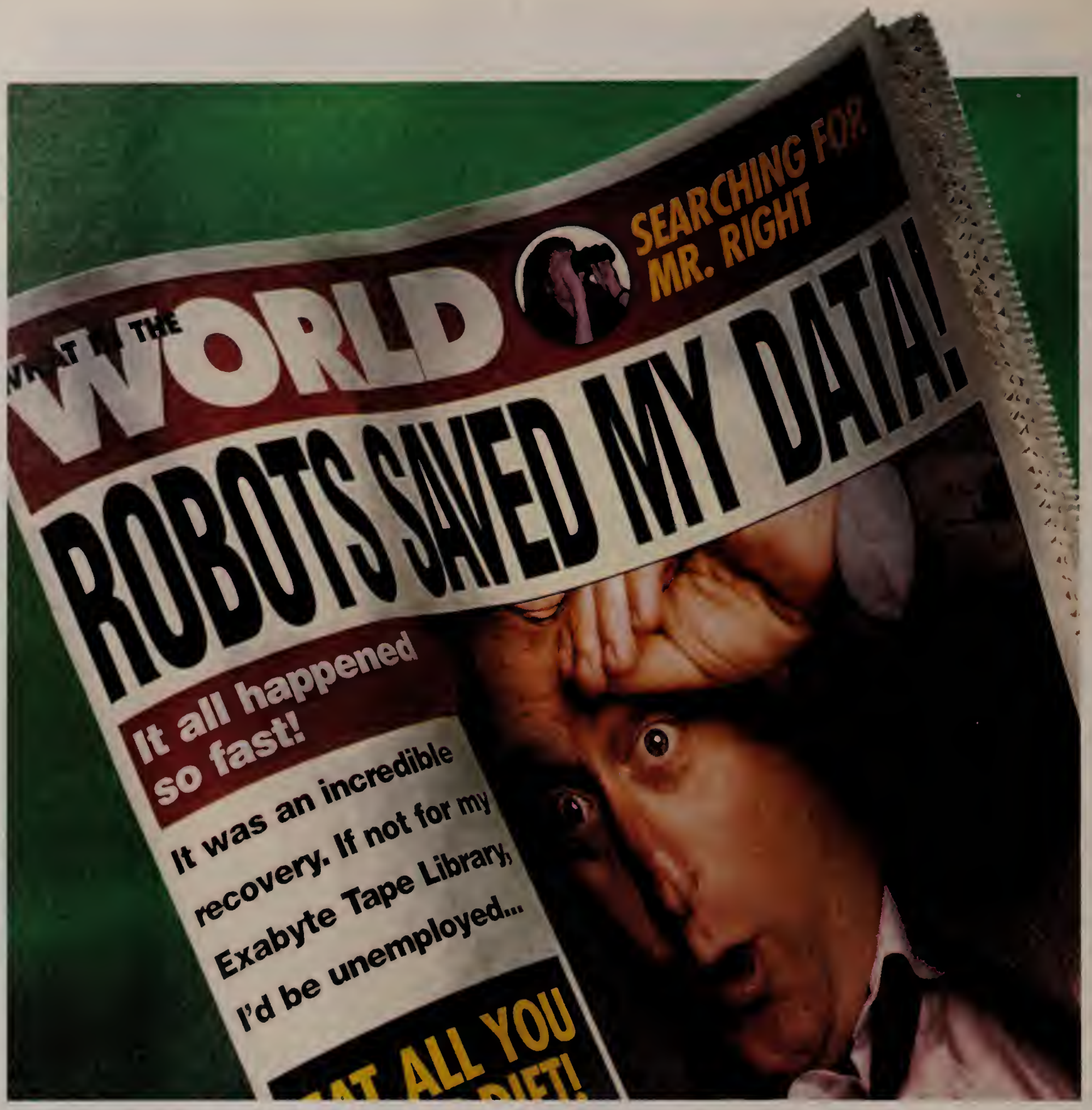
▶ *Farabi Technology*
(514) 332-3915
www.farabi.com

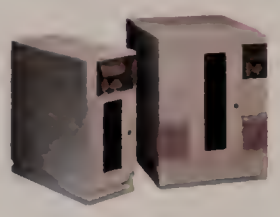
Teknor Industrial Computers, Inc. has released the VIPer807, a half-size, 133-MHz single-board computer with onboard SCSI interface.

According to the Montreal company, the onboard SCSI interface is provided via Adaptec, Inc.'s Fast SCSI II technology, which allows for synchronous transfer rates of 10M byte/sec.

Pricing for the VIPer807 starts at $940.

▶ *Teknor Industrial Computers*
(514) 437-5682
www.teknor.com





Superior automated back-up and restore from the world's largest manufacturer of 8mm tape libraries

Some things are hard to believe. Like disasters and total data loss. But these things happen; there's documented proof. If it ever happens to you, an Exabyte 8mm tape library will restore your data faster than you can say "mission critical."

Exabyte libraries employ sophisticated technology, like intelligent robotics and multiple drives working in parallel, to ensure fully automated back-up and rapid file retrieval. Our modular, field-replaceable-unit design yields maximum uptime. And when equipped with our new Mammoth drive, a single library can store from 140 gigabytes up to 3.2 terabytes of data at a transfer rate up to 86.4 GB/hr.*

As the leader in 8mm technology, we've designed our libraries to be compatible with 60 software applications across all client/server platforms. And Exabyte is the only manufacturer to design all the components in a family of libraries; these include drives, media and robotics. Our tape library expertise eases integration, assures a clear upgrade path, and delivers superior performance, all at just pennies per megabyte.

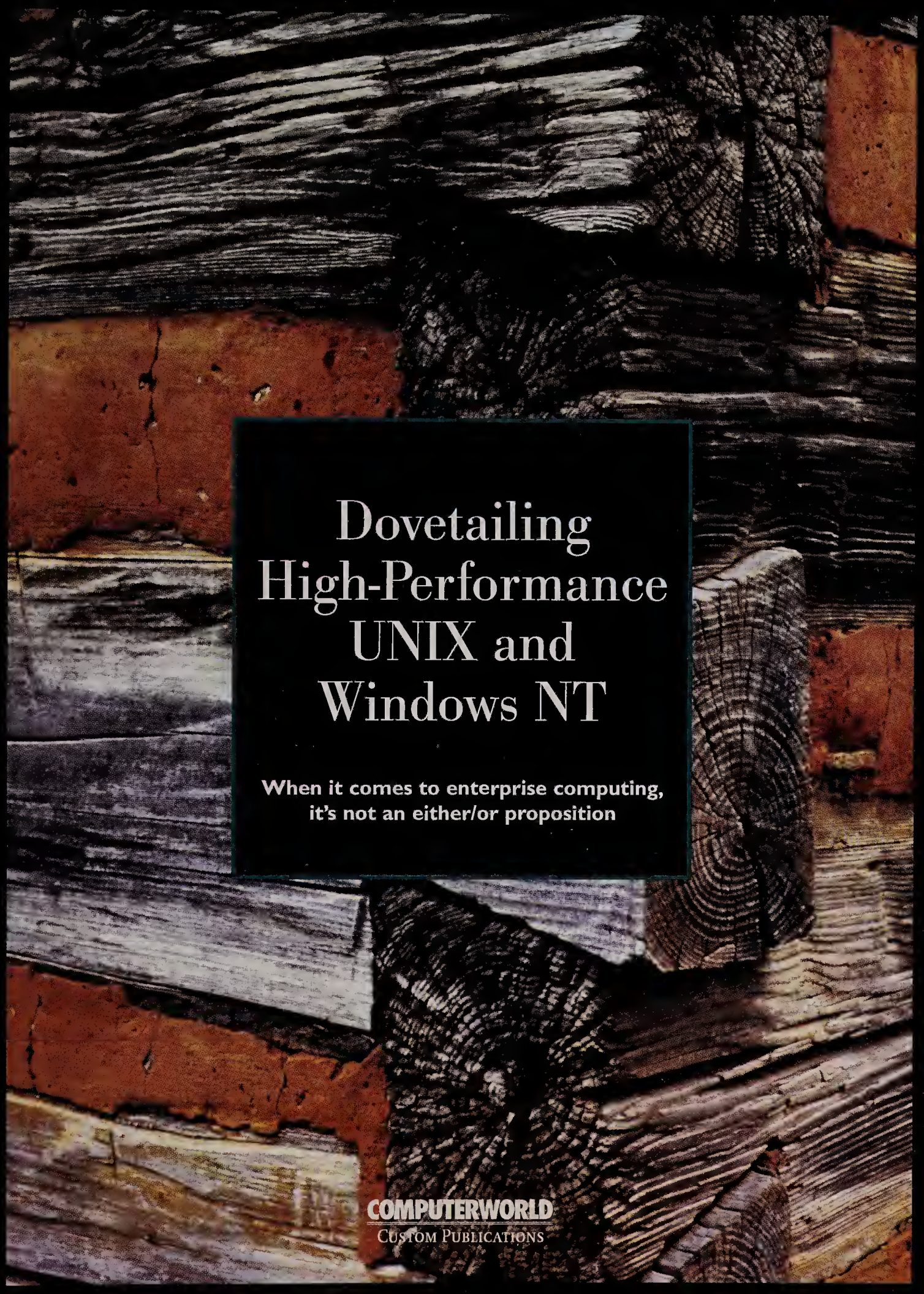
Capacity, performance, reliability, and fully automated back-up: It all adds up to peace of mind that's, well, unbelievable.

Call 1-800 EXABYTE for your free storage automation planner

EXABYTE®

http://www.exabyte.com

*2:1 compression. ©1996 Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte is a registered trademark of Exabyte Corporation, 1685 38th Street, Boulder, Colorado, 80301 USA



Dovetailing High-Performance UNIX and Windows NT

When it comes to enterprise computing, it's not an either/or proposition

COMPUTERWORLD
CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

AVIION

In the enterprise:

AViiON servers make Windows NT Server a true enterprise platform.

Built on decades of enterprise experience, Data General's AViiON® servers provide high reliability and comprehensive high availability features that set AViiON apart from other NT servers. Enterprise features like: ■ CPU and memory deconfiguration ■ N+1 power and cooling ■ 8-way SMP ■ Data integrity with CLARiiON storage ■ Multi-path I/O for protection against loss of a controller ■ Clustering capability for protection against loss of a server and ■ NTAlert services for early identification of potential problems. That's why the AV 4900 was recently awarded a *PC Week Labs Analyst's Choice award.**

AViiON servers are running enterprise NT applications like SAP, PeopleSoft, and Oracle Financials worldwide. They are ready to run your NT applications today. And if you are running UNIX applications, AViiON servers are still the way to go – same outstanding hardware design; same enterprise features; same service, support and integration from Data General.

Data General

1-800-DATA GEN
www.dg.com

*PC WEEK June 17, 1996

©Data General Corporation 1996. AViiON and CLARiiON are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation.
The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands or products are the marks of their respective holders.

INTRODUCTION

"This Town Is Big Enough for the Both of OS"

Although a number of industry observers — particularly those fond of military metaphor — have made much of the "religious wars" between UNIX and Windows NT, many IS departments are using both operating systems in their distributed computing infrastructures, not to mention for application development. The truth is, many businesses are being built on the twin foundations of both enterprise computing environments.

However, managing combined UNIX and NT environments, IS faces special challenges, particularly when it comes to cross-platform systems management tools, application and system performance or managing software distribution. As one consultant notes, "Some assembly is required."

Similarly, there is no easy route when it comes to choosing the best implementation of each technology for a specific application or task. Users need apples-to-apples comparisons of the performance of these implementations. Where can they go to find them?

This special supplement will take a look at some of the reasons so many enterprises are combining UNIX and Windows NT, and will discuss the art of performance measurement for applications running in these two operating environments.

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

After 25 years, UNIX System technologies are beginning a new life as foundations for today's enterprise computing solutions — due in part to the introduction of high-volume hardware built around Intel's Pentium Pro, and in part to leading enterprise UNIX vendors consolidating around SCO Unixware. At the same time, Microsoft Windows NT has evolved into a popular platform for not only enterprise applications, but also for the personal productivity tools on which Microsoft has built much of its success.

Dovetailing UNIX and Windows NT Inside the Enterprise

To some observers, these two operating systems are locked in hand-to-hand combat. With what amounts to a 25-year head start on Windows NT, UNIX systems currently support the lion's share of relational databases sold for midrange servers. But NT will be a fully enterprise-ready operating system for host servers once Microsoft and its business partners are done enhancing it. UNIX currently has advantages over NT at the high end in terms of scalability and availability of networking "hooks" to interoperate among many platforms; but at the low end, NT is pushing UNIX. In any case, enterprises that desperately need high-end servers to replace mainframes can't wait for NT to mature. Right now, the enterprise needs NT *and* UNIX, not one or the other.

Many corporations are running on the twin foundations of both

operating systems. For instance, Seattle-based Lindal Cedar Homes, Inc., has three Web servers on NT, and uses NT as a CAD file server, for E-mail, for some bill-of-material programs, for FoxPro and Access databases and for personal productivity software. However, the company runs its mission-critical functions on an IBM AIX RS/6000. "It's quite neat the way UNIX and NT can work together," says Martin Lindal, vice president of IS for Lindal Cedar Homes.

Customers who want both operating systems in their infrastructure are not bashful about letting vendors — particularly UNIX vendors — know what they want. "Vendors who used to be adamantly UNIX are doing both [UNIX and NT]," says Norton Greenfeld, who heads Implements Inc., a consulting firm in Wayland, Mass. "Their customers are telling them they have to do that, if they want to be vendor of choice."

If that's what customers are saying, many UNIX vendors are listening. "The most common environment [in the next few years] is going to be mixed NT/UNIX," Lewis Platt, CEO at Hewlett-Packard, recently told *Computerworld*. "NT is going to be a very important operating environment in the enterprise. But it will coexist with UNIX for a very long time."

Or as Frank Kenney, director of NT marketing for Data General, notes, "For many businesses today, using UNIX and Windows NT Server for their corporate computing is not an either/or proposition. They are using NT to run their client/server applications and UNIX on their high-end database server."

"The most common environment in the next few years is going to be mixed NT/UNIX."

Other vendors selling both environments include Acer America, Advanced Logic Research, Apricot Computers, Compaq Computer, Digital Equipment Corp., Hitachi, IBM, ICL/Fujitsu, Intergraph, NCR, Olivetti, Sequent Computer Systems, Tricord Systems, Unisys and Zenith Data Systems. (For more information on these vendors' platforms, see the charts on pp. 12-14.)

Analysts see this dual-OS strategy growing. "Users rarely plan to invest in NT at the expense of UNIX," says Lone Poulsen, an analyst at International Data Corp.'s European UNIX Service in Copenhagen. "Often

investments are made in both." According to Poulsen, most users polled in IDC's 1995 annual user study, said their intention to buy either UNIX or NT did not exclude the other operating system from their plans.

In fact, many enterprises are discovering that using both operating systems in the infrastructure improves corporate efficiency and productivity. "It's not about which operating system scales better or performs better in multiprocessing environments," says Michael Dortch, a strategic marketing consultant for AIM Technology Inc. "To compare the two, or to talk about one replacing the other, is a short-sighted strategy. Each environment does a set of things, and both of these sets are important to enterprise computing. Business people have lists of things to do, and want to know which hooks allow them to manage all these things."

"To compare the two operating systems, or to talk about one replacing the other, is a short-sighted strategy."

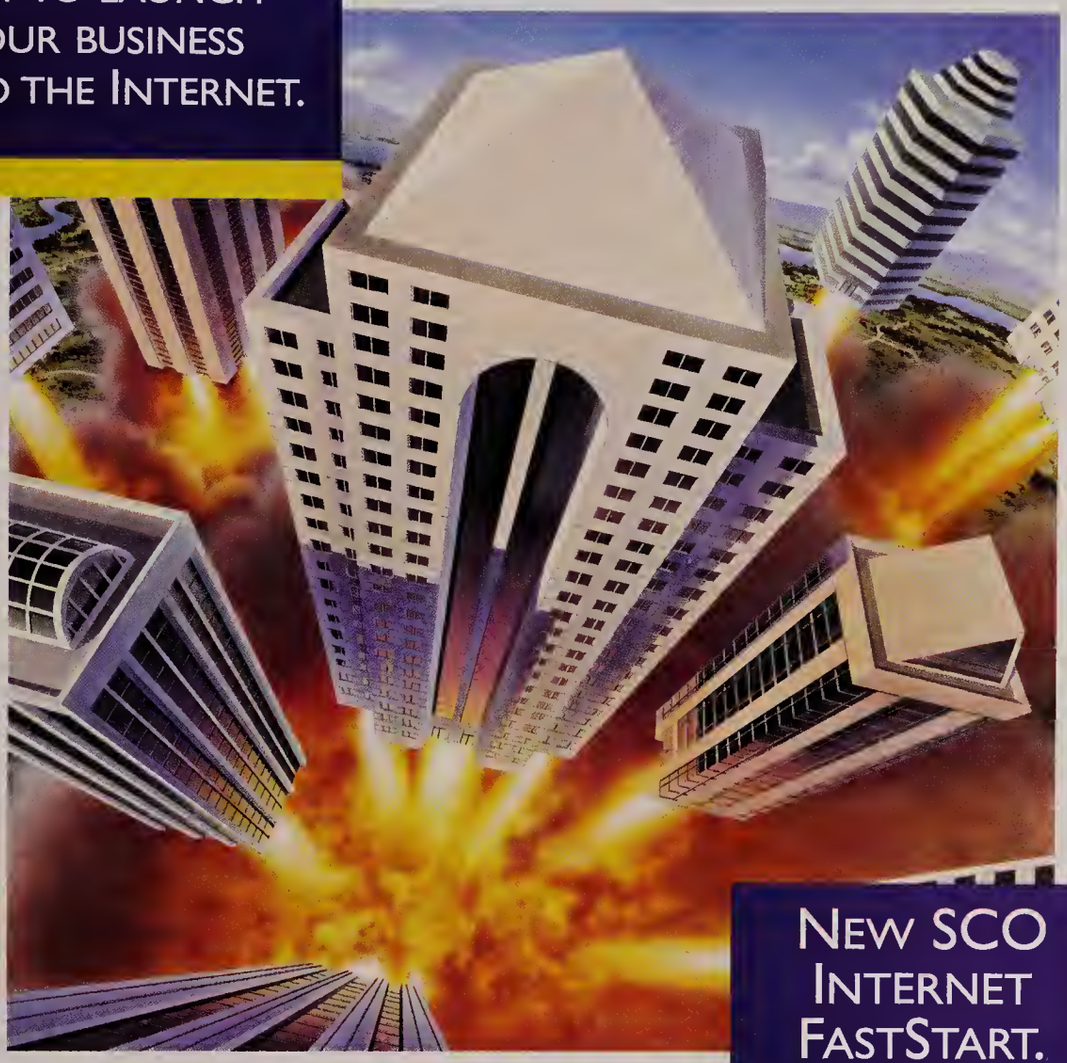
Often, the choice between NT and UNIX is no choice at all for users, notes analyst Greenfeld. "In 90% of the cases, the user's environment needs quickly determine whether to use UNIX or NT," he says.

UNIX, notes Dortch, is an infrastructure that the IS department can plug other things into without worrying about them working well together. Now, with the Web, intranet and Internet transforming corporations, UNIX has become the default infrastructure for corporate computing. NT, he notes, is a tactical computing platform that is popular with workgroups as both a desktop and a server, but is not big enough or robust enough to be the whole enterprise computing infrastructure. "NT has extended personal productivity applications to the workgroup, but what it doesn't do is link the workgroup or desktop to all the legacy systems," he says.

Or as Dan Kusnetzky, research director for IDC's UNIX and Server Operating Environments Program, notes, "UNIX wins when the IS department is involved. Windows NT is starting to make its presence felt in corporate environments, but it hasn't been around long enough to generate the type of track record that IS groups like to have."

According to Dortch, the integration of UNIX and NT is itself not a new trend. What is new, however, is the recognition of the value of integrating the two. Vendors are also recognizing this, and, as a result, are

THE MOST AFFORDABLE WAY TO LAUNCH YOUR BUSINESS ONTO THE INTERNET.



NEW SCO INTERNET FASTSTART. $995.

THE WORLD'S MOST AFFORDABLE BUSINESS CRITICAL INTERNET SERVER.

Without SCO® Internet FastStart, deploying Internet access across your enterprise is extremely expensive. FastStart gives you the power and reliability of a UNIX® system at a very low cost. And because it can be deployed on inexpensive Intel® processor-based servers, your hardware costs are lower, too.

FastStart lets you access, publish and conduct business on the Internet. And to share internal information via Intranets. But it doesn't take a rocket scientist to install and maintain.

SCO Internet FastStart Includes:

- **SCO OpenServer™ Enterprise**
- **Netscape Communications Server™**
- **Netscape Navigator™ 2.0**
- **Multi-line PPP and Multi-homing support**
- **Graphic Installation and Configuration Tool**

Don't risk grounding your business with a more expensive, less reliable server solution. Call SCO today.

SCO™

1-888-SCO-4YOU
code IFQ396
www.sco.com/ad/IFQ396

SCO, The Santa Cruz Operation, the SCO logo and SCO OpenServer are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. Netscape, Netscape Communications Server, and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. All other brand and product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify products or services of, their respective owners. The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. reserves the right to change or modify any of the product or service specifications or features described herein without notice. This summary is for information only. SCO makes no express or implied representations or warranties in this summary. © 1996 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Striking while the Iron is Hot

This year's UNIX Expo Plus marks the first time that the AIM Technology Hot Iron Awards will be given for both UNIX System and Microsoft Windows NT technologies. Awards will go to those vendors recognized by AIM as having the top systems in pure performance and price/performance.

In a show of vendor synergy, the NT Hot Iron awards will be presented by Bill Gates, chairman and CEO of Microsoft, while the UNIX Hot Iron awards will be given by Alok Mohan, president and CEO of Santa Cruz Operation (SCO). Both sets of awards are sponsored by *Computerworld*, Blenheim Group US and HLC Internet.

"AIM is excited to be a catalyst in the growing synergy of Windows NT and UNIX in enterprise computing," says Tammy Bauer, director of performance measurement for the provider of independent benchmark tools and services. "Users and developers can now use AIM's benchmarks and Certified Reports to make apples-to-apples comparisons of varying implementations of UNIX or Windows NT. This will help users build systems and networks that perform better and interoperate more seamlessly."

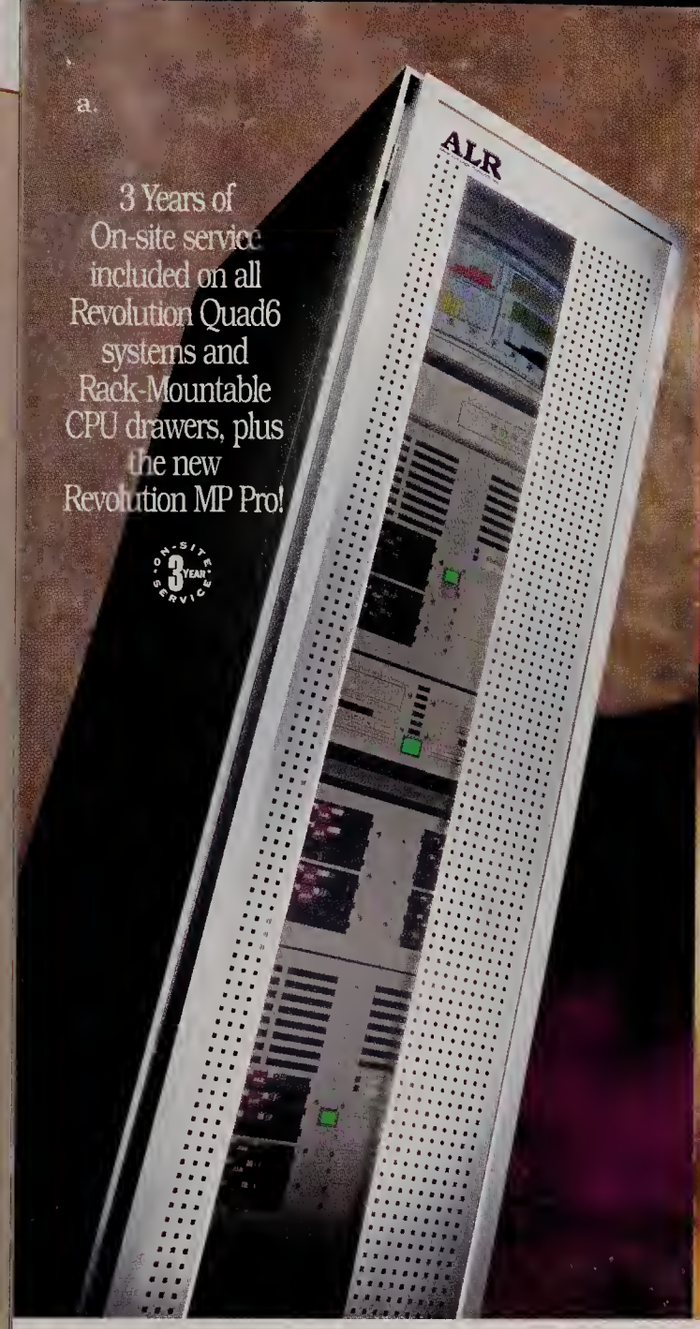
UNIX systems makers have used AIM's benchmarking tools since 1981. In July, AIM added tools for evaluating NT-based solutions. "These new tools test the interaction between NT and the hardware, while modeling general application environments that run on typical domain servers and file servers under Windows NT," says Bauer. "Since a majority of the tests in the AIM benchmarks for NT utilize specific API and system function calls that are unique in the NT architecture, the results from the NT benchmarks cannot be compared to those of the UNIX benchmarks."

AIM offers free procurement assistance that will help a company select the tests that are appropriate for its situation. This may involve running AIM tests on installed systems to establish a "baseline" measurement with an existing mix, or simply adjusting the benchmark mix to model a specific end-user application environment. The customer then requires, as part of its RFP, that all responding vendors provide AIM Certified Benchmark Reports for the proposed configurations. The cost is usually free to the user, with the benchmarking expense borne by the participating vendors.

The ability to leverage AIM's results is a particular advantage for purchasers making small- to medium-sized equipment acquisitions that otherwise would receive scant performance measurement attention from hardware vendors.

AIM Technology will continue to expand the breadth and depth of its test tools. By keeping up with the changes in open operating systems and the gradual merging into a combined standard, AIM will offer the tools and services to report the trends in system performance: CPU technology, memory performance, disk subsystems, networking performance, cluster performance, caching technology, portable parallel processing, etc.

Based in Santa Clara, AIM provides reliable benchmark data to purchasers of computer systems. Its products are used by virtually every computer maker and are considered standards at hundreds of Fortune 1000 companies and government agencies. It is a division of Network General Corp., a provider of fault and performance management solutions for enterprise networks.



"Most Valuable Product," "Hot Pick," "Server of the Year" ... these are just a few of the words industry experts use to describe ALR's Revolution server family. So, whether you're setting up a server for five users or five hundred users, ALR has a multiprocessing Revolution server with power and expandability to spare.

Leading the pack is the ALR Revolution Quad6, the first server to command the power of up to four 200-MHz Pentium® Pro chips. With its sleek black chassis and touchscreen control panel, the Revolution Quad6 makes conventional severs look like dusty antiques. And wait until you see it in action. In a recent InfoWorld test, the Revolution Quad6 dominated the on-line processing category, blowing away competitive Pentium, Pentium Pro chip, and even RISC-based servers.

And now we've just introduced the ALR Revolution MP Pro, the departmental-sized server with enterprise class power. Sure, the Revolution MP Pro may look more like a conventional server, but with room for two 200/512 Pentium Pro chips and up to 1-GB of RAM, it's in a class by itself.

Of course, if you're really looking for an enterprise-wide solution, then you need to check out ALR's Rack-Mount solutions. The same technology that powers our award-winning Revolution servers is available in a convenient rack drawer configuration.

And no matter which Revolution server you choose, you'll be able to sleep sounder at night thanks to ALR InforManager. This integrated hardware management system is so sophisticated, it singles out potential system problems before they lead to costly component damage and excessive server downtime.

It's a level of technology that you won't find in competitive systems. Technology that's backed by ALR's revolutionary 5/36 warranty and three years of on-site service*.

So don't hesitate. Visit your local reseller and check out the ALR Revolution series. To find out more, call our toll-free number.

Revolutionary

ALR'S MULTIPROCESSING PENTIUM PRO BASED SERVERS

a. **ALR RACK-MOUNTABLE REVOLUTION QUAD6 SYSTEM DRAWER (PCI/EISA) (8U)**
up to four 166- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors. MP SPEC v1.1 and v1.4 compliant.
Model 1 Standard features include:
- 64-MB, expandable to 2-GB ECC (Error Checking and Correction)
- 256-KB(SD256 models) or 512-KB (SD512 models) L2 cache
- six quick hot swap bays
- eight expansion slots (two 32-bit PCI slots, one 32-bit EISA slots, five shared PCI/EISA slots)
- three 3½" and three 5¼" drive bays
- CD-ROM drive
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- redundant 575 Watt power supply
- 2-MB PCI local bus SVGA video

b. **ALR REVOLUTION MP PRO (PCI/EISA)**
Supports up to two 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors. MP SPEC v1.4 compliant.
Model 1 Standard features include:
- 32-MB, expandable to 1-GB (ECC-Error Checking & Correction)
- 256-KB or 512-KB L2 cache
- eight expansion slots (four 32-bit PCI slots, one 32-bit EISA slots, three shared PCI/EISA slot)
- six 3½" (five internal 1" or three internal 1.6") and five 5¼" drive bays
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- Dual 365 Watt Redundant power supply
- floor-standing tower chassis (24½"H x 7¾"W x 26½"D, 70lbs.)
- 104-key Windows® 95 compatible keyboard
- 2-MB PCI SVGA video
- two 16550-compatible serial ports, one bidirectional ECP/EPP parallel port, one mouse port, one keyboard port

c. **ALR REVOLUTION QUAD6 (PCI/EISA)**
Supports up to four 166- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors. MP SPEC v1.1 and v1.4 compliant.
Model 1 Standard features include:
- 64-MB ECC (Error Checking and Correction) RAM expandable to 2-GB
- 256-KB or 512-KB L2 cache
- fifteen expansion slots (seven 32-bit PCI slots, seven 32-bit EISA slots, one shared PCI/EISA slot)
- two 3½" and eleven 5¼" drive bays
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- 2-MB PCI SVGA video
- ALR InforManager - ALR's integrated server management with touchscreen control panel
- 575 Watt power supply
- double-wide floor-standing tower (25¾"H x 12¾"W x 21"D, 70 lbs.)
- 104-key Windows 95 compatible keyboard
- two 16550-compatible serial ports, one parallel port, one mouse port, one keyboard port

1-800-444-4ALR
(ref# 5804)

NOW AVAILABLE ON ALR'S GSA SCHEDULE - CONTRACT NO. GS-35F-3006D

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* - **GO ALRINC,** *& America Online* - **Keyword ALR** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. * Some restrictions apply- contact ALR for complete details. © 1996 by ALR

Hot Iron Awards NT/UNIX Lineup

Company	Phone/URL	Operating System	CPU Type
Acer America Corp. 2641 Orchard Parkway San Jose, CA 95134	408-432-6200 www.acer.com	Windows NT SCO/Unixware	Intel
Advanced Logic Research 9401 Jeronimo Irvine, CA 92718	800-444-4ALR www.alr.com	Windows NT SCO/Unixware Solaris for x86	Intel
Apricot Computers Ltd. 3500 Parkside Birmingham, B37 7YS UK	44-21-717-7171 www.apricot.co.uk	Windows NT SCO/Unixware	Intel
Bull S.A. Tour Bu 1 Place Carpeaux 92800 Puteaux France	+33 46969090 www.bull.com	AIX	PowerPC
Compaq Computer Corp. 20555 State Highway 249 Houston, TX 77070	800-345-1518 www.compaq.com	Windows NT SCO/Unixware Solaris for x86	Intel
Data General Corp. 4400 Computer Drive Westborough, MA 01580	800-4DG-OPEN www.dg.com	Windows NT DG/UX	Intel Motorola
Dell Computer Corp. 1807 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. C Austin, TX 78758	512-338-4400 www.dell.com	Windows NT	Intel
Digital Equipment Corp. 129 Main Street Maynard, MA 01754	800-DIGITAL www.dec.com	Windows NT DEC OSF/1 Digital UNIX	Alpha Intel
Hewlett-Packard, Inc. 3000 Hanover Street Palo Alto, CA 94303	415-857-1501 www.hp.com	HP/UX Windows NT SCO/Unixware	HP-PA RISC Intel
Hitachi Ltd. 1 Ikegami Haraoke Owanasahi Aichi 488 Japan	81-561-53-6111 www.hitachi.com	AIX Windows NT	IBM RISC Intel
IBM Corp. Old Orchard Road Armonk, NY 60504	800-IBM-3333 www.ibm.com	AIX Windows NT	PowerPC IBM RISC Intel
ICL/Fujitsu Ltd. Lovelace Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 8SN UK	44-1344-472000 www.icl.com	Windows NT SCO/Unixware NXV7	Intel SPARC
Intergraph One Madison Industrial Parkway Huntsville, AL 35894-0001	205-730-2000 www.intergraph.com	Windows NT Solaris for x86	Intel

the WHOLE is GREATER than the SUM of its PARTS

When is a whole greater than the sum of its parts? When the parts are UNIX, NT, the 'Net, the Network and all the pieces in between. And the whole is UNIX EXPO PLUS.

The place to be to immerse yourself in the brave new world of cross-platform computing. A world where NT and UNIX in all its flavors sit side by side. And the corporate Intranet lives in peaceful coexistence with the outside world.

Come visit I², the Internet and Intranet event, held concurrently with UNIX EXPO PLUS. I² focuses on three key aspects of using Web technology – deploying corporate Intranets for providing employees with easy and efficient access to company information resources; integrating Intranet applications with existing corporate systems; and building secure and robust Electronic Commerce applications.

There is no better place to get a handle on all this change than at UNIX EXPO PLUS. The world's premier cross-platform event. Where 36,000 attendees and over 400 exhibitors will converge.

UNIX EXPO℠ plus

Featuring:
Windows NT Conference
UNIX EXPO Conference
Internet & Intranet Conference

October 8 - 10, 1996
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center
New York City

Complimentary Admission

Bring this ad on site and qualified attendees will receive complimentary admission to the exhibits of UNIX EXPO Plus and I²

CW96

Exciting 1996 Keynotes!

Tuesday, October 8
9:30 a.m. – 10:15 a.m.
Edward Zander, President, Sun Microsystems Computer Company, Corporate Executive Officer, Sun Microsystems, Inc.

12:30 p.m. – 1:15 p.m.
Eric Hahn, Senior Vice President, Enterprise Technology Netscape Communications Corp.

Wednesday, October 9
9:00 a.m. – 9:45 a.m.
William H. Gates, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Microsoft Corporation

1:15 p.m. – 2:00 p.m.
Alok Mohan, President and Chief Executive Officer, SCO

Thursday, October 10
9:00 a.m. – 9:45 a.m.
Russell Lewis, Chief Information Officer, Jeffries & Company Inc.

For further information call: 888-253-6434, ext. 9131; e-mail: lmcquaid@blenheim.com; or logon to ShowNet, Blenheim's show information service to register online, at: http://www.shownet.com

BLENHEIM

UNIX EXPO PLUS is produced and managed by Blenheim Group USA, Inc.
One Executive Drive · Fort Lee · NJ · 07024

UNIX EXPO PLUS℠ is a service mark of Blenheim Group USA, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited, UNIX EXPO PLUS is not affiliated with X/Open Company Limited. I² Expo® is a registered service mark of Blenheim Group USA, Inc.

UNIX EXPO PLUS is a professional trade event only. Minors under the age of 18 may not register and are not permitted on site. UNIX EXPO PLUS reserves the right to use photographs taken of you at the show for promotional purposes. Your badge is nontransferable and will be confiscated and terminated immediately upon any attempt to transfer or sell it.

Suppliers Benchmarking Systems with AIM

Company	Phone/URL	Operating System	CPU Type
Motorola Computer Group 2900 South Diablo Way Tempe, AZ 85282	602-438-2214 www.mot.com	Windows NT AIX	PowerPC
NEC Technologies Inc. 1414 Massachusetts Avenue Boxborough, MA 01719	508-264-8000 www.nec.com	Windows NT	Intel
NCR Corporation 3325 Platt Springs Road Columbia, SC 29170	803-796-0271 www.ncr.com	Windows NT UNIX System V	Intel
Ing. C. Olivetti & C. S.p.A. Via Jervis 77 10015 Ivrea Italy	+39-125-5200 www.olivetti.com	SCO/Unixware Windows NT	Intel
Ross Technology 5316 Highway 290, West Austin, TX 78735	512-892-7802 www.ross.com	Solaris	HyperSPARC
Sequent Computer Systems 15450 S.W. Koll Parkway Beaverton, OR 97006	503-626-5700 www.sequent.com	DYNIX/ptx Windows NT SCO Unixware	Intel
Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG Heinz Nixdorf Ring 1 33106 Paderborn Germany	49-5251-8-12767 www.sni.de	SINIX-N	MIPS RISC
Silicon Graphics Inc. 2011 N. Shoreline Blvd. Mountain View, CA 94043	800-800-7441 www.sgi.com	IRIX	MIPS RISC
Sun Microsystems 2550 Garcia Avenue Mountain View, CA 94043	415-960-1300 www.sun.com	Solaris	SPARC
Tricord Systems 2800 Northwest Boulevard Plymouth, MN 55441	800-TRICORD www.tricord.com	Windows NT SCO/Unixware	Intel
Unisys Corp. 2700 North First Street San Jose, CA 95134	408-434-2848 www.unisys.com	Windows NT UNIX System V	Intel
Zenith Data Systems 2150 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, IL 60089	708-808-5000 www.zds.com	Windows NT SCO/Unixware Solaris on x86	Intel PowerPC

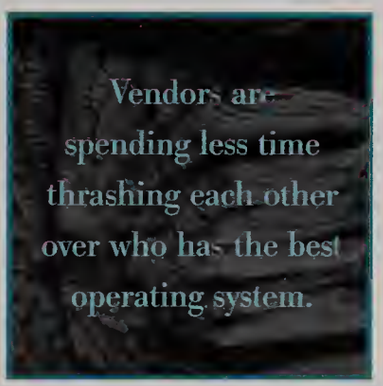
Source AIM Technology (1996)

This [illegible] companies represent those competing for the Best Ads Awards and for the above chart info. (Information submitted by AIM)

spending less time thrashing each other over who has the best operating system and are spending more energy on figuring out how they can deliver interoperability and comply with standards — in short, how they can make all the environments that are critical to users work well together.

Evolving performance measurement technologies are giving users the data they need to compare and implement enterprise computing solutions. For instance, benchmarks from an independent third-party firm such as AIM Technology do not reveal whether UNIX or NT performs better in a particular environment, but allow a user to pick best-of-breed UNIX solutions and best-of-breed NT solutions. This in turn provides a foundation for building a network where each solution is the most cost-effective they can have. In short, benchmarks are a starting point for creating a heterogeneous network with high-performance interoperability.

When both UNIX and NT are implemented in an enterprise, the users see improved performance overall and also achieve a greater extended reach into all the corporate computing resources. However, Dortch notes, "some assembly is required." That is clear to Lindal Cedar Homes. To integrate between UNIX and NT, the company uses a terminal emulator, and recently has also started using ODBC connectivity that makes the UNIX data warehouse look like Access data tables.



It is also clear to Mark Abbott, professor of oceanography at Oregon State University in Corvallis. His department uses Microsoft SQL Server running under NT Advanced Server, while the hardware is a dual-Pentium server from HP. "We are using Java to create data access applets for sharing data as well as for analysis and visualization data across the Sun Solaris workstations," he says.

But even if IS has to conjure up some innovative solutions when UNIX and NT are combined in a corporation, more and more companies are heading toward this heterogeneous solution. As Dennis Leitner, IT director at Snap-On Inc., in Kenosha, Wisc., puts it, the co-existence of NT and UNIX "is definitely the direction we will go in."

ROSS SPARCplug™

Cross-Platform Technology: The Best of Both Worlds.

ROSS Technology announces SPARCplug, a high-performance workstation that fits into the full bay slot of a tower PC. SPARCplug offers high-end performance, with single or dual hyperSPARC processors, up to 256 MB RAM and a SBus slot for options like a T1 line or T3 line, ISDN or 100Base-T Ethernet.

ROSS is a leader in SPARC™ multiprocessing design and technology, so you know SPARCplug is fully compliant with SPARC-based hardware and supports all 10,000-plus SPARC applications.

Infinite possibilities. Ways to use SPARCplug are as varied as your needs. Some of the possibilities include:

- Intranet and Internet Server: SPARCplug lets you combine a stable and robust Unix server with a Windows™-based PC client, all in one unit. When combined with Netscape's FastTrack™ or SuiteSpot™ applications, SPARCplug can become the center of your client/server workgroup environment. SPARCplug comes bundled with your choice of SuiteSpot server applications, which can include Netscape Enterprise Server,™ Proxy Server™ and Mail Server.™ SPARCplug provides a true multi-tasking, multi-user environment for fast, easy and safe access to the net.
- Engineering Workstation: SPARCplug gives you powerful processing for engineering projects while also allowing you access to the PC enterprise working environment. It saves space and cost.

Call ROSS today at 1-800-ROSS-YES to find out more about the amazing SPARCplug!

ROSS TECHNOLOGY, INC.
THE SPARC SOLUTIONS COMPANY

512-349-3108 (Global) • (512) 349-3101 (Fax)
http://www.ross.com

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Spring '96 Finalist

HUMMINGBIRD COMMUNICATIONS LTD

NETSCAPE

SunSoft

©1996 ROSS Technology Inc. All rights reserved. All SPARC trademarks are registered or trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. hyperSPARC is licensed exclusively to ROSS Technology, Inc. SPARCstation is licensed exclusively to Sun Microsystems, Inc. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. SuiteSpot, FastTrack, Enterprise Server, Proxy Server and Mail Server are licensed exclusively to Netscape Communications Company. All other product or service names mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners.

CD technologies turn toward workgroup

By April Jacobs

CD-ROMs and the software that allows users to access and write to them is showing up in workgroup-level document imaging and other data-heavy applications, analysts said.

Unlike with expensive and proprietary optical storage media, standardized desktop CD-ROM recorders can allow users to store large amounts of data on a single disc and distribute it to any workgroup that uses a server with a CD-ROM drive.

Cost factor

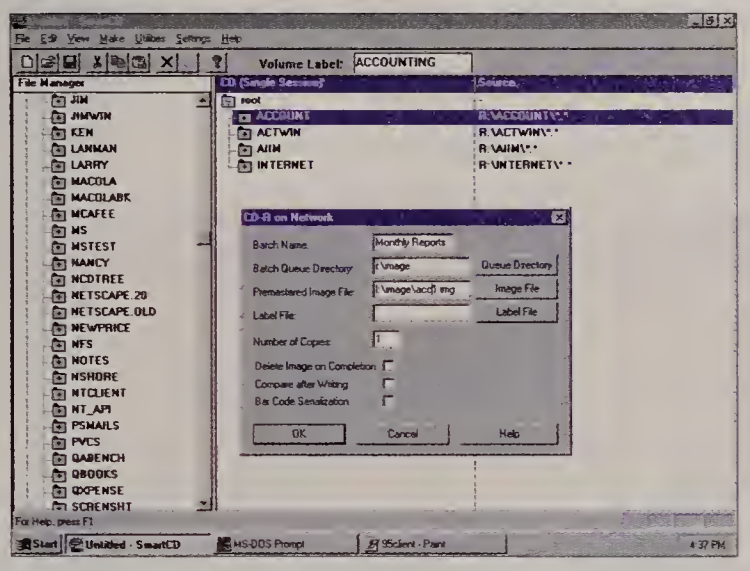
And unlike proprietary optical storage devices, standard CD-ROM recorders don't require administrators to install special access software on the workstation of every user who needs that data.

Price is also an issue. Users would expect to spend about $2,000 for a high-end 2.6G-byte optical drive, but a desktop recorder that can store data on an ordinary CD-ROM can be had for about $500 to $600, said Ken Weilerstein, a senior analyst at Datapro Information Services Group in Delran, N.J.

According to Weilerstein, more traditional optical technology allows for much higher capacity per disc and more efficient storage, but it is still more expensive per megabyte stored than CD-ROM drives.

Weilerstein said he sees promise for CDs because they are flexible and versatile, allowing users to access information at the desktop or workgroup level.

Jeff Duveneck, manager of application development at Amada Engineering and Service in LaMirada, Calif., said that is why his company went with CD-ROM-based storage and read-access software for its document imaging system. The setup is similar to an optical jukebox but uses a standard CD-ROM storage format, not a proprietary optical disc system format.



Smart Storage's *SmartCD software can ease sales representatives' task of researching client histories and service records*

"We are a service company, and we have hundreds of thousands of documents," Duveneck said. Running SmartCD software from Smart Storage on a Windows NT server allows customer service representatives to look up service records, put together a client history and troubleshoot problems, he said.

"The clients don't need anything special because the software resides on the server," Duveneck noted.

Nathaniel Palmer, a senior market analyst at Delphi Consulting Group in Boston, said he expects the market for CD-ROM software and media to grow most in the workgroup arena.

For archival purposes, Palmer said, CD-ROM is viable but still isn't optimal for near-line or online technologies, when users require virtually immediate access to information. Palmer said the applications that manage those environments are still relatively immature for large-scale enterprise networks.

For example, Palmer said, companies that want to archive images of checks received monthly could benefit from CD-ROM media because it is relatively inexpensive and portable.

WorldMark

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

cluster two quad-processor boxes together — a more expensive and complex option than straightforward processor upgrades.

"Clustering also doesn't give the same kind of performance yield as an in-box upgrade nor is it as easy to manage," said John Webster, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

As a result, the NCR products bring to market a broader range of scalability than was previously available for servers that run Windows NT, he said. "Things like [NCR's] Top End Transaction Monitor and their Lifekeeper [management] software have been out there for a while. They have been beat on, tested and have proved to be fairly bulletproof," he said.

"Future scalability is always a good thing, even if it comes at a price," said Greg Farbolin, a major shareholder at Honey Baked Hams Co. in Atlanta. The firm has been using an NCR quad-processor system for the past two years to service its catalog business. The company doesn't expect to push the system to capacity for some time yet.

Initially, the WorldMark 4300 will support only up to four 166- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro chips. Eight-processor support will be available in the first quarter next year.

The system can be configured as a single node, a cluster of nodes or a rack-mount system. It offers six Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) and Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) expansion slots, up to 8G bytes of memory and up to 48G bytes of internal storage. Pricing ranges from $17,500 for a single-processor box to $100,000 for a four-processor system.

Netra servers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

meet those requirements, he said.

"In Web-hosting, the operating system adds some value, but performance gains come predominantly from the hardware," Thompson added. The company uses Sun hardware to run its Internet services and Web-hosting business.

"There may be a need for this kind of a system among the very high-end [Internet] service providers, but these are not systems for your typical mom-and-pop outfits," said Rich Partridge, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y. He said as companies and service providers begin to push existing Web servers to their performance limits, prebundled symmetrical multiprocessor Web servers will allow companies to easily scale their systems upward.

Sun last week also introduced the Netra Internet Server 2/1200, a lower-end, dual-processor version bundled with similar software aimed at departmental intranets and small Web sites.

Server technology

The Netra family is Sun's lineup of tightly bundled servers announced earlier this year, featuring a range of integrated software and hardware optimized for the Web. Such bundling is supposed to help companies quickly set up Web servers by easing configuration and installation hassles.

Several vendors are offering such integrated servers. They include traditional Unix vendors such as Silicon Graphics, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. Some PC vendors such as Compaq Computer Corp., for instance, also offer bundled Web servers with integrated Web software from vendors such as Netscape and Microsoft Corp.

Typically, such servers are tweaked versions of a vendor's existing commercial servers.

Sun's latest additions, for instance, are based on its Enterprise 4000 and 5000 servers announced earlier this year, with a range of Web server software from Netscape. With the Netra 4000 and the Netra 5000, users can select from a variety of software, including Netscape Enterprise Server, Netscape Proxy Server, Netscape Directory Server and LiveWire Pro.

MEDICAL ALERT...

Ulcers Tied to Unix "vi" Editor

Can't stomach another editing session? Use the Unix editors and languages that worked for you on the mainframe.

uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com

New Products

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced the 10/100Base-T autosensing switch module with 100Base-TX and 100Base-FX support for the HP Advance Stack Switch 2000.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the HP Advance Stack Switch 2000 can support up to 12 10/100Base-T ports for throughput capacity of 600M bit/sec. or greater.

Pricing for the HP Advance Stack Switch 2000 starts at $1,249.

▶ *Hewlett-Packard*
(415) 857-1501
www.hp.com

Acer America Corp. has released AcerNote Light Multimedia, a six-pound notebook computer.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, the notebook provides Intel Corp. Pentium processor-powered multimedia capabilities, such as 16-bit stereo sound, built-in dual speakers, zoomed video port and microphone and line-in jacks.

Pricing starts at $2,499.

▶ *Acer America*
(408) 432-6200
www.acer.com

Polycom, Inc. has announced SoundStation Premier and SoundPoint for full-duplex audioconferencing.

Polycom's SoundPoint *provides full-duplex audioconferencing*

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, the SoundStation Premier is an upgraded version of Polycom's popular SoundStation. SoundPoint is available in a PC version that connects to a sound card for Internet telephony. Both products provide full-duplex communications and can be used with desktop PCs.

Pricing for SoundStation Premier starts at $1,295; pricing for SoundPoint starts at $299.

▶ *Polycom*
(408) 526-9000
www.polycom.com

Kofax Image Products has released NetScan, a network scan server.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, NetScan was designed to allow workgroups to share a scanner in the same way that they share laser printers. NetScan includes hardware and software to connect a Hewlett-Packard Co. ScanJet scanner to a Novell, Inc. NetWare network.

NetScan costs $895.

▶ *Kofax Image Products*
(714) 727-1733
www.netscan.kofax.com

Western Scientific, Inc. has announced CycloneRAID, a family of disk storage systems.

According to the San Diego company, CycloneRAID simultaneously supports RAID levels 0, 3 and 5.

Pricing for CycloneRAID starts at $15,960.

▶ *Western Scientific*
(619) 565-6938
www.wsm.com

Winchester Systems, Inc. has announced a high-capacity series of Flash Disk RAID.

According to the Woburn, Mass., company, the improvements feature 9.1G-byte Fast/Wide SCSI disk drives in a half-height, 3.5-in. format. The drives are packages in the company's hot-swap canisters, which support a faster data transfer rate.

Pricing starts at $19,560.

▶ *Winchester Systems*
(617) 933-8500
www.wynsis.com

DB/EXPO '96 NEW YORK

MAKE YOUR GREY MATTER MATTER.

THE WORLD'S LEADING CLIENT/SERVER, DATA WAREHOUSING AND INTRANET CONFERENCE + EXPOSITION

DECEMBER 2-6, 1996 JAVITS CENTER, NYC

KEYNOTE SPEAKERS

COLIN WHITE
President, DataBase Associates; DB/EXPO Conference Director
Tuesday, Dec. 3, 9:30 am

CHARLES B. WANG
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, Computer Associates
Tuesday, Dec. 3, 9:50 am

EDWARD J. ZANDER
President, Sun Microsystems Computer Company & Corporate Executive Officer, Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Tuesday, Dec. 3, 12:45 pm

THE GREAT DEBATE *Weds, Dec. 4, 12:30 pm*
PHILIP A. BERNSTEIN, Microsoft Corporation
HERB EDELSTEIN, Chairperson, Two Crows Corp.
ROBERT EPSTEIN, Sybase, Inc.
DON HADERLE, IBM Corporation
MICHAEL STONEBRAKER, Informix Software, Inc.

100 CONFERENCE SESSIONS
400 EXHIBITS
7 FOCUSED PAVILIONS

- DATA WAREHOUSING PAVILION
- FINANCIAL SOLUTIONS CENTER
- IBM PARTNER PAVILION
- IBM'S INTERNET THEATER
- INTERNET VILLAGE
- MIDDLEWARE PAVILION
- WEB WAREHOUSING CENTER

RETURN THIS COUPON NOW!
FREE Exhibit Pass For All Three Days!
Title
Mail Stop
State Zip
Fax

JOIN OVER 25,000 ATTENDEES!
Conference – December 2-6, 1996
Exposition – December 3-5, 1996
EXPO HOURS: 10:30 am - 5:00 pm
LOCATION: Javits Convention Center, NYC
CALL US: 1-800-2DB-EXPO
WEB ADDRESS:
MAIL ADDRESS:
DB/EXPO 96

This is your mother.

You got hungry, she fed you. You got picked on, she protected you. You got sick, she made you chicken soup. You got a birthday, you still get a couple of tens in a card with a sappy, rhyming message.

You can rely on your mother.

This is a Sun™ server.

You got a business network, it's always up and running.

It's like your mother.
(Kinda spooky, isn't it?)

Mom, St. Bernards, Swiss watches – what could be as reliable? The Sun™ Ultra™ Enterprise™ family of servers, of course. Where you'll find that kind of reliability in our complete range of systems and storage. From workgroup servers to high availability clusters and fault tolerant systems. We could go on, but your mother would say we were bragging. Naturally, all our systems are designed with maximum redundancy—to avoid single points of failure. Modular components are easily serviced and swappable online. Software tools fully monitor systems and provide pre-failure warnings. And Solaris,™ our proven, robust operating environment is ideal for mission critical apps. Even our service and support teams are obsessed with achieving 100% uptime. *Uh oh, we've obviously impressed your mother. But don't worry, she still loves you best.*

For more information contact us at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 465. **THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™**

Sun microsystems

©1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Ultra, Ultra Enterprise, Solaris, and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

Sure, reaching goals means taking chances.

Fortunately, choosing the right client/server accounting solution doesn't have to be one of them.

In the constantly changing business world, risk comes with the territory. Your challenge is to be ready for it. Deal with it. Even take advantage of it. Which is why you need the most proven, reliable accounting solution out there: Platinum® SQL. • The leader in Microsoft SQL server and Sybase server environments, Platinum SQL is easily customized to fit your company's particular requirements, and offers seamless integration with your other business applications. Its flexible architecture ensures adaptability to future needs. And all this comes with speedy setup and a quick learning curve. In short, Platinum SQL has reached the peak in price/performance. • For more information, call 800-436-3846, or visit us at http://www.platsoft.com. Because while you may have to take an occasional chance in business, you'll have the confidence that your financial operation is on solid ground with Platinum SQL. Platinum Software Corporation, 195 Technology, Irvine, CA 92618-2402.

Designed for Microsoft® BackOffice™

Platinum SQL.

PLATINUM®
The Financial Software Company™

©1996 Platinum Software Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Oracle's new visual tool set will generate Java, **55**

Software

No MART is an ISLAND

Incompatible formats can isolate data

By Craig Stedman
PHOENIX

STEVE MUNDAY

Data marts let companies act locally when they develop decision-support applications. But don't forget to think globally, experienced customers warn.

Otherwise, you could end up with a mishmash of incompatible data marts that present diverging views of your information to end users.

That could create situations where users find data incomprehensible or simply can't access the information they need, according to several information systems managers who attended the DCI Data Warehousing Conference here last month.

First Data Resources found out about those dangers firsthand. A unit of First Data Corp. in Omaha, First Data Resources processes transactions for credit-card companies. But its seven departments have created individual pools of client data that are essentially surrounded by their own little islands, said Michael Grear, a business systems architect at First Data Resources.

Separate boxes

The data marts store subsets of information by function, such as transactions, fraud and collections. "We want to be able to have our clients go to different databases, but right now [the company's departments] have their own little pieces of information on their own boxes," Grear said.

The departments also run their own data extraction programs against First Data's production systems, putting a strain on resources, Grear said. In an attempt to impose order and pull everything together, the company is developing a central data warehouse that is expected to hold up to 4T bytes of information, he said.

Data marts are reduced-scale warehouses that hold specific subsets of historical data or are targeted at individual departments. Both marts and warehouses let companies that seek a competitive edge track things such as customer buying patterns and use the findings to guide their operations.

But the cost and complexity of building centralized corporate warehouses is leading to a surge in popularity for data marts. For example, an August survey of 541 attendees at a data warehouse conference in New York found that 46% planned to build warehousing architectures around data marts, compared with the 30% found to use the approach today, according to Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

But choosing to build multiple data marts rather than a single warehouse doesn't eliminate the need for central planning, users and analysts at the conference said. They advised that new customers keep the following points in mind:

- A company's data marts should all hew to common data definitions, structures and access routines so that end users see the same face wherever they look.
- The process of getting operational data in shape for warehousing in different data marts should be centralized and done with a consistent set of extraction and transformation tools.

Data marts split a company's historical information into chunks stored on different systems. They are faster and cheaper to build than data warehouses.

Ryder System, Inc., a truck leasing and logistics management company in Miami, is building a series of integrated data marts that will be fed from one point.

"We're really not running a single data warehouse, but we have an enterprise view of our data marts, and we administer them centrally," said Jim Sutter, data warehouse architect at Ryder.

By going with data marts, Ryder expects to have a flexible and relatively cheap architecture that allows decision-support capabilities to be quickly put in place as new business needs arise, Sutter said.

But the upfront integration work hopefully will make it possible to put a data mart anywhere on Ryder's network and provide end users with wide-scale access to the information, he added.

More tools

Looking to cash in on the trend toward reduced-scale warehouses, vendors have announced a slew of products to build and manage data marts. Topping the list is Microsoft Corp., which detailed a planned warehousing framework for its SQL Server database for Windows NT.

Microsoft plans to build warehousing features into SQL Server but won't ship a new version of the database until next year.

Meanwhile, IBM introduced an NT-based version of its Visual Warehouse data mart software to ship by the end of the year. Sybase, Inc. will add NT support to its Sybase IQ database for data marts in the first quarter of next year. And Hewlett-Packard Co. released Data-Mart Manager, a Unix-based query acceleration tool. — *Craig Stedman*

Comshare tries verticals on for size

By Sharon Gaudin

Comshare, Inc. is going vertical with its decision-support tools.

Specifically, the Ann Arbor, Mich.-based company is targeting the retail and packaged consumer goods arenas. Comshare is releasing three products this month, with two already on the market and one more on the way.

"Comshare knows these markets. They're business savvy, so their tools are right on," said Teresa Wingfield, a senior industry analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass. "If an IS manager was trying to do this work with another product, he would end up buying four or five disparate applications that didn't integrate with another."

The new products include the following:

- The Arthur Allocation product, a decision-support tool that was designed specifically for the retail market. The allocation product started shipping last week and has a list price of $140,000 for 10 users.
- The Commander BudgetPlus, which was designed to reduce the time and effort financial departments put into creating a budget. Users punch in their budget information. If a manager requests that the budget be cut by 10%, BudgetPlus lists a set of ways to make those cuts in the initial budget. Budget-

Comshare, *page 57*

"Jump to the Web. Parker v. Boswell, Ohio State Supreme Court, 1986."

INTRODUCING DESKTOP COMPUTING WITHOUT THE DESKTOP

SPEAK VoiceType

I UNDERSTAND

When you're in the courtroom you use the best means of communication there is. Your voice. But back in the office you're chained to a keyboard. Wouldn't it be great if you could talk to your computer while you got on with the things you need to do to build your case? Does that sound impossible? Well not anymore, because we've incorporated IBM VoiceType speech recognition technology into the best desktop operating system solution money can buy: OS/2® Warp 4. So you can have hands-free e-mail, voice Internet navigation, even dictation into most all your applications. All at the sound of your voice. Which means you can get on with your work while you get out from behind your desk.

With its new graphic interface, OS/2 Warp 4 is the ultimate network computing solution for connecting almost anything, from just about anywhere. A couple of mouse clicks and you're into drives, printers, networks, servers and Web pages. It even comes with Java™ runtime so you can run Java applets from your desktop without a browser. And now you can download a native OS/2 Warp 4 version of Netscape Navigator™ from our website at no charge.* So, either in the office or on the road, there's no better universal client. And what could be better than a perfect client?

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM

GET a free interactive demo CD that allows you to experience the benefits of "hands-free computing" by visiting our website at www.software.ibm.com/info/w417, or call 1 800 357-8662.

Oracle still working to add Java support

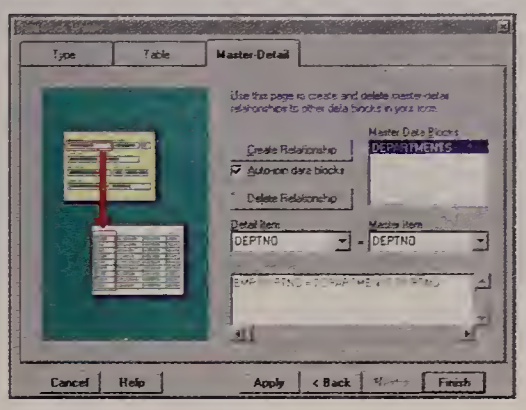
By Frank Hayes

With corporate users demanding better Internet development tools, Oracle Corp. plans to offer the ability to generate Java from its Developer 2000 visual development kit — but not quite yet.

Java won't make it into the next version of Developer 2000, despite Oracle's previous promises.

Oracle originally promised support for Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language, by the end of this year. But that feature isn't in the beta version of Developer 2000 2.0, which went to testers last month. The company expects Java support to be added to an interim release of Developer 2000 sometime next year — though it is one of the most eagerly awaited features of the forthcoming release, users said.

Being able to generate a Java application that will communicate with a Developer 2000 server "will truly allow us to have a three-tier architecture, which, to date, has been a little bit lacking in Developer 2000," said one Developer 2000 user at a large retailer, who asked to remain anonymous.



Data wizards in Developer 2000 2.0 *were designed to let developers easily generate connections to Oracle or other databases*

But the new version, which runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, Mac OS, OS/2 and Unix, already adds wizards to guide developers through the process of building database connections. It also has libraries of reusable Developer 2000 objects to which corporate developers can add their own code.

"Object libraries make managing software easier. You don't have to know the original source file a routine is in — you can just include the library," said Michael Brando, an engineering manager at Perkin-Elmer Corp. in San Jose, Calif., who is testing Developer 2000.

Share and share alike

The tool set also improves support for development teams via a Project Builder module that lets developers share sets of application and screen logic and define and enforce development standards. The new version also improves the ability to partition applications so parts of the application run on different machines.

Developer 2000's ability to run the same application on Windows-based PCs, Macintoshes and Unix workstations remains important to many shops, Brando said. Sybase, Inc., which shipped the Windows version of PowerBuilder 5.0 earlier this summer, is still testing its Macintosh and Unix versions of the visual tool set. The Macintosh version of PowerBuilder 4.0 arrived nearly a year after the Windows version.

But developers are waiting for better Internet support — something that Oracle and its rivals among the visual development environments have been struggling to get out the door.

"When that's done, it should really help us with our Internet development work," Brando said.

"There's a lot that can be done with what we have," said Paul Mundell, decision-support specialist at Warner Bros., Inc. in Burbank, Calif. "But you're always balancing what it's possible to do with what you'd like to do. The tools just aren't there yet."

Developers worried about safety of Java and ActiveX

By Frank Hayes

Will Java and ActiveX ever be safe?

Corporate Internet developers have good reason to wonder after months of reports by researchers on security problems with both Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet language, and ActiveX, Microsoft Corp.'s Internet component system.

Internet security

"There are a lot of security issues that haven't been addressed yet," said David Kelly, an analyst at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

Java, which was designed to limit a downloaded program's ability to access a user's data or system resources, has been plagued by reports of holes in that security blanket. And an ActiveX component, which can gain complete control of a user's computer when downloaded, depends for its security on users' willingness not to download components of unknown origin.

And although no new reports of major problems with either system have surfaced recently, many corporate development shops have opted to use these technologies only on their internal networks.

Within a corporate intranet, many key concerns about Java and ActiveX security become moot because developers can control what goes on the network as World Wide Web pages, Java applets or full-fledged client/server applications.

For example, aerospace giant The Boeing Co. is using Java internally for development projects but discourages users from downloading Java applets and ActiveX components from outside the company.

Other companies are configuring their corporate firewalls to block Java and ActiveX components from being downloaded from outside the enterprise.

That approach creates headaches for firms such as the Coris division of R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. in Chicago, which has built a Java-based application to let customers at other companies submit material to be printed or published in CD-ROM or other forms by Donnelley.

"We've developed the application, but we can't deploy it to a customer sitting inside his corporate firewall unless we play some special games," said John Gawkowski, a Java software architect at Coris. JavaSoft, Sun's Java division, is still defining standard ways to use Java through firewalls, he said.

But on intranets, where ActiveX is already used with many client/server development tools and Java is rapidly gaining acceptance, use of the technologies is only likely to increase, users said.

Better inside the firewall

Corporate developers' concerns about using Java and ActiveX:

Internet	Intranet
Java applets and ActiveX components are of unknown origin	Java and ActiveX components are easier to test and eliminate if problems are discovered
Hostile components can exploit security holes to damage or transmit data	Problems with components are more likely to come from bugs than intentional mischief
Although corporate firewalls can block Internet components, that prevents business-to-business uses	Higher bandwidth on intranets makes component downloading more practical

Adobe PostScript

TO HANDLE THE SIMPLEST TEXT OR THE MOST COMPLEX GRAPHICS, MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE POSTSCRIPT.

For more information: www.adobe.com/print or call 1-800-833-6687 ext. 24204

Adobe PostScript and the PostScript [illegible] are trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. registered [illegible]

The world's best color ink jet printer.
Right here in black and white.
And
Cyan.
Yellow.
Violet.
Red.
Magenta.

THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best? True 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color and crisp laser-quality black text. Advanced Piezoelectric technology for a clean, consistent printed dot. Exclusive optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2.

STYLUS PRO

Cross platform compatibility with PC, Macintosh and UNIX

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper

Network connectivity with Ethernet & LocalTalk

And compatibility with all Windows applications, NT, Mac, and OS/2. For about $389. To find out more, set up a product demo, or receive a brilliant color print sample, just call our corporate hotline.

CALL 1 800 420-2470
ASK FOR OPERATOR 2400

LASER QUALITY
Black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

Year

PHOTO QUALITY
With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi, the smartest documents become even more brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

http://www.epson.com

POSTSCRIPT

Word 97 goal: Simplify

By Lisa Picarille

The forthcoming version of Microsoft's Word focuses on four areas — basic letter writing, document creation, integration with the Internet and sharing information with other Office applications.

Word 97, the newest version of Microsoft Corp.'s best-selling word processor, is due in December as part of the Office 97 package and in February as a standalone product.

A handful of new features is aimed at simplifying the process of writing letters. They include a Letter Wizard, a style preview feature and a built-in grammar checker, which uses Microsoft's natural-language engine to detect and correct grammatical errors.

The AutoSummarize facility automatically generates a summary of a document.

One user said he would be very interested in the AutoSummarize feature, but he added that he had doubts about how it would handle technical documents.

Summary judgment

"The majority of documents we generate are very technical. And if the spell checker doesn't recognize them, then I'm skeptical about how the program would generate a coherent summary without a lot of teaching," said Steven Keith, a mechanical designer at Westcor, Inc., a power supply manufacturer in San Jose, Calif., that has standardized on Office.

Word 97 is also expected to include features that make it easier for users to read documents on screen. By selecting the on-screen view, a document will be displayed in a font style and size that makes it more readable on screen.

Users also lauded features in Word 97 that streamline the process of adding graphical elements to documents. A revamped Table Drawing Tool uses a pencil and eraser metaphor to let users quickly draw and modify tables of any size.

One Word user said the new way of creating tables would make that feature more accessible to novices.

"The ability to freehand draw tables [will make] it much easier to add those elements into documents," said Brian Moura, city manager for San Carlos, Calif. "Our users [will be] more likely to make tables now that they don't have to go through the time-consuming process of using complicated pull-down menus to make and edit a table."

Other Workgroup features include version tracking and the ability to add comments that display as sticky notes over the text.

Word 97 also incorporates the Internet features that were previously offered as an add-on called Internet Assistant for Word, including the ability to embed hypertext links into documents, a World Wide Web tool bar for navigating within documents without exiting to a browser and a method for converting Word documents to Hypertext Markup Language format.

New features spice up Word 97

Letter Wizard	Automates elements in letters such as dates, addresses and sign-offs
AutoSummarize	Generates a summary of any Word document
Style Preview	Gives users the ability to view font sizes and formats for each part of the document
Enhanced Table Drawing Tool	Uses pencil and eraser metaphor to help users create tables that can easily be modified
Document Map	Lets users navigate quickly through multipage documents

Transarc addresses 'net security concerns

By Craig Stedman

Transarc Corp. this week will begin addressing Internet security concerns that are keeping users from deploying a Java-based client that connects World Wide Web browsers to its Encina transaction manager.

Transarc, a Pittsburgh-based subsidiary of IBM, plans to start beta-testing a version of its DE-Light software that supports Netscape Communications Corp.'s Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) encryption technology. General availability of DE-Light 2.0 is expected by year's end, Transarc officials said.

Transaction processing software such as Transarc's Encina/DE-Light combo could orchestrate Internet applications that are scalable and reliable, according to users and analysts. The software sits in the middle of three-tier setups, where it conducts requests from clients to servers and handles tasks such as user authentication and workload balancing.

A potential limiting factor for Transarc is its reliance on The Open Group's Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) technology, a pioneering approach to distributed computing that hasn't found widespread acceptance.

DCE hook

DE-Light specifically hooks Web browsers into DCE networks, so the choice to use it "comes down to whether you're willing to do the DCE thing," said Sally Cusack, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass. Other transaction monitor vendors, such as BEA Systems, Inc. and NCR Corp., don't require DCE at the back end.

Transarc and its rivals also have to ensure that the link between Web browser and transaction server is secure. The first release of DE-Light provided only a proprietary password scrambling mechanism that prospective customers said wouldn't provide the level of security they need.

From a security perspective, "that last mile out to the end user has been weak," said Steven Barber, a senior consultant at Fusion Systems Group, Inc. The New York consulting firm is helping to develop an application that uses DE-Light for a major financial institution, which Barber wouldn't name.

The application initially will rely on a Windows release of DE-Light that doesn't support Web browsers, Barber said. But the addition of SSL support could make it feasible to switch to the Java-based DE-Light client and thereby open up access to users on the Internet, he added.

SSL brings DE-Light's security provisions "up to commercial standards," Barber said.

Comshare

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

Plus also started shipping last week. Its list price is $140,000 for 25 budget holders.

• The Boost Sales Analysis was designed to let sales, marketing and financial workers cross-reference information when making decisions in their departments. It is scheduled to ship later this month. The list price isn't available.

Comshare's move into verticals is at the forefront of one of the next big trends in decision-support tools, according to several industry observers.

Brian Murphy, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, said many decision-support vendors, such as Oracle Corp., SAS Institute, Inc. and Arbor Software Corp., are looking toward verticals. He said he expects other companies to make the move within the next year.

"Comshare is better positioned and is moving sooner than some horizontal technical vendors, like Information Advantage and Microstrategy," said Frank Gillett, an analyst at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "Comshare has always been more functionally oriented. They don't have a huge head start, but they are early."

Adobe PostScript

INSIST ON THE REAL PERFORMER.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE POSTSCRIPT.
For more information: www.adobe.com/print or call 1-800-833-6687 ext. 24204

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

You've had to adapt, adjust, and change direction overnight.

Mergers. Acquisitions. Reengineering. It's all part of doing business today. That's why the software you choose is important. Make sure it will help you adapt to change, not stand in your way.

Some software is not designed for change. Its rigid structure can't be adjusted easily. Then there's PeopleSoft. PeopleSoft believes change is not only inevitable, but can also be an opportunity. That's why PeopleSoft designed its software to accommodate change quickly and easily.

Only PeopleSoft offers PeopleTools. With these unique software tools, modifying or reorganizing is just a matter of pointing and clicking. Change is easy because PeopleTools eliminate the need for detailed programming, armies of outside experts, or vast technical knowledge. All of which reduce your implementation and long-term maintenance costs.

And, unlike some software, PeopleSoft is portable, so you can change your database or hardware at any time.

If you believe in embracing change rather than avoiding it, perhaps PeopleSoft should be your software. You'll discover we have the technology, the people, and the commitment it takes to make that belief a reality.

To find out more about PeopleSoft, give us a call at 800-947-7753 or visit us at www.peoplesoft.com.

PEOPLESOFT

Is it too much to ask the same of your software?

Enterprise client/server software for finance, materials management, distribution, manufacturing, and human resources.

A few of the companies managing change with PeopleSoft

BARNETT BANKS

CANON COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY

EQUITABLE LIFE

HERSHEY FOODS CORPORATION

SONY MUSIC

WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION

© 1998 PeopleSoft, Inc. PeopleSoft is a registered trademark and the PeopleSoft logo is a trademark of PeopleSoft, Inc.

Sales force automation has a GoldMine

By Jeffrey Gordon Angus

In sales force automation projects, the key question is always whether you should make or buy.

I think "buy" is the right answer if your organization meets certain criteria. Buy if you'd rather have your information systems group spend a little time on training instead of a lot of time creating custom code. Buy if your sales folk are reasonably competent with computers and, especially, if your company's sales cycle involves many people. And if your company falls into the latter category and you require networked sales automation, consider GoldMine Software Corp.'s latest version of GoldMine 3.2 for Windows 95 and Windows NT. It isn't perfect, but it is the best.

GoldMine's earlier releases had some unique advantages. GoldMine has always been the most network-oriented of this breed of sales automation package. It was an early provider of Internet electronic-mail integration and data synchronization.

Networking changes the way people use sales force automation. The various people responsible for serving a customer can share data. A customer service representative who contacts a prospective customer can create a record and pass it on. The appropriate sales agent can then pick it up for the sale, and the service (or technical support) department can inherit the data and would know what the customer bought and when. Sales can analyze the service data for follow-up activity.

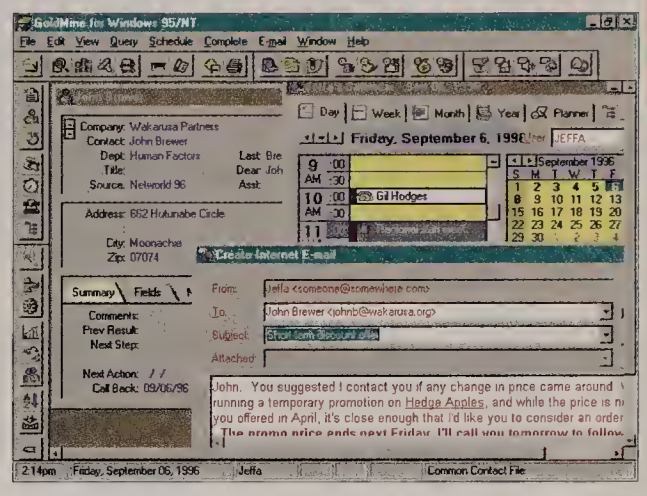
GoldMine was designed with that kind of operation in mind. Although your sales personnel could use it as a stand-alone application, there are serious competitors to GoldMine for that kind of use, most notably Symantec Corp.'s Act and Janna Systems, Inc.'s Contact 95.

The beta of Version 3.2 that I looked at has been pumped up in all of GoldMine's areas of strength, keeping it ahead of competing sales information manager products. It should be good for sales departments that follow a by-the-book sales cycle. The other shops — the hire-the-best-and-let-'em-rip shops — will find that this product's structure gets in their way.

GoldMine Software has boosted the product's Internet and other network features in a few ways, including the following:

- Users can be paged via wireless paging systems.
- Incoming E-mail is automatically attached to the sender's contact record if one exists.
- The Internet can be used as the network medium over which you synchronize contact databases.
- A "peg board" feature reports to the whole network regarding who is in and who is out. It also logs sales activities.
- The calendar includes a planner view that shows schedule blocks for multiple users.

GoldSync, the product's synchronization module, adds some conveniences for administrators: the ability to automate the synchronization process for simultaneous user sessions, and more precise security specification to control which users get which records.



GoldMine 3.2 for Windows 95 and Windows NT *will cost $295 ($895 for five units) and $99 for a competitive upgrade through Oct. 31. GoldMine Software Corp., Pacific Palisades, Calif. (800) 654-3526; www.goldminesw.com.*

Training important

GoldMine is one of those programs that are easy to use but a challenge to learn. That's because it carries an abundance of features, filling the screen with buttons and the menus with choices. This isn't a program you install and walk away from — it requires a commitment to training. And because of the importance of consistency and thoroughness in data entry throughout the sales cycle, you have to get a high rate of user buy-in for its magic to succeed.

The interface's compound nature creates some learning challenges. For example, its many features require users to memorize the location of many menu options and button symbol meanings. But I found GoldMine easy to use once I learned those things. The printed documentation is well-organized and well-written, but the online help could use more graphics to illustrate the subject buttons and dialog boxes. And I fervently hope the shipped product will include a structured tutorial based on sample data.

GoldMine can make you a hero if you can garner enough buy-in from the various departments that could use the software. It will require getting people over the learning hump with training, but the end-user interface issues should be relatively minor once users have gained some experience.

Angus is a systems analyst at The Data Works Ltd. in Seattle.

Users get more year 2000 products

By Lisa Picarille

Users now have a broader selection of software to help them analyze, prepare and implement a strategy to prepare for the rapidly approaching millennium.

At the Year 2000 Conference and Expo in San Francisco last month, several vendors introduced tools and utilities aimed at jump-starting users' year 2000 conversion efforts.

William Ulrich, president of Tactical Strategy Group, Inc. in Soquel, Calif., estimated that users will spend 40% of their year 2000 conversion budgets on planning and analysis, 10% on actual changes to the code and 50% on validating the systems.

Software vendors are trying to cash in on those needs by offering packages that aim to take care of all aspects of the conversion — from analysis to validation and testing.

Announcements at the show included the following:

- **Computer Horizons Corp.** in Mountain Lakes, N.J., added three tools to its year 2000 family for analysis and sequencing strategy, among other functions. Pricing for the products depends on the size of the conversion and include Computer Horizons' service fees as a project consultant.
- **Compuware Corp.**'s Production 2000 also aims to provide users with a set of conversion tools to perform a variety of tasks. Tools from the Farmington Hills, Mich., company let users perform code analysis, date conversion and testing, among other things.
- **HCL James Martin, Inc.** in Fairfax, Va., has released an updated version of its TSRM (The System Redevelopment Methodology). It includes new data management, library management, systems analysis, date reset and testing features.
- **Software Emancipation Technology, Inc.** in Lexington, Mass., has released Discover Y2K, tools for users who need date compliance within programs created using the C and C++ programming languages.

Time to get started

One user said the task of converting to the year 2000 is overwhelming but absolutely necessary and needs to be done now.

"The main thing I've found is that people just haven't gotten started," said Janice Vandenbrink, a vice president at Visa International in San Mateo, Calif., who is overseeing Visa's Global Year 2000 Conversion.

Vandenbrink said Visa began its conversion effort three years ago. She estimates 1,900 to 2,400 man-months of work will be needed to complete the project. Visa expects to complete its year 2000 conversion by 1998 — reserving 1999 for its members to test systems.

Adobe PostScript

(AND CHECK OUT THE NEW LASERWRITER 12/640 PS WORKGROUP PRINTER.)
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE POSTSCRIPT.

For more information: www.apple.com or call 1-800-Image 96

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved

MICROSOFT IS SPENDING TENS OF MILLIONS IN ADVERTISING TO CONVINCE YOU THAT EXCHANGE IS BETTER THAN LOTUS NOTES.

US, WELL, WE'VE GOT THESE CHARTS.

INTEGRATION WITH WINOOWS NT	MICROSOFT® EXCHANGE	LOTUS NOTES®
NT Service	Yes	Yes
Single log-in service	Yes	Yes
NT event logging	Yes	Yes
Directory synchronization with Registry	No	Yes
Bulk load of directory information	No	Yes
Maintenance of digital signature/encryption enabled users	No	Yes

ENTERPRISE OIRECTORY	MICROSOFT EXCHANGE	LOTUS NOTES
Replicated	Yes	Yes
Distributed Information	No	Yes
Distributed administration	No	Yes
Extendible fields	No	Yes
Modify schema on the fly	No	Yes
Master address book	No	Yes

Source: Microsoft Website and Lotus Website 8/12/96

Want more facts? Visit us at www.lotus.com/compare.

For more information call 1-800-828-7086, ext. C441 (1-800-GO-LOTUS in Canada). ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

At WRQ, we've developed

a radical approach to

integrating SNA and TCP/IP.

It's called teamwork.

"WRQ has exceptional expertise in TCP/IP—but they didn't force us into an all-or-nothing migration. They've helped us maintain our SNA environment for the transitional period while we work through the functionality differences between SNA and TCP/IP."

Jim Hart, Technical Resources Manager, Willamette Industries, Inc.

Reflection® Suite for the Enterprise

- *IBM MAINFRAME, AS/400, AND UNIX/DIGITAL CONNECTIVITY*
- *REMOTE/MOBILE OPTIMIZATIONS, WINDOWS®-LIKE FEATURES, INTERNET/INTRANET APPLICATIONS*
- *TCP/IP AND SNA NETWORKING*
- *NETWORK DIAGNOSTICS, CUSTOMIZATION, AND SIMPLIFIED SETUP*
- *FREE AWARD-WINNING SERVICE AND SUPPORT*
- *WINDOWS 3.1X, WINDOWS 95, AND WINDOWS NT VERSIONS AVAILABLE*

For a FREE evaluation copy of any Reflection product, call toll-free

888.268.7171

WRQ

Makers of Reflection Software

E-mail: info@wrq.com ▲ http://www.wrq.com
Call 888.268.7171 ▲ In Europe, call +31.70.375.11.00
Outside Europe, call 206.217.7100

WRQ makes PC software that connects users to enterprise computers and information networks—UNIX, X, HP, Digital, AS/400, IBM Mainframe & TCP/IP.

USA / FAX 206 217 0293 ▲ European headquarters / FAX +31 70 356 12 44 ▲ German office / FAX +49 2102 4965 65 ▲ French office / FAX +33 1 48 16 16 99 ▲ / FAX 5233
▲ WRQ and Reflection are registered trademarks of WRQ, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Users throw cache at network delays, **64**

The Enterprise Network

Directory services duel

By Laura DiDio

Enterprise directory services capability: Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.1 and IntranetWare have it; Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server doesn't — and won't for at least a year.

The result, said users and analysts, is many businesses are deploying both NetWare and NT Server but using them for different things.

Network software update

Novell Directory Services (NDS) is the centerpiece of the NetWare 4.1 architecture and a key component of Novell's fledgling IntranetWare offering.

It is an extended database that contains information on all users, network objects and devices throughout the enterprise. NDS is useful in large, geographically dispersed networks because it gives the network administrator a centralized view of every "branch on the tree," said Steve Pierleoni, network administrator at KPMG Information Systems Services Department (formerly Peat Marwick) in London.

KPMG, a Big Six accounting firm, has decided to allow individual locations to chart their own networking course. Pierleoni's group chose NetWare over NT Server specifically for NDS and because it was familiar with NetWare file and print services, he said.

A study last year by Gartner Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn., consultancy, found that the enterprisewide management features of NDS can save more than $900,000 over three years for those who run 30 servers.

By contrast, Microsoft's NT Server lacks a full-blown enterprise directory service. NT's domain name services structure provides limited directory services, but only for users and devices in specific subsets of the network. To access resources outside a particular domain, the administrator must set up a series of information-sharing trust relationships among the domains, which can be time-consuming and unwieldy to administer, said Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

To appease critics and restive users, Microsoft developed and has begun beta-testing its Distributed File System (DFS) to offer some interim directory services functions. Microsoft also is readying a management utility, code-named Slate, which will provide the management interface between the directories and user account information.

So far, the fallout from the di-

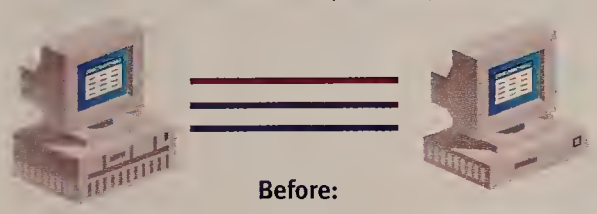
Directory services, *page 64*

Operating systems rivals

	Novell	Microsoft
TODAY	Novell Directory Services (NDS) is a full enterprise-directory service that lets users share and access resources and allows administrators to centrally make moves, adds and changes.	Windows NT uses a domain directory structure that divides the enterprise into subsets that require more local administration.
IN BETA	Novell is working on an integration utility for Windows NT, code-named Tabasco. It synchronizes user data between Novell's NDS and Microsoft's Windows NT Server directories. Tabasco will ship by year's end.	The Distributed File System (DFS) is an interim step to alleviate directory limitations until Windows NT 5.0, code-named Cairo, ships in the second half of next year. DFS lets administrators create a single directory tree and allows users to easily find, browse and access information in the tree.
FUTURE	By mid-1997, Novell promises NDS will be a full object-oriented directory database. Novell will also ship NDS on Windows NT with full integration capabilities next summer.	Cairo will give Windows NT Server users an object-oriented enterprise directory that is fully X.500-compliant. Microsoft is also developing a management utility, code-named Slate, that will deliver centralized directory capabilities and improved user administration.

Feature saves money by 'smartening up' ISDN technology

Bandwidth Allocation Control Protocol (BACP)



Before:

If a file is sent between two devices over one ISDN channel and more bandwidth is needed, both devices call up an additional channel, creating a total of three channels.

After:

If a file is sent between two devices over one ISDN channel, the two devices communicate using BACP and together open one channel, not two.

Benefit:

Two channels are used instead of three, and the user saves money.

Bandwidth Allocation Control Protocol uses channels as needed

By Bob Wallace

"Can we talk?"

Sure, but if we are talking over an ISDN connection, we may be wasting a lot of money.

The basic concept behind wide-area networking is to use the smallest number of channels possible for a given traffic load, expanding the number of channels as needed. But Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) technology currently isn't smart enough to avoid adding or dropping channels at inappropriate times.

But that's changing as networking vendors rush to support a feature that will enable devices to coordinate such moves.

Bandwidth Allocation Control Protocol (BACP) will save users money by having their equipment add and drop channels only when needed.

Currently, devices at both ends of an ISDN connection may call up an additional link at the same time, which results in two new channels when only one is needed. Both ends often respond to the conflict by eliminating their respective extra channels, leaving users back where they started.

"That's an expensive predicament, since carriers charge users the most for the first minute of a call. So if two extra channels are called up for 10 seconds [each], the user is billed for the full first minute on each one," explained Jeffrey Fritz, a telecommunications engineer at West Virginia University in Morgantown, an ISDN user. "With BACP, both sides know what the other is doing."

Most carriers charge about 30 cents for the first minute of an ISDN call, said Fritz, who is a longtime member of the National ISDN Users Forum and has authored books on ISDN. West Virginia University was among the first users in the U.S. to implement ISDN widely.

BACP can also be used by a device at one end of an ISDN line to tell the device at the other end that it is establishing a voice call and not to send any data over that channel. That is increasingly important as more users connect PCs and phones to their ISDN lines.

Remote use

The feature also promises big benefits when ISDN lines are used with remote access servers to support far-flung offices, telecommuters and home-based workers.

Without BACP, if a company uses more than one remote access server, there is no guarantee that when a channel is added it will connect to the same server used by the first channel. Servers use different telephone numbers.

"The result is that the two channels can't be pulled together for use as one larger link," explained Bob Larribeau, director of the 1,000-company California ISDN Users Group in San Francisco. "With BACP, the remote device asks the server for an additional channel,

'Smartening' ISDN, *page 64*

Users throwing cache at network delays

By Patrick Dryden

By 2000, networks won't be able to function properly without the help of software that caches data between users and the servers at the other end of a local or remote connection.

That was one projection about the future of network computing made in a keynote speech by Eric Schmidt, chief technology officer at Sun Microsystems, Inc., at Networld/Interop '96 last month.

Cache software

Users need to store frequently used files or streams of data close to where they are needed to ensure adequate performance. That can also help managers put off bandwidth upgrades.

Attendees discussed the merits of adding cache space to devices such as switches and network adapter cards to reduce the load on servers and overcome the often jerky delivery of multimedia streams. 3Com Corp. demonstrated a branch-office hub that caches requests from workgroup members to reduce their wait for files fetched from across a slow wide-area network link.

But that future is now at some organizations where network managers have already adopted cache tools. They credit that technology with boosting network performance without costly and complex bandwidth upgrades (see chart).

For example, budget limitations prompted Bart Poulsen, manager of the Washington state employment security department, to test a cache in stations and at a server for a few small offices throughout the department's western region.

His users had complained about slow access over their 56K bit/sec. frame-relay connection to client data at the state office in Bremerton. But upgrading the link required too much time and money, Poulsen said. So he tried Shared LAN Cache software from Measurement Techniques, Inc. in Stoughton, Mass.

"After the first hour, the staff out there faxed me and pleaded to keep this demo because it works," Poulsen said. "That's a good testament from a rural staff that doesn't know diddly about networks."

Little time to spare

But Poulsen's staff knew the frustration of waiting.

Using a stopwatch, the staff recorded delays of 45 seconds to change screens from the central client management database. But when the workgroup's server cached frequently requested files, the same tasks dropped to between five and nine seconds, Poulsen said.

At three small water department field offices for the city of Newport News, Va., users complained about delays accessing a single central server via Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) lines, said Vickie Osborne, systems analyst for the city.

"ISDN is slower than the network, so I configured a disk cache on the individual PCs to hold applications and repetitive reports," Osborne said.

Instead of coming back to the main server, those users fetch almost all files locally. A project management program that took five minutes to load over ISDN now comes from the station's cache in 45 seconds, Osborne said.

Setting up a cache at each station also improves response time for program and data files that are frequently requested from a local server, although the results aren't as dramatic, users said.

Seeking to boost LAN performance, Boston law firm Palmer & Dodge tried station caching because "the concept sounded easier than an infrastructure upgrade," said Carl Easton, director of information technology.

Now, 400 users take less than 10 seconds to load programs that used to take 30 to 35 seconds to retrieve from their servers, according to Easton.

Cache on the line

How cache software works:

LOCAL DELIVERY	Frequently used files load from the station's cache instead of from the LAN or remote server.
DISK, NOT MEMORY	Some operating systems hold user data in memory, which clears when stations shut down or reboot. A disk cache keeps files ready from day to day.
INTELLIGENCE NEEDED	Cache control is necessary to ensure a local file matches the latest version on the server.

Directory services duel

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

rectory services wars has gone largely unnoticed, at least in terms of market share. NT Server is still gaining customers, and NetWare is holding its own, observed Eric Hindin, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

But Microsoft and Novell are girding for future battles. Novell, with the release of NetWare 4.11 last month, made NDS easier to use. The Orem, Utah, company is also gearing up to deliver Tabasco, agent software that will reside on NT Server and synchronize user information on NT networks with the NDS directory on NetWare servers. Tabasco is due out by year's end. Novell is also slated to ship NDS on NT Server by mid-1997, several months ahead of Cairo.

But so far, there has been no major uproar from Microsoft users about the dearth of full-blown directory services capabilities because NT Server hasn't been widely adopted at the enterprise level, Sakakeeny said.

Indeed, some staunch NT Server loyalists such as Steve Sommer, vice president of MIS at Hughes Hubbard & Reed, a New York-based law firm, profess not to care that Cairo is still a year away from shipping.

"I find the domain structure just as comprehensive as NDS, and I think it gives us tighter security," Sommer said.

'Smartening' ISDN technology

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

and the server sends back the telephone number of the first one, so the channels can be combined."

Without BACP, it may be a while before the ISDN device figures that out and drops the extra channel. In the meantime, the user could rack up heavy per-minute usage charges on the second channel.

"Having both channels up at the same time can be much too [illegible] for many users at 28 or 56 cents per minute," Friel said.

Larribeau, an independent consultant at Larribeau Associates in San Francisco, said a group of vendors submitted a draft specification to the Internet Engineering Task Force earlier this year, and approval is imminent.

"I expect to see BACP support across products from a broad group of users early next year," Larribeau said.

3Com Corp. and Gandalf Canada Ltd. will support BACP in some of their products within a month. Remote access powerhouse Shiva Corp. will support BACP after the specification is finalized. Bay Networks, Inc. will support BACP early next year. Cisco Systems, Inc. will support it in the first half of next year.

Briefs

Innosoft sees light

Innosoft International, Inc., a maker of electronic-mail integration software, is moving away from its dependence on Digital Equipment Corp. platforms and is shipping a Sun Microsystems, Inc. Solaris version of its PMDF E-mail Interconnect 5.1. The West Covina, Calif., firm has also added support for E-mail delivery notifications, a feature missing from many Internet-standard E-mail products. Prices range from $6,000 to $15,000.

Checking service

Network General Corp. has launched a tool to help administrators check the quality of service provided by their networks and systems. Service Level Manager gathers statistics from diverse sources and translates that data into a single, simple view of performance. This information helps managers profile availability, both immediate and historical. And it gives troubleshooters a place to start. The Menlo Park, Calif., vendor plans to ship the product by year's end. It will cost $4,995.

Cheaper monitor

Technically Elite, Inc. has launched a Remote Monitoring probe for watching backbone traffic. The FDDIMeter 3600 costs $7,495, at least $3,000 less than competing products for monitoring Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) connections, according to officials at the San Jose, Calif., company. The probe is available now.

NetWare tool coming

Managers of **Novell, Inc.** servers can download and test a tool for centrally managing all the NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) applications loaded on servers throughout a network. **NetPro Computing, Inc.** in Scottsdale, Ariz., plans to ship Config Central this month for $499 to handle 10 NetWare 3.12 and 4.1 servers. A beta version is available at www.netpro.com. Config Central snaps into Novell's ManageWise and NWAdmin consoles so a manager can compare servers with reference configurations, instead of manually checking NLMs server by server, to ease monitoring and troubleshooting.

GroupWise to channel

Novell wants to expand third-party support for its GroupWise 5 messaging system and in the process is giving users much more flexibility installing and customizing the software. GroupWise development will take a prominent place alongside NetWare at Novell's DeveloperNet conference in December, company officials said.

Get on the fast track.

#1 IN DATA WAREHOUSING

Get your free copy of
Data Warehousing: Factors for Success.
Visit our web site at www.ncr.com/service/addw or call toll-free
1-888-NCR-7111, ext. 25. Or complete and mail this card.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State _____ Zip_____

Phone_____ Fax_____

CW

NCR

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL. PERMIT NO. 16 FRAMINGHAM, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Peter Boulter, Director of Marketing
NCR Worldwide Services
PO Box 9345
Framingham, MA 01701-9653

We build data warehouses faster than our competition.

So you can move faster than yours. NCR consultants can build in months what it takes others more than a year to construct. But we're more than swift. Your NCR data warehouse will also be actionable. Built to grow with you. Serviced by experts with the confidence, experience and methodologies to deliver real business value. And designed to capture, analyze and present customer information that keeps you in the fast lane. Our brief, *Data Warehousing: Factors for Success,* explains more. For your free copy, please visit our web site at www.ncr.com/service/addw or call toll free 1-888-NCR-7111, ext. 15.

#1 IN DATA WAREHOUSING

NCR

Web becoming choice for network management

By Patrick Dryden

Network managers who seek broader access to status and performance information via the World Wide Web will face a wide range of prices for that capability during the next year.

Take three network performance monitoring vendors, for example. Start-up Kaspia Systems, Inc. builds Web reporting in to its basic product. Frontier Software Development, Inc. will add a Web interface to its server in November for $2,495. And Concord Communications, Inc. charges $10,000 for that option but is rethinking that price.

Ultimately, most vendors expect free, standardized browsers to replace costly and proprietary consoles for most — or even all — management tasks.

"Web features can help sell management products by making them more useful, like eliminating location as a restriction, so we can check networks and systems from home or anywhere on campus," said Tom Shoop, director of systems engineering at Western Union Information Services in Paramus, N.J. "But they should be part of a basic upgrade."

No more special consoles

Several management vendors told *Computerworld* they expect to offer free Web delivery of reports that currently require a Unix console for viewing or printing.

For example, Bay Networks, Inc. will add free Web capabilities to its Optivity management software in November, said Tim Riley, network management product marketing director at the company.

"The goal is to get rid of current consoles during the next one to two years," Riley said.

Cabletron Systems, Inc. includes free Web reporting in Version 4.0 of its Spectrum network management platform but charges for more interactive options such as an alarm monitor.

Hewlett-Packard Co. probably won't charge for read-only Web access to its OpenView Network Node Manager, but pricing for that planned enhancement hasn't been determined.

"The Web offers vendors development salvation," said Brian Burba, a management analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Vendors currently must port, test and support a management application in as many as 50 configurations of operating system and management frameworks, said Jim Turner, manager of network management partnerships at Cisco Systems, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

The list includes various types and versions of Unix, other operating systems and versions of the major network and systems management frameworks. Cutting that list means users will get new features quicker and support will improve, vendors said.

Cisco will turn on Web capabilities already inside the Internetwork Operating System or its products through free add-on reporting services, Turner said.

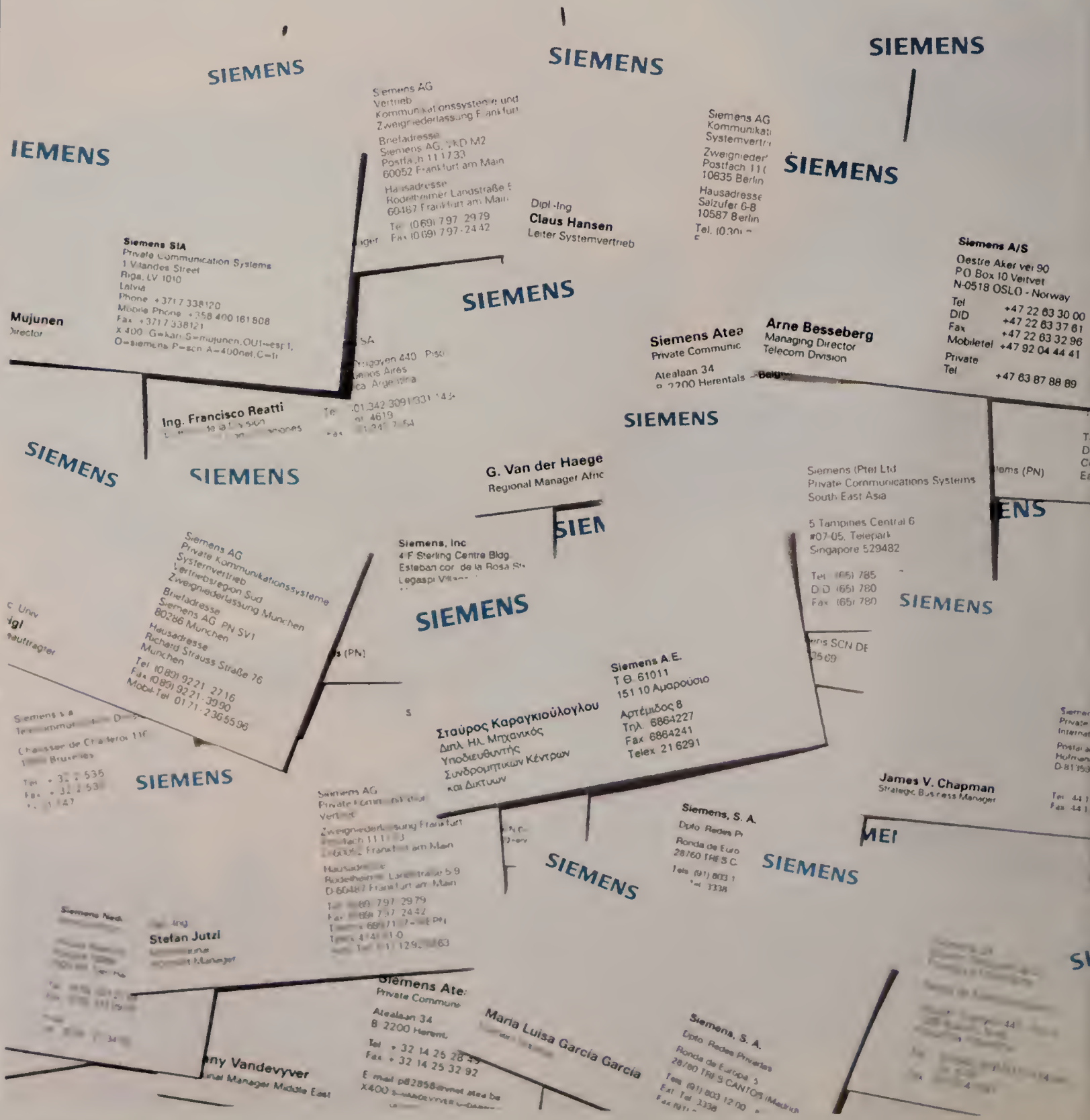
Next year, all Cisco's utilities will be "Webified" and will be able to guide users through management tasks via hyperlinks and applets on their browsers, he said.

"We'd pay for Web capabilities like helpful applets and interaction with a powerful management server," said Charles Hebert, manager of software services support at Turner Broadcasting System, Inc. in Atlanta.

But buying licenses for tools will get "interesting," Hebert said, "because you could wind up supporting an unlimited number of users through the Web."

SIEMENS

If you have any questions about our global capabilities,



Tool manages multiple flavors of Unix

By Laura DiDio

At this week's Unix Expo in New York, Enlighten Software Solutions, Inc. will showcase the latest version of its management software that eases administration of corporate intranets running multiple Unix operating systems.

Release 2.0 of the Unix/Distributed Systems Manager (DSM) increases the functionality of its predecessor and adds administration and configuration functions. Instead of being relegated to text-based management facilities, administrators now have point-and-click access to a variety of tasks. Those include network and systems management, event tracking, printer management, configuration of user accounts, disk and file management, backup scheduling and security auditing.

Network managers can also use Unix/DSM to group their resources in a variety of ways, such as by application category or geographic location.

Additionally, administrators can grant various levels of permissions to users and customize the functionality of the graphical user interface (GUI) as necessary. The product also includes the Enterprise Management Database, a centralized database that keeps track of events such as backups, file system snapshots and performance data.

Enlighten users

Enlighten's Unix/DSM 2.0 consists of these components:

- A user interface that includes a status map of network events
- A Group Management Server that houses the Enterprise Management Database and Programmable Event Processor
- Distributed Systems Agents, including administrative and events log agents

PRICE

$1,000 (single workstation)
$30,000 (10-node configuration)

All of those functions work across a variety of Unix operating system platforms, including Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS and Solaris, IBM's AIX, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX, SCO, Inc.'s SCO Unix and Silicon Graphics, Inc.'s Irix.

Unix unity

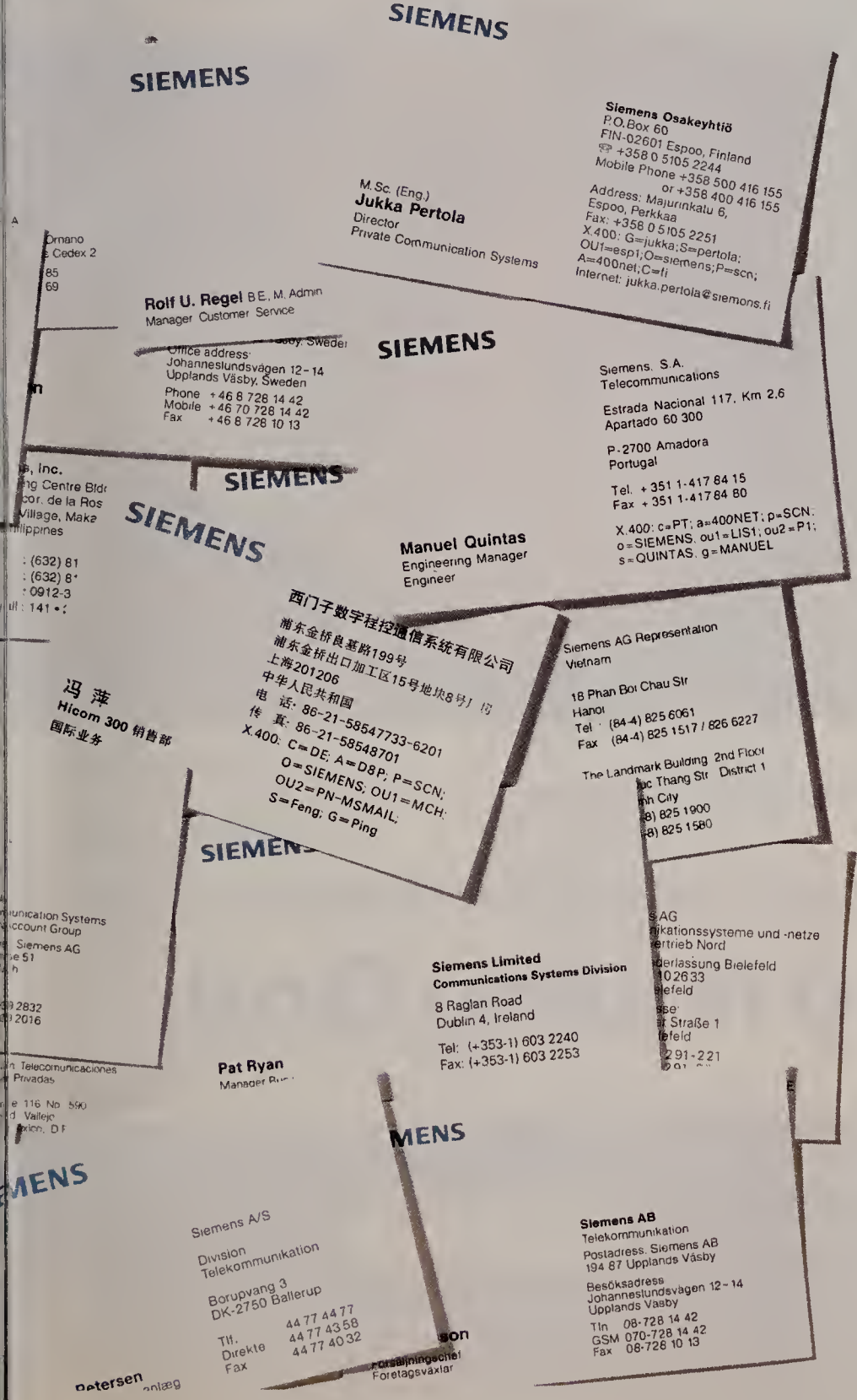
Users and analysts said Enlighten's Unix/DSM 2.0 package can help eliminate many of the inconsistencies that crop up in the management of multiple flavors of Unix.

One network administrator at a large Midwest insurance firm, who requested anonymity, agreed. "This type of functionality is ideal for our organization since we have several different flavors of Unix. Having one package to manage them is a real boon and will make life easier as we begin to deploy corporate intranets," he said.

Enlighten's Unix/DSM 2.0 GUI also incorporates a Status Map, which provides a detailed account of any network alarms, such as outages. The Status Map will indicate the severity of the network problem with colored flashing icons. Host overviews can also be captured to allow the administrator to instantly check on the health and status of a specific Unix hosts.

The Unix/DSM 2.0 management package is shipping.

give us a call.



Whenever you hand us your most difficult telecommunications challenge, you have a lot of "usses" to choose from. We are, after all, in 120 countries – twice as many as anyone else – as befits a company with a million systems installed around the world.

And when we say we, we mean we. Each office is fully accountable, and capable of handling your global needs through a single point of support.

Which may lead you to ask, "So what? I don't even have business in Athens." Fair enough. But wherever you do have business, our global reach works for you in some very tangible ways.

It gives you access to our specialized "centers of competence" worldwide. It allows us to provide an unmatched breadth of products: PBXs, WAN solutions, wireless, video, call centers, CTI and more. And it means that, somewhere in the world, Siemens Business Communication Systems people are developing more innovative, more practical, more open solutions 24 hours a day.

To find out more, call us at **1-800-765-6123, ext. H16.** Visit our Web site at **www.siemenscom.com.** Or, for a really personal view, take a tour of our offices. If you've got a year or two to spare.

Challenge Us.™

©1996 Siemens Business Communication Systems, Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes only and are trademarks of their respective owners.

LYCOS
Go Get It.

On a quest for the perfect tattoo

I immediately found an ideal viper motif on the Tattoo Resource Page, yet I was curious what Maximillian's On-Line Tattoo Parlor might suggest – which actually expanded my thinking into the pterodactyl realm. Intrigued, I went on to peruse the Design Your Own Tattoo Page and – influenced by a well-stenciled midriff from the Bowery on the History of the Tattoo Web Site – came up with something no one had done before. In fact, everyone on the Tattoo Talk chat page was going ga-ga over it. So I started thinking tattoos might be my calling, when I scrolled down to a site for the Ministry of the Tattoo in Monterey, where the entire parish is visibly tattooed. Just one potluck dinner and

I ended up finding God.

Picture and sound searches. City Guide. Bonus rewards. This is no Web index.
This is the all new Lycos at www.lycos.com. Lycos. Where will Go Get It get you?
Click our GO GET IT button and find something that will etch itself into your memory forever.
©1996 Lycos, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Lycos is a trademark of Carnegie Mellon University.

User/vendor group develops "extranet" prototype, 77

The Internet

SiteSweeper helps clean up Web management

Site Technologies' SiteSweeper generates nine reports that show variables, including Web page size and malfunctioning links, to help IS keep intranets running smoothly.

Page Summary *shows total download size, data last modified and number of links to and from the page.*

Catalog of Images *shows miniversions of each picture on a page along with the size of the images.*

Pages with Bad Links *lists the reasons certain hyperlinks won't work.*

By Kim S. Nash

When 30 secretaries with no programming experience begin to post content to a company intranet, technical errors are bound to appear. Just ask Donald Peek.

Peek is technical webmaster at Olin Chemicals Corp. in Charleston, Tenn. He supports 30 administrative assistants who maintain intranet pages for their respective departments. "I don't have time to do things like check individual links on individual pages or find incorrect HTML tags," Peek said. His division's intranet has 750 pages and 850 users.

Peek sought help from SiteSweeper, a new management utility from Site Technologies, Inc. in Durham, N.C.

The product was designed to perform intranet-specific functions that traditional network management tools don't do. It costs $299.

Users said SiteSweeper satisfied management needs better than other products, but the market still lacks a killer maintenance utility.

World Wide Web management tools started to appear this summer and are becoming more sophisticated [CW, June 24]. But many intranet management tasks, such as granting users access rights and ensuring that Web pages conform to corporate templates, are still done manually.

Information systems departments need Web management vendors to roll several features into a single product, observers said. Some of these features include the following:

- The ability to prioritize intranet traffic.
- The ability to produce a map to show Web site structure.
- The ability to integrate different user ac-

SiteSweeper, *page 77*

SiteSweeper *measures each Web page to help IS minimize large pages*

'net NetWare

Some NetWare users are wary of the Internet.

That's because connecting Novell, Inc.'s operating system to the Internet isn't as simple as one might think. NetWare uses the IPX networking protocol and doesn't speak the Internet's TCP/IP protocol well.

- Products have sprung up to help bridge the gap, including software from **Quarterdeck** at **arachnid.qdeck.com/qdeck/products/iwarelite/**, **SphereLink Communications** at **www.spherelink.com/** and **Process Software** at **www2.process.com**.
- Process Software has posted a white paper that, in part, talks about the problems of linking NetWare networks to intranet applications at **www2.process.com/intranets/wp2.htp**. The paper is useful because it isn't entirely a guise for selling Process Software products.
- **Novell**, of course, offers its own answer in the form of the NetWare Web Server. This product bundle includes NetWare, a Web server and a gateway between IPX and TCP/IP networks. See Novell's product details at **corp.novell.com/market/jun96/bg34610.htm**. Or read *Computerworld's* article on Novell's Internet strategy at **www.computerworld.com/960826SL35wow.html**.
- To chat with colleagues in the same pickle, try *Intranet Design Magazine* or *The Intranet Journal* at **www.innergy.com** or **www.brill.com/intranet/**, respectively. They are Web sites for intranet managers and webmasters; search their archives for NetWare-specific threads.

– Kim S. Nash

Tracking service helps companies get a handle on Internet problems

By Mitch Wagner

Like any company doing business on the World Wide Web, the New York Times Electronic Media Co. occasionally gets complaints from consumers who can't get into its site.

"We need to be available to all our users all the time and at the fastest speed possible," said Ben Graboske, director of systems and software design at the company.

The complaint sets off a hectic search for the cause of the problem. The company scours its servers and network connections looking for bugs and downed links. Often, that search is a waste of time. The problem turns out to be hundreds of miles away: a bottleneck on a segment of the Internet over which the company has no control.

The Times is testing a service from Net.Genesis Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., that Graboske said he hopes will help track down Internet problems.

Net.Sweep, a service due to be generally available next month, was designed to help webmasters keep track of how their Web sites look to users who access the pages from across the continental U.S.

Five sites

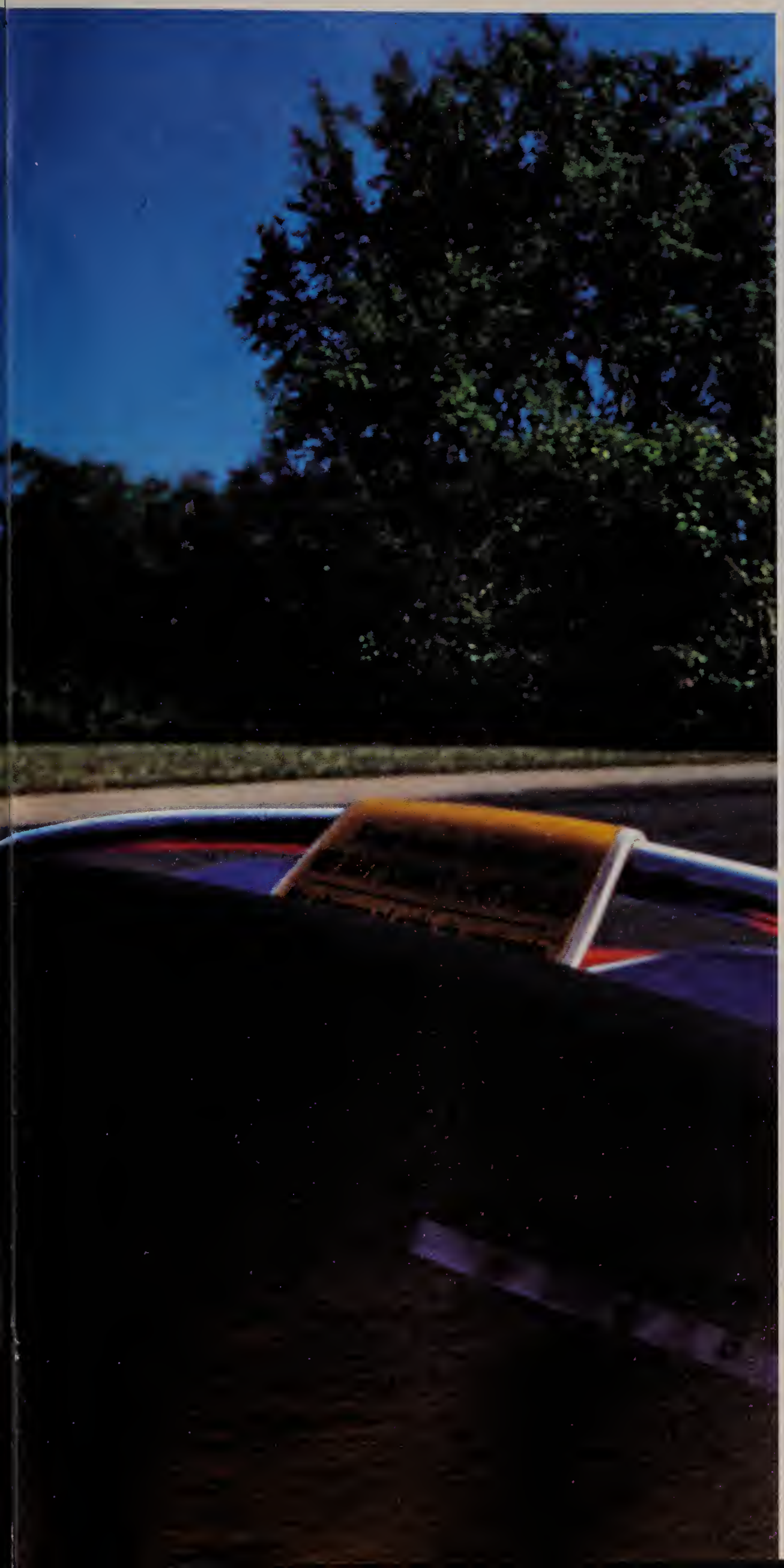
Net.Genesis will install servers in five locations nationwide and will equip the servers with 28.8K bit/sec. dial-up modems and T1 lines. Software agents running on those servers will regularly access the Web sites of people who subscribe to the service and report back on how quickly the pages were downloaded and whether the agents encountered any problems accessing the sites.

The service was designed to address users' concerns that Internet brownouts and slowdowns make their pages inaccessible to visitors. It is aimed primarily at big companies that offer consumer-oriented sites that must be accessible from all over the Internet and at a wide variety of speeds.

Tracking service, *page 77*

The New York Times *hopes Net.Sweep from Net.Genesis will track down Internet problems that affect its site*

Remember the thrill you got the first time you were in complete control?



The feeling's back.

Sure you were nervous when you got behind the wheel, but once you got the hang of it, barreling that baby round the track put you on top of the world.

Today, you're trying to manage something that's a lot more complicated. A network computing environment that includes mainframes, servers and desktops scattered all over the planet. You need a management solution. A smart one.

Maybe that's why so many companies are relying on us to bring order to the way they do business. Which is what Tivoli TME 10™ is all about. Because it's the only mainframe-to-desktop management solution that's highly scaleable, truly open and capable of operating transparently across all major platforms (including the most popular versions of UNIX,® NetWare,® Windows,® Windows NT,™ MVS,® OS/2,® and OS/400®). Plus, with Tivoli Manager for Applications, it's the one and only proven environment for mission-critical applications management.

And now, with all the worldwide resources of IBM® behind us, we also deliver unmatched service and support wherever you do business.

So, if you're ready to get back in complete control, give us a call. We can put you behind the wheel again.

1 800 965-8548

www.tivoli.com

Tivoli

Managing Network Computing. *The Smart Way.*

New Products

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced HP Virtual Vault, part of its Praesidium enterprise-security framework.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the software grants internal and external clients World Wide Web access to critical applications while safeguarding proprietary information.

Pricing starts at $75,000 for a single copy.

▶ *Hewlett-Packard*
(415) 857-1501
www.hp.com

SoftQuad International, Inc. has announced the HotMetal Intranet Publisher (HIP) for building corporate intranets.

According to the Toronto company, HIP uses HotMetal Pro, a Hypertext Markup Language content creation tool; a Web management interface; and a browser add-on for Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator and Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer.

Pricing starts at less than $500.

▶ *SoftQuad International*
(416) 544-9000
www.softquad.com

Cycle Software has announced LiveData, intranet software to help corporations put real-time, continuous data on the World Wide Web.

According to the Quincy, Mass., company, LiveData is active server technology that works with Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveX or Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java to provide information for the Web.

Pricing starts at $2,499.

▶ *Cycle Software*
(617) 770-9594
www.livedata.com

Micom Communications Corp. has announced V/IP, a telephone/fax gateway product to create a voice/fax network atop an enterprise Internet Protocol data network.

According to the Simi Valley, Calif., company, V/IP consists of analog and digital voice interface cards that feature one or two voice/fax channels. The interface card was designed to work with any phone, fax, private branch exchange, key system, Centrex or central office trunk.

Pricing for V/IP starts at $770 per voice/fax channel.

▶ *Micom Communications*
(805) 583-8600
www.micom.com

Network-1 Software and Technology, Inc. has announced that its FireWall/Plus multiprotocol firewall product now supports Xing Technology Corp.'s StreamWorks 2.0.

According to the New York company, FireWall/Plus is the only multilevel, multiprotocol firewall to support live Internet broadcasting. It protects audio and video transmissions from hackers.

FireWall/Plus has security features for Internet, intranet and LAN-to-LAN network environments. It filters TCP/IP and supports more than 388 protocol suites to protect against internal and external security threats.

Pricing for FireWall/Plus starts at $3,995.

▶ *Network-1 Software and Technology*
(212) 293-3068
www.network-1.com

Creative Labs, Inc. has released Interneted Sound Blaster, a line of audio cards bundled with Internet software from Microsoft Corp., NetSpeak Corp. and Progressive Networks, Inc.

According to the Milpitas, Calif., firm, the Interneted Sound Blaster line works with Microsoft's Internet Explorer for World Wide Web browsing; with NetSpeak's Creative WebPhone for toll-free Internet telephone calls; and with Progressive Networks' RealAudio player for real-time audio streaming over the 'net.

Pricing starts at $99.

▶ *Creative Labs*
(408) 428-2394
www.creativelabs.com

DON'T JUST THINK ABOUT PROTECTING POWER. THINK ABOUT KNOWING WHAT TO DO WITH IT.

Today, people and companies the world over rely on electronic systems. And it's more important than ever to protect data that's critical for business. Keeping those systems up and running 100% of the time requires having two kinds of power within easy reach. Electrical and personal. Electrical, to protect against power fluctuations ranging from spikes and surges to total outages. And personal, to control not just the availability of power, but also the consistent quality and knowledgeable management of power.

For that, you need more than merely UPS (Uninterruptible Power Systems) hardware. You need Strategic Power Management.™ A systematic approach that mobilizes technology, service and software, as well as hardware, to ensure critical-system uptime.

Superior technology. You can take comfort in the fact that nearly every major "first" in power management has our name on it. Including the first power conditioner that uses a "virtual" battery to simulate a battery instead of the stark realities of draining a real one.

Worldwide service. Help and consultation are always near from our more than 1,000 factory-trained technicians. (The world's largest dedicated UPS service force, available 24 hours a day, worldwide.)

Comprehensive products. To satisfy any need you might have, we offer the industry's widest range of off-the-shelf and customized solutions for everything from a worldwide network to a desktop PC.

So, what can you do with power?

Contact us, and you can do just about anything you want.

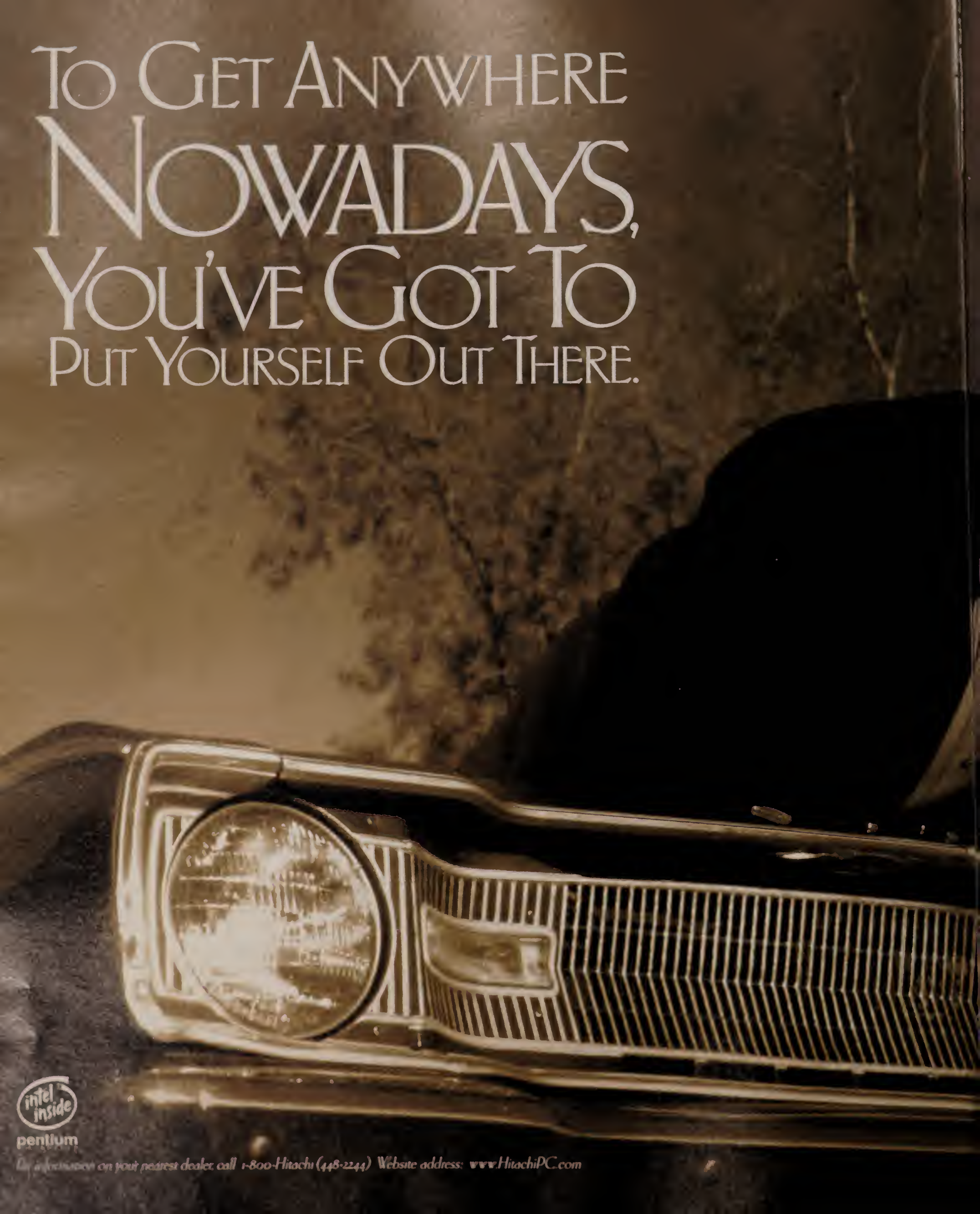
EXIDE ELECTRONICS
Strategic Power Management™

NFS
for Windows NT 4.0

Today!

NetManage®

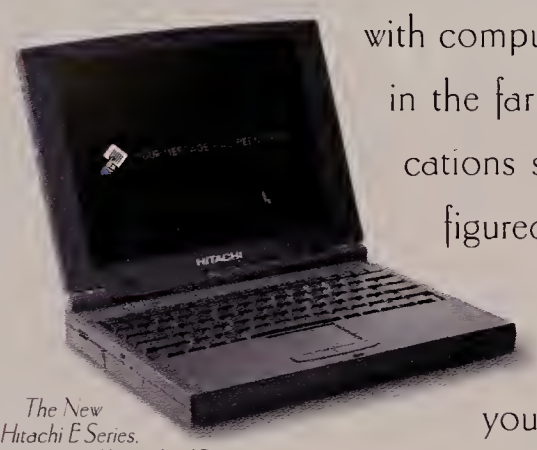
1.408.342.7525


TO GET ANYWHERE
NOWADAYS,
YOU'VE GOT TO
PUT YOURSELF OUT THERE.
intel inside
pentium
For information on your nearest dealer, call 1-800-Hitachi (448-2244) Website address: www.HitachiPC.com

Introducing the
HITACHI E SERIES.

It's pretty clear what the rules are now: 1. If you stand still, you lose. 2. Your office isn't some set place. It's wherever you have to be to do your job. 3. Being away is no excuse for not being on top of it. A daunting state of affairs. Unless you're properly equipped–with Hitachi Mobilized Computing™ technology.

The latest manifestation of the concept is the new Hitachi E Series notebook. Each arrives wired for the world. Since futzing with computers is not what you want to do in the far reaches, our array of communications software comes entirely pre-configured. And the integrated 28.8 U.S. Robotics modem, being an industry standard, connects you glitch-free to anywhere via the Net, online services, or two-way fax.



The New Hitachi E Series, powered by an Intel Pentium® Processor, up to 133 MHz.

Meanwhile, we never ask you to sacrifice utility for mobility. The slim E Series case is packed with critical features. The screen is 11.3" and driven by one of today's fastest graphic accelerators for dazzling presentations. The hard drive pops out for security and upgrades. And the floppy drive swaps for a second battery, doubling power duration.

Yet, for all of the above, there is one thing about the new Hitachi E Series that's not out there: The cost. With a price starting at just $1999,* it is a notably excellent value. Thus adhering to standing rule 4, don't blow your money.

There was a time in business when you were expected to drag your way to the top. The idea of Mobilized Computing is to just cruise there.

HITACHI
MOBILIZED COMPUTING™

*Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary. ©1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. The Hitachi E Series, Mobilized Computing™ and Remote Control™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA), which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside Logo & Pentium® are registered trademark Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies

Remote Control™

What do you get when you cross the speed of a switch with the security of a router?

A: A Cabletron SmartSwitch

Sound too good to be true? Router vendors like Cisco may have you believing there's no sueh thing. Their approaeh to a high-speed corporate network still eenters around a router tying together different departments or offiees over layer three protoeols. In this popular, yet flawed scenario, the inherent lateney and complieated operation of the router beeome neeessary evils in ereating a reliable, seeure enterprise network. We say there's a better alternative...

Cabletron's SmartSwiteh es eombine the best qualities of the two devices for a scalable, flexible networking solution that meets the growing demands placed on it. Independently-tested[1] with the highest throughput among competitive switehes, SmartSwitches feature embedded virtual routing software whieh provides simple point-and-eliek adds, moves and ehanges over multiple protocols—without the drawbaeks of a traditional router. You enjoy improved speed and manageability, while redueing some of the eosts associated with running a router-eentrie network.

The only question that remains is...what are you waiting for? Cheek out the SmartSwiteh for yourself. Call (603)-337-0929. We'll also send you a free **"Cabletron Outperforms Cisco"** Proof Kit.

35 Industrial Way, Rochester, NH 03867 • Fax: (603) 337-2211 • Internet: http://www.cabletron.com/

[1] Strategic Network Consulting, Harvard University Test Lab (March 1996)

The Cabletron logo, SmartSwitch, SPECTRUM and SmartWorks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cabletron Systems, Inc. Cisco and Cisco Systems are registered trademarks of Cisco Systems, Inc.

Extranet aims to reduce factory costs

Firms in supply chain collaborate via private 'net

By Gary H. Anthes

A group of 15 user and vendor companies is developing a prototype "extranet" that will let manufacturers, their suppliers and customers work together online anywhere in the world.

The project will set up a virtual private network, or extranet, on the Internet. It will allow participating companies to collaborate easily and confidentially on manufacturing matters such as customer requests for product enhancements. The idea is to speed decision-making while using technologies that are more interoperable and less costly than those employed on traditional private networks.

The project is being led by InfoTest International (www.infotest.com), a private consortium devoted to developing practical Internet test applications.

The nationwide technology trial will combine Internet technologies such as the World Wide Web with computer-assisted design and manufacturing, product data management, electronic data interchange, videoconferencing and other more traditional technology.

InfoTest's Troy Eid: *Virtual private networks over the 'net should cost 30% less than using phone company leased lines*

"These applications are used by U.S. manufacturers today, but typically work only with proprietary systems," said Troy Eid, executive director of InfoTest in Denver. "This closed systems environment makes it tough to link the entire product chain — manufacturers, suppliers, dealers, off-site contractors and customers."

Trial run

Eid said the project, called Enhanced Product Realization (EPR), will set up a real-world system for "virtual product design and supply chain management" and study the costs and benefits of such a system. During the 18-month trial, EPR project team members will assume the roles of various parties such as manufacturers, product suppliers and customers.

EPR is intended to prove that the Internet can greatly shrink product time to market and customer response times. Eid said virtual private networks over the Internet should cost about 30% less than using telephone company leased lines.

Eid said robotics and other techniques have brought agility to the factory floor. Extranets can extend that agility to the entire product supply chain, he said.

EPR will try to solve a business problem set forth by team member Caterpillar, Inc. in Peoria, Ill.: how to shrink the time it takes to respond to a customer request for a product modification from several weeks to as few as five days.

Extranet technology will be helpful but not sufficient in meeting that goal, said Jim Hooker, an engineering consultant at Caterpillar.

"Our take on this project is that it is not technology that will solve our problems; it is process," he said.

EPR will use the Distributed Computing Environment security standards and router-based Internet Protocol encryption from Bay Networks, Inc., said Steve Batsell, network research group leader at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, an EPR team member in Oak Ridge, Tenn. The routers will use the resource reservation protocol being developed by the Internet Engineering Task Force.

The reservation protocol will allow Internet service providers to offer users guaranteed bandwidth, Batsell said.

SiteSweeper helps clean up

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

cess directories, such as those in Windows NT and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

- The ability to fish out broken hyperlinks.

SiteSweeper does some of that, which pleases early users. It stands out, they said, because of two features in particular: The product can detect broken hyperlinks and calculate the size of a page.

Knowing how big Web pages or sets of Web pages are is key to helping IS control intranet growth, said Randy Kindig, an information engineer at Cinergy Corp.

The Plainfield, Ind., power company recommends to its users that each Web page be no bigger than 30K to 40K bytes. "It's not a hard and fast rule, but we have a lot of people who dial in at 14.4 bit/sec. from home," he said.

SiteSweeper also roots out dead Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) links automatically, then sends a list of them to a designated Web site administrator.

"That's the report I just love," Peek said.

Some development tool kits also include Web site management utilities. For example, Monterey, Calif.-based DeltaPoint, Inc. last week announced a combination product called QuickSite Developers Edition. The product is a graphical Web development tool that lets webmasters monitor user activity at the sites they build.

Netscape Communications Corp. and Microsoft Corp. are also working on Web management products.

Netscape, for example, plans to build a Simple Network Management Protocol agent so systems management suites — Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView, SunSoft, Inc.'s SunNet Manager and others — can monitor Web servers and other network devices. But that won't happen until early next year.

Tracking Internet problems

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

Net.Genesis isn't alone in cooking up Web throughput measurement services. Keynote Systems, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., plans to announce a competitive service Oct. 28, but it wouldn't release further information.

Many companies offer services that simply check a Web site and notify users if the site is down or inaccessible. Among these is Red Alert from the Internet Resources Group in Plano, Texas (www.redalert.com). Prices start at $19.95 per month per uniform resource locator.

Net.Sweep was designed to help webmasters monitor how their Web sites look to users who access the pages from across the U.S.

Close watch

The Net.Genesis servers will monitor connections over multiple service providers. They will have connections to major Internet service providers such as UUnet Technologies, Inc.; PSInet, Inc.; AT&T Corp.; Netcom On-Line Communication Services, Inc., plus at least one proprietary online service — America Online or CompuServe. "It simulates everything a browser does. It connects to a page and downloads all the elements on that page. And when they're all downloaded, that's the end of the retrieval time," said Rob Lucier, product manager for Net.Sweep.

Net.Sweep will go into limited testing in November and general availability by year's end. Prices will range from $100 per month for users who want to receive simple, weekly reports to up to $10,000 per month for users who want continuous, detailed reports of their pages' availability.

Net.Genesis specializes in tools that measure Web site performance.

The company also makes a traffic analysis tool to measure and analyze the number of visits a Web site receives.

Graboske said he hopes the service will eventually evolve into a ratings service that compares availability and throughput rates of various Internet service providers. Net.Genesis officials said they are considering developing such a service.

Which database lets you scale up to thousands of users without changing a single line of code?

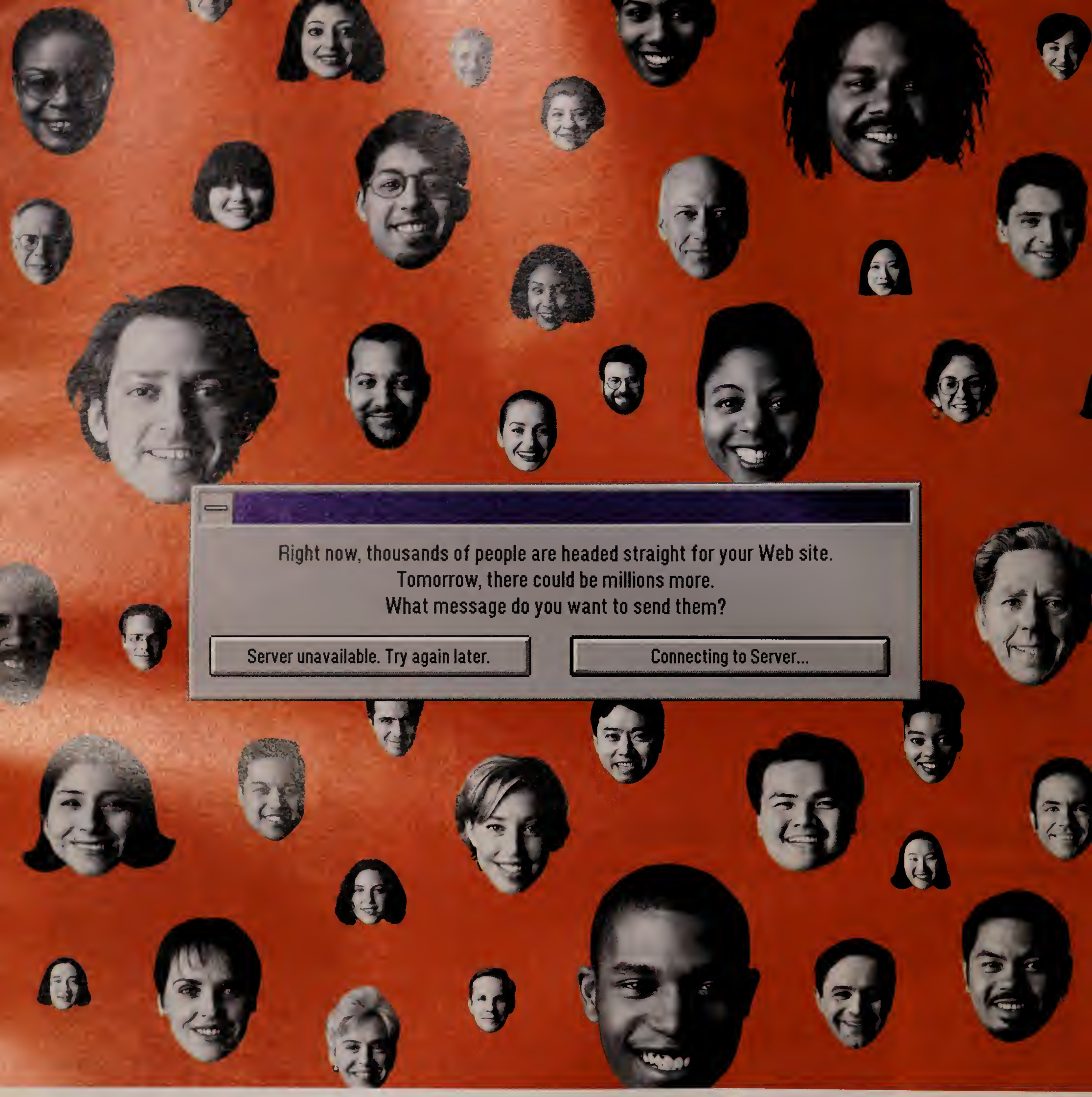
FOR YOUR INFORMATION, IT'S OPEN M.™

OPEN M InterSystems

The high-performance database for client/server

For more information, call 617-621-0600, Department CW.
Or check our web site at www.intersys.com/cw

Open M is a trademark of InterSystems Corporation. Copyright © 1996 InterSystems Corporation



The RS/6000 Web Server In business today, you can't always predict how unexpected events will impact your Web site. But with the RS/6000® Web server, you can be prepared for whatever comes your way.

For example, RS/6000 UNIX® servers can outscale anything out there, giving you the flexibility to respond to any business opportunity – whether it's around the bend or down the road.

Just as important, you won't find a more security-minded server. From authentication to access control, the RS/6000 provides a wide range of security features, each designed to prevent your data from falling into the wrong hands. And we offer RS/6000 Web servers with everything you'll need to get your Web site up and running fast, including IBM and Netscape® software.

If you're serious about doing business on the Web, start with a serious server: the RS/6000 Web server. For our free guide, "Building Your Web Site," call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. FA055. Better yet, contact our RS/6000 Web server at www.rs6000.ibm.com

Solutions for a small planet®

IBM

Corporate Strategies

Techno MBAs pay off

Degree mixing business, IS skills in demand

By Julia King

Information systems professionals frequently complain that top business managers have a limited grasp on technology.

But that may be changing as more companies hire so-called techno MBAs, both as consultants and to fill a wide range of sales, marketing, manufacturing, operations and other management positions.

Techno MBAs are business school graduates who have been trained in the same hardware and software they will encounter in the real world upon graduating. In 1997, U.S. companies will hire 17% more techno MBAs than they did in 1995, according to a recent survey conducted by the University of California, Irvine.

Most of the graduates go into consulting, frequently starting out as systems integrators at Big Six firms. But some also fill staff IS positions. Last year, 9% of the university's 95 techno MBA graduates went directly into IS organizations.

"I think more technical people should get MBA degrees," said Dean Sively, chief information officer and vice president of marketing at Rosenbluth Travel, Inc. in Philadelphia.

Sively said he wasn't familiar with techno MBAs. But any program that combines IS and business education would most likely be viewed favorably by IS hiring managers because "business skills is the main area where technical people are weakest," Sively said.

This year, about 3,000 of the roughly 88,000 MBAs awarded will be techno MBAs, according to the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business.

More than 275 U.S. business schools offer the combined management/IS graduate programs, which have been around about a decade.

The main idea behind the hybrid two-year academic programs is to teach how technology can support various functional areas throughout a business.

"The other big piece is we want students to understand how enterprise integration is achieved through technology," said Vijay Gurbaxani, an associate dean at the University of California.

Fast facts

Percentage change in projected MBA hirings from 1995 to 1997:

–13%

Percentage change in projected techno MBA hirings from 1995 to 1997:

17%

Percentage change in projected techno MBA hirings from 1995 to 1997 by Big Six accounting firms:

142%

Source: University of California, Irvine

A new method

To this end, the university is implementing Oracle Corp. databases, SAP AG's enterprise R/3 system and other leading software, which students will use regularly in their studies.

"When you think about accounting, we still talk about entries, debits and credits, but it's really the system that is increasingly making entries for you. Students need to understand how technology is replacing a lot of things people used to do," Gurbaxani said.

The curriculum also offers several technology-oriented courses, including electronic commerce, database marketing, marketing on the Internet and financial decision support.

Alexander Chan, a 1996 graduate of the University of California program, said it helped him quickly land a job as a systems integration specialist at Deloitte & Touche in San Francisco. It was one of six jobs offered to him when he graduated.

"Regardless of whether you're in accounting, finance or manufacturing, technology has something to do with it," Chan said. "The program prepared me very well to leverage technology and in having an attitude for change."

Objects are pipeline to gas competition

By Thomas Hoffman
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Object-oriented technology is helping Brooklyn Union Gas Co. react faster to deregulation in the natural gas industry than most of its competitors.

On May 1, New York became the first state to "unbundle" gas services; residential and commercial customers were given the flexibility to purchase natural gas from their supplier of choice. Brooklyn Union is believed to have been the first utility in the state to sell gas through third parties when the deregulation went into effect July 1, thanks to a new billing system that supports selling gas through remarketers.

Brooklyn Union CIO Tina Barber: *The utility developed its object-based systems on IBM mainframes in 1990 'to reduce the risks' of using what was then a pioneering technology*

Without a new billing system, Brooklyn Union would have been forced to hire nine clerical workers to manage 1,000 new accounts. Therefore, the billing system is saving the company at least $200,000 in staff costs, analysts estimated.

Seeing the changes on the horizon, Brooklyn Union spent four months

Objects, *page 82*

Extra room on the shelf

Scalability helps ShopKo plan for merger

By Michael Goldberg

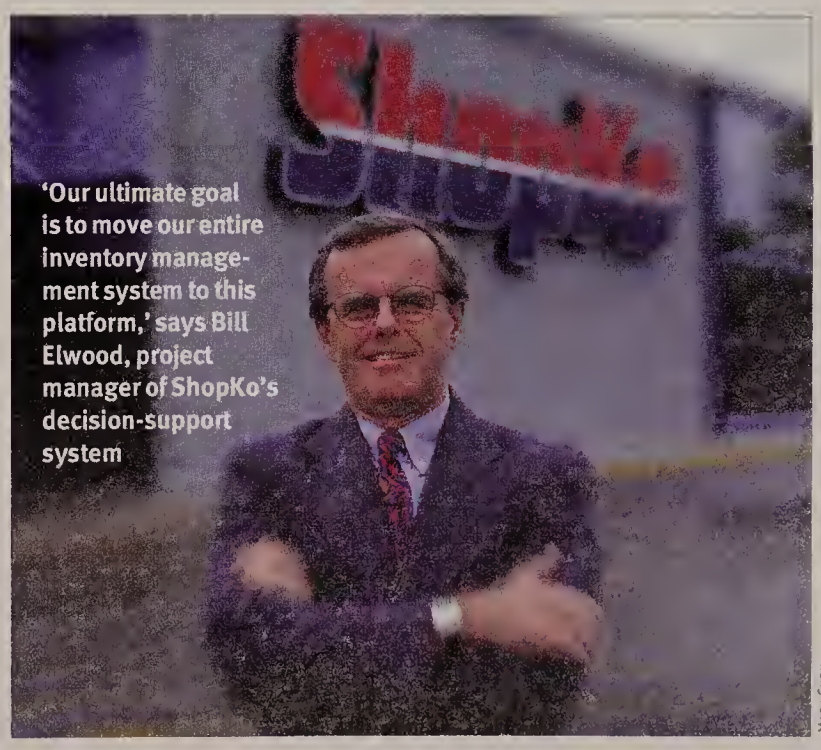
When IS managers at ShopKo Stores, Inc. evaluated the technology needed to build a decision-support system (DSS), they first asked scalability questions: What happens if our number of retail stores doubles? What if our data warehouse triples in size?

ShopKo's 1994 decision to build plenty of room for growth into a strategic system now appears ready to pay off in more ways than one. Executives are working on implementing a merger with Phar-Mor, Inc., a discount pharmacy chain. The merger was announced last month.

In-house, ShopKo continues to develop ways to analyze an expanding data warehouse, seeking merchandising trends and marketing opportunities to help the company compete. So far, the firm has improved its ability to analyze inventory sales. "We're getting much more information and much faster," said Bill Elwood, project manager for ShopKo's DSS.

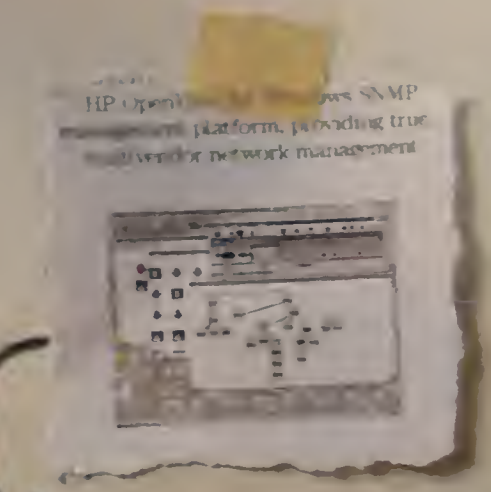
In a broader corporate outlook, ShopKo's ability to accommodate DSS growth could play a role in the organization created by the merger. Indeed, both companies

ShopKo, *page 84*

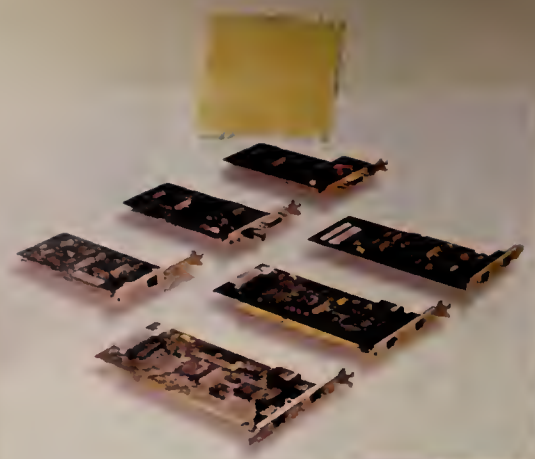


'Our ultimate goal is to move our entire inventory management system to this platform,' says Bill Elwood, project manager of ShopKo's decision-support system

MARK GUBIN



OPENVIEW



DESKDIRECT ADAPTER CARDS

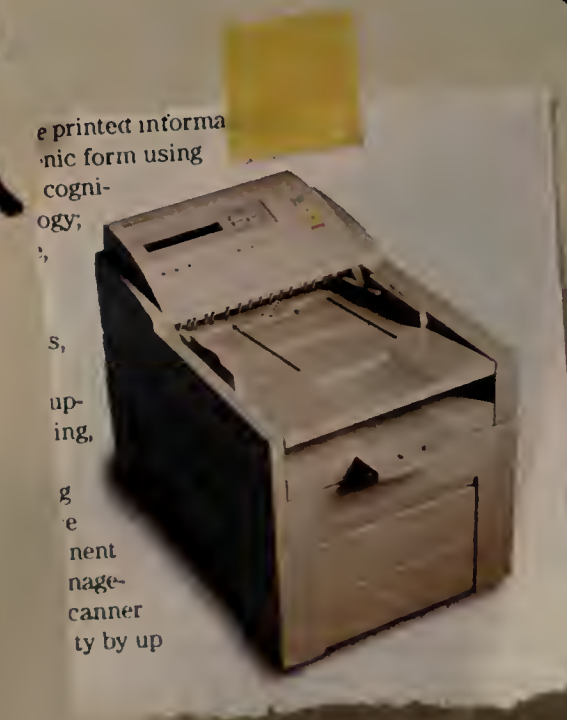
MASS STORAGE

VECTRA PCS

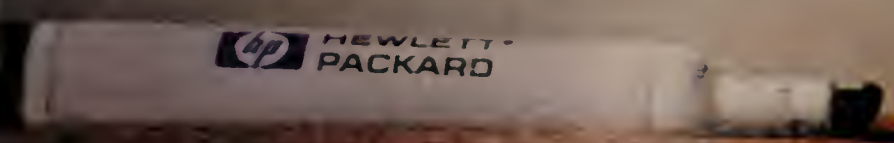
ADVANCESTACK HUBS AND SWITCHES

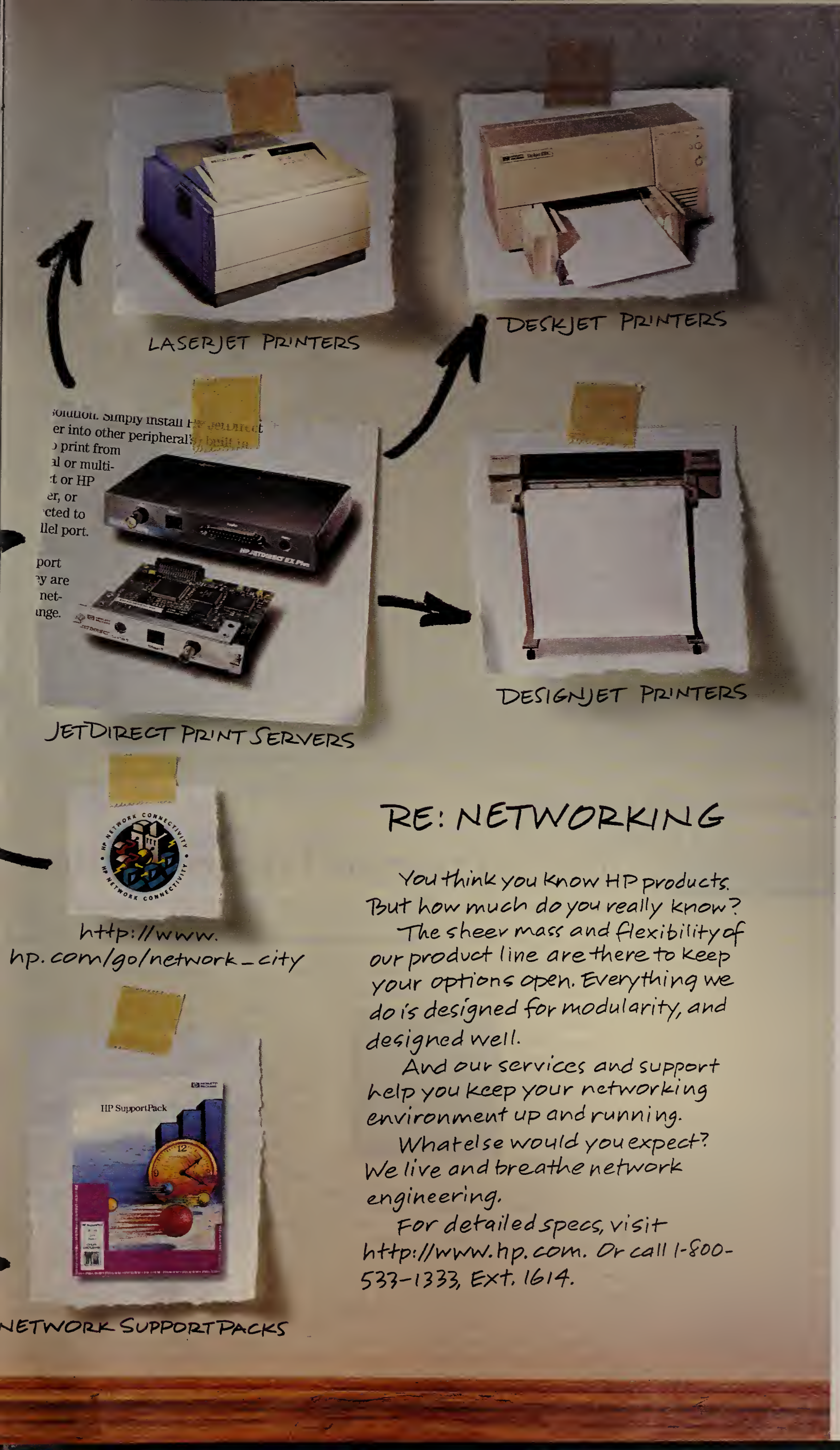
UPS

NETSERVERS



SCANNER





RE: NETWORKING

You think you know HP products. But how much do you really know?

The sheer mass and flexibility of our product line are there to keep your options open. Everything we do is designed for modularity, and designed well.

And our services and support help you keep your networking environment up and running.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1614.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company RND050

Voice lines get handed off to frame relay

By Kim Girard

Companies with remote or international offices are increasingly moving their voice traffic onto frame-relay links to bypass the public telephone network.

And now, strangely enough, carriers are beginning to sacrifice their private-line profits to help corporate users save thousands on internal telephone calls. Chicago-based Ameritech Corp. this month was the first regional Bell operating company to announce a voice-over-frame-relay service. Ameritech will use Motorola, Inc.'s 6520 MPRouter and manage the service.

"Ameritech has taken a proactive stance," said Traver Kennedy, director of wide-area network research at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "Even if they lose some business, if they don't put themselves out, someone else will."

Increasing interest

Surprisingly, just 1% of all frame-relay users run voice over their frame-relay circuits, according to the Frame Relay Forum. But interest is rapidly increasing as frame relay becomes a mainstream business service.

"It's an absolute no-brainer" because voice quality has vastly improved and the deal is too good for many companies to pass up, said Erin Dunne, research manager at Vertical Systems Group in Dedham, Mass.

Pitfalls of putting voice over frame-relay circuits

- Different vendor and carrier products aren't interoperable
- Voice quality falls somewhere between toll call and cellular
- Providers can't always guarantee quality of service

Dave Corner, chief financial officer at Fern Lea Flowers in Delhi, Ontario, said he expects to save $30,000 to $40,000 this year on an expected $260,000 phone bill by using the service to link the company's Ontario distribution center to locations in Quincy, Fla., and Stuart, Fla.

Fern Lea, which distributes plants to retailers such as Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., installed Scitec Americas equipment in February. Brak Systems, Inc. in Mississauga,Ontario, manages the network.

"The voice isn't as good as direct line but [is] very manageable, given its cost," Corner said. "It's at least cellular [quality]."

William Horst, chief of the communications branch at the General Services Administration in Philadelphia, said his agency tested ACT Networks' beta voice-over-frame-relay equipment six months ago. Although the sound was acceptable, Horst said, the lack of standards and a tendency to drop packets were concerns. Among other concerns of voice-over-frame-relay users are congestion, frames received at different rates and network delay.

"We may look at it in the future if we can get more bang for the buck and not sacrifice data," Horst said.

Paul Hallett, general manager at Scitec Americas, a Raynham, Mass.-based division of information technology equipment manufacturer Scitec Ltd., said most of its voice-over-frame-relay customers are small to midsize multinationals or companies that operate in the Midwest, where local loops are longer and tariffs are higher. Unlike larger U.S. corporations, which can negotiate out-of-state telephone rates of about 6 cents per minute, smaller companies are lured by voice-over-frame-relay's less expensive rates, Hallett said. He said he tells customers the change will typically pay for itself within a year.

Carriers take cautious approach

Chicago-based Ameritech has joined MFS Communications Corp. in taking the plunge to offer voice-over-frame-relay service to customers.

Whether more companies will jump on the bandwagon remains to be seen.

"Most carriers don't want to get into this because it steals from voice traffic," said Traver Kennedy, director of wide-area network research at Aberdeen Group.

Although Sprint Corp. demonstrated the technology with Micom Corp. at Networld/Interop '96, the company has made no commitment to offer it. Doug O'Leary, a technologist at Bell Atlantic Corp. and a Frame Relay Forum user, said the company is aware of voice-over-frame-relay service but hasn't moved on it.

Todd Bahner, MCI Communications Corp.'s frame-relay marketing manager, said offering the service now would be difficult because the Frame Relay Forum has yet to iron out standards for transporting voice over frame on the wide area. Because of this, Bahner said he worries about guaranteeing quality of service to a customer. Also, he said, since most frame-relay access device vendors are developing products that use proprietary technologies, carriers that partner with these vendors cannot offer customers any future flexibility based on standards.

Users warned

But using a carrier for the service is not necessarily going to work out in the long term either. Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J., advises users to "beware."

"If voice over frame becomes more popular, carriers will recognize it's more bandwidth-consumptive and they'll change tariff paradigms," he said. "So any investment you make as a user is at risk."

— Kim Girard

Briefs

Year 2000 templates

HCL James Martin, Inc., a year 2000 services provider in Fairfax, Va., has made its systems redevelopment methodology available to **Microsoft Corp.** customers through Microsoft Project templates. The System Redevelopment Methodology Year 2000 Microsoft Project Plan templates can be downloaded from the Microsoft Project World Wide Web site at www.microsoft.com/msproject.

Quality-assurance module introduced

MK Group, a division of **Computer Associates International, Inc.**, has introduced a computer-aided quality-assurance module. The software is aimed at helping midsize manufacturers achieve International Standards Organization 9000 certification. The vendor also debuted an advanced warehouse management module for its enterprise resource planning package, which is aimed at manufacturers. Also released was PMK, a dynamic constraint-based scheduling module designed to provide users with improved manufacturing throughput and reduced lead times.

Outsourcing deal

Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) has won an outsourcing contract to process managed Medicaid claims for **Gateway Health Plan** in Pittsburgh. Under terms of the agreement, CSC will provide information services, data warehousing and decision-support systems and other services to Gateway from its Albany, N.Y., data center. Terms and the length of the agreement were not disclosed.

Objects are pipeline to gas competition

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

building a framework for the billing system using ParcPlace-Digitalk, Inc.'s Smalltalk programming tools, said William T. Rachmiel, director of information systems at the utility. Once the market requirements became more clear, Brooklyn Union — which serves 1.1 million customers in the New York boroughs of Staten Island, Brooklyn and Queens — was able to customize the billing system quickly to handle orders from 21 different gas marketers.

Brooklyn Union "has never waited to be told how to do things" by regulatory agencies. — Douglas Christopher, Crowell, Weedon & Co.

Recycled code

Brooklyn Union's billing systems were the outgrowth of a $45 million overhaul in 1990 of its Customer Related Information System (CRIS). The utility has been able to reuse much of the code base from the revised system, called CRIS II, in subsequent systems. Analysts said they believe CRIS II was the first major commercial object system.

"We're in a world that's shaping and reshaping so frequently" that standard mainframe or client/server billing applications would "obsolete themselves," said Tina G. Barber, Brooklyn Union's vice president and chief information officer.

CRIS II's achievements — which were praised in a 1992 *Harvard Business Review* case study — reflect how Brooklyn Union has been "one of the leading companies" reacting to the new regulatory climate, said Ronald Barone, a utilities analyst at PaineWebber, Inc. in New York.

Brooklyn Union "has never waited to be told how to do things" by regulatory agencies — something that is a persistent problem for most slow-moving utilities, said Douglas Christopher, an analyst at Crowell, Weedon & Co. in Los Angeles.

CRIS II has paid other dividends in the past six years, including the addition in 1992 of an electronic queuing system that an inexperienced programmer built in four months. Customer service representatives use the system to replace the memos previously used to schedule some of Brooklyn Union's meter readings and to identify delinquent bill payers.

Using Smalltalk programming tools, the programmer was able to reuse 40,000 lines of PL/1 code from CRIS II and needed to write only 2,000 lines to complete the project.

By comparison, it would have taken a "highly paid, experienced programmer" 80 months to develop a comparable client/server system from the ground up, Barber said.

The New IT Blueprint for a Changing World

Seminar Schedule

Atlanta	November 7	Montreal	November 5
Baltimore	November 13	Nashville	October 29
Boston	October 29	New York	October 31
Calgary	November 12	Orange County, CA	October 16
Charlotte	November 5	Orlando	October 30
Chicago	October 22	Philadelphia	November 12
Cleveland	November 6	Phoenix	November 19
Columbus	November 7	Portland	October 16
Dallas	October 24	Salt Lake City	November 13
Denver	November 14	San Diego	October 15
Detroit	October 24	San Francisco	October 17
Houston	October 23	Schaumburg, IL	November 8
Kansas City, MO	November 20	Seattle	October 17
Los Angeles	October 15	Stamford	October 22
Miami	November 6	Toronto	October 30
Minneapolis	October 23	Washington, D.C.	November 14

SEE A DEMONSTRATION OF EDM'S WINDOWS NT VERSION.

NOVADIGM

Attend the Only Seminar Focused Exclusively on Distributed Software Management

If your organization is deploying new client/server or Internet software, this is one seminar you can't afford to miss. And it's free.

Plan to attend a half-day presentation from the industry leader in software management, Novadigm, and learn how you can eliminate the most time-consuming, error-prone, and costly task in your IT management environment—**managing distributed software.**

At this seminar, you'll see first hand how Novadigm's new patented 'desired-state' software management technologies enable organizations just like yours to control distributed software's 'millions of moving parts,' automatically:

- Configuring rapidly changing client/server applications across thousands of desktops and servers—without manual intervention.
- Securing and enabling new intranet and Internet services for distributed employees, partners, and customers—reliably.
- Distributing shrink-wrap, operating system, and browser upgrades—'on-demand.'
- Integrating software management and network/systems management infrastructures—seamlessly.

This special invitation from Novadigm includes a sneak preview of a new release of its industry-standard EDM™ environment. It's a breakthrough that any IT professional would want to see ... and a must-attend event.

Register NOW. Call toll free 888.668.NOVA (6682) or visit www.novadigm.com.

ShopKo

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

...agreed the merger would help them save money on purchasing and other operations, including information systems, while helping them to compete better against national chains such as Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and Walgreen Co.

Because the companies are still developing a business integration plan, ShopKo Chief Information Officer Jim Tucker said it is not clear yet how the merger will impact his IS operation at the company's Green Bay, Wis., headquarters. The merger "makes it more imperative to get" the data warehouse system fully operational, Tucker said.

"It's fair to say that we've been building IS the last couple of years to support mergers and acquisitions," Tucker added.

Retailing consultant Mohsen Moazami said ShopKo was smarter than many companies that seek to build a DSS.

"The prime objective for retailers is to have [information technology] be in alignment with the [broader] business strategy. You have to make sure that you always include one big question: 'How is growth going to be accomplished?' We don't see enough of that," said Moazami, national director at Kurt Salmon Associates, Inc.'s advanced technology group in Los Angeles.

Step at a time

ShopKo has taken a gradual approach to constructing a data warehouse to support decisions on merchandising, marketing and promotions at its 130 stores in 15 Midwest and Western states. Now at approximately 200G bytes, the data warehouse uses a 35-node IBM SP2 with an Oracle Corp. database and Retail Inventory System software from Retek Information Systems Ltd. in Australia.

"Our ultimate goal is to move our entire inventory management system to this platform," Elwood said. He added that ShopKo plans to use analysis and database query tools to look at sales trends, for example, to identify exceptional success or failure in product promotions.

Elwood, who was part of the benchmarking team that chose a scalable system, said he works closely with vendors to improve what is still a new technology. For example, the Unix world needs more mature, mainframe-like functions for backup, recovery and systems management.

ShopKo and Phar-Mor announced their merger plans on Sept. 9. Both chains will keep their names and run as subsidiaries of a holding company that is called Cabot Noble, Inc.

ShopKo reported $1.97 billion in sales for the fiscal year ended in February. Phar-Mor, which has 102 stores in 18 states, had $1.1 billion in sales for its fiscal year ended in June.

Rely on Red Brick

Nine West does.

Others who rely on Red Brick for data warehousing success...

Circle K Stores
efficient market services
General Mills
H.E.B. Grocery Company
Hewlett-Packard Company
Longs Drug Stores
Pharmacy Data Management
Sara Lee Intimates
Seafirst Bankcard Services
THE GOOD GUYS!
Tufts Health Plan
SOFTBANK Services Group
Wellborn Clinic

Picture Your Data On Red Brick.™

Nine West provides leading shoe and accessory fashions to discriminating buyers worldwide. Enormous amounts of design, manufacturing and business decisions go into making this famous footwear.

"We depend on knowing what types of shoes are selling in which areas in order to be successful," says Bob Forte, senior vice president of Information Systems at Nine West Group Inc. "We use Red Brick Warehouse to manage inventory and determine sales trends so we can better service our growing customer base."

Nine West relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?

RED BRICK®
The Data Warehouse Company™

1 800 777 2585 • http://www.redbrick.com • Fax 1 408 399 3277

Briefs

Bank picks software

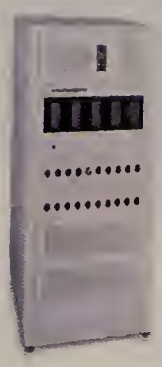
Bank of Bermuda has selected Lexington, Mass.-based **Logica, Inc.** to install its BankMaster Plus asset/liability and financial planning software throughout its international offices. The bank intends to use the Windows-based software to help it forecast performance of its financial products based on a range of interest rate conditions.

Eddie Bauer to use scheduling software

Eddie Bauer, Inc. has licensed Evanston, Ill.-based Campbell Software, Inc.'s StaffWorks labor scheduler and Campbell Time and Attendance software programs to help the Redmond, Wash.-based retailer manage and schedule employee workloads. Eddie Bauer plans to roll out the Campbell systems in 85 of its 450 stores by year's end.

I N T E L L I G E N T S T O R A G E H U B

WOULD YOU LIKE TO INCREASE NETWORK THROUGHPUT BY **50%**? LET US SET YOU STRAIGHT.



We'll get right to the point. The Symbios Logic MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub attaches directly to your network, giving you a faster and smarter way to manage data. What else would you expect from the world leader in RAID storage technology?

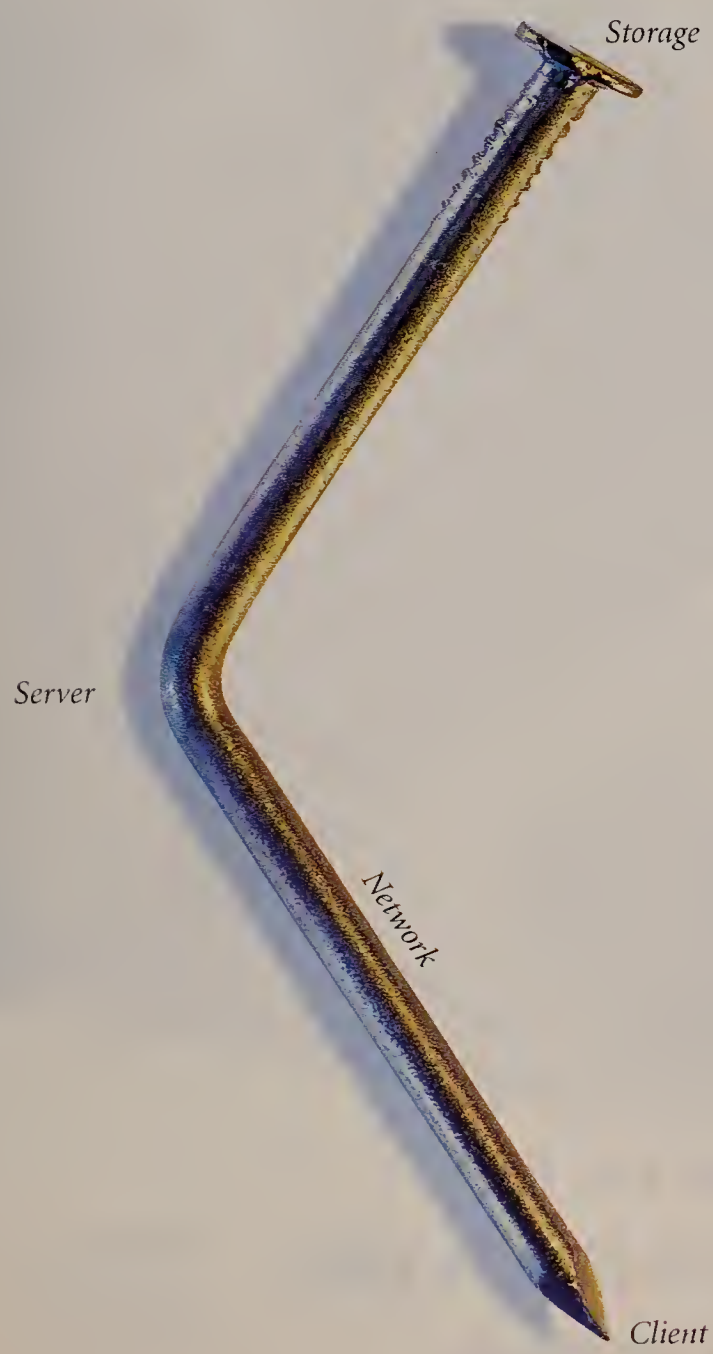
Unlike general-purpose file servers, the Symbios Logic MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub is specifically designed for centralized storage. That means higher throughput, so, logically, data moves faster. More than 50% faster. It's all about I/Os and an astounding NFS Ops of 1,450. And while storing up to 252 GB, the SH4000 intelligent storage hub supports more users and reduces response time. It eliminates bottlenecks, automatically backs up and restores, conserves network resources and controls costs.

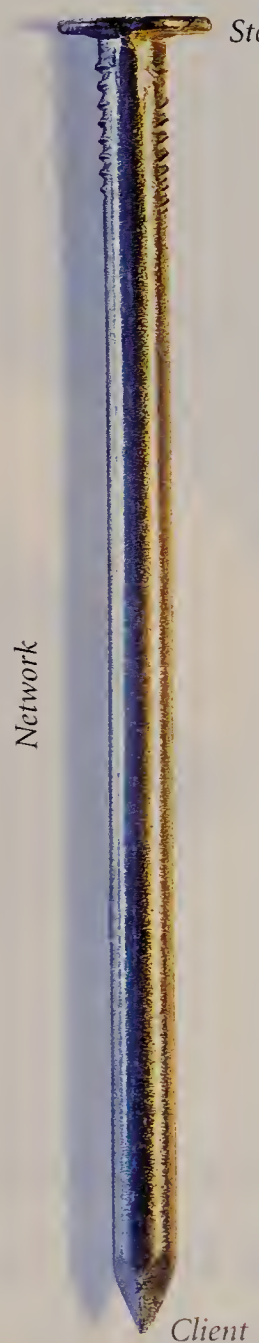
METASTOR™

The intelligent storage hub is easy to install, supporting all of today's standard network connections. And to meet future needs, it's designed for easy expansion. Better still, it includes high-performance RAID and industry-leading 99.99% data availability. Factor in our exceptional five-year warranty and on-site service—including 24x7 support and next-day replacement—and it all adds up to worry-free storage.

So if you're searching for a way to nail your network storage problems, look to the MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub. To learn more, call Symbios Logic at 1-800-86-ARRAY, or visit our Web site at www.symbios.com.

© 1996 Symbios Logic Inc. Symbios Logic and MetaStor are trademarks of Symbios Logic Inc.

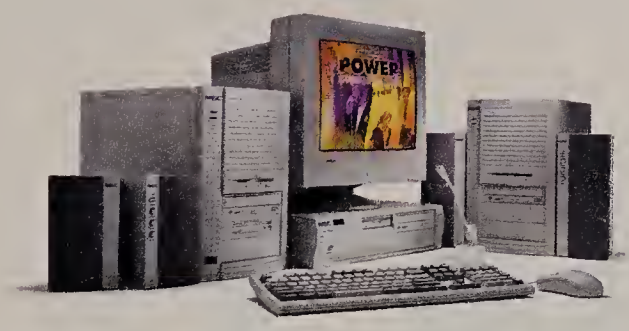




SYMBIOS LOGIC™

The Storage Connection

WITH DESKTOP SYSTEMS THAT PUT OUT
THEIR OWN FIRES, YOU DON'T HAVE TO COME TO WORK
WEARING THE SAME OLD SUIT EVERYDAY.



The next time there's a five-alarm fire at the office, sit back and relax. With the new PowerMate® Series from NEC, you can manage the entire network without leaving your desk.

The fact is, exclusive NEC MagicEye™ technology monitors the function and operation of each PowerMate system, including its hard drive activity, temperature and voltage. It'll even alert you if a computer is tampered with. If a problem is detected, Intel's LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0 lets you remotely access the system for efficient, centralized management. What's more, Cybermedia's FirstAid 95 Deluxe automatically fixes configuration errors and, along with McAfee's anti-virus software, protects your valuable data.

Alone, the PowerMate desktop computer can be anything from a general office PC to a powerful corporate workstation. Linked together, they're a sophisticated network that you can remotely manage.

Granted, you may still have to put out an occasional fire. But at least now you can do it in everyday business attire. For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO, or visit us on the web at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

intel inside

pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and PowerMate are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Product specifications listed are not necessarily reflective of PowerMate models available.

Key # 20823

Managing

Managing Web-spectations

By Steve Alexander

You're besieged with requests for World Wide Web projects. What to do? Tame users' expectations, and sprinkle some reality on their Internet dreams.

Jim Tuominen decided the only way to deal with growing user expectations of the Web was to seize the initiative and set some rules.

"The departments wanted us to do content management for them. We told them that they are the content owners, and we provide the tools," says Tuominen, assistant vice president of information services at the National Fire Protection Association, a nonprofit organization in Quincy, Mass., that develops standards for electrical and fire safety.

Although many companies are in the early stages of using the Web, some information systems managers such as Tuominen face the problem of managing users' Web expectations.

Security concerns, Web technology's limits and Web hype in the media are combining to put pressure on IS managers, who sometimes feel they must be in two places at once — working on new Web projects while keeping existing company applications running. "With all the press that the Internet is receiving, we've been getting lots of ad hoc requests to do new Web projects from all the different business units," Tuominen says.

Bruce Moore, vice president of systems and planning at Bernard Hodes Advertising in Palo Alto, Calif., says: "It's very difficult to convince users [to do things the IS way] because the things you can do on a Web page are intoxicating, and a lot of times people want to do them because they can be done." Bernard Hodes runs the Career Mosaic jobs Web page (www.careermosaic.com).

But smart IS managers are finding ways to manage Web frenzy with education: two-step projects that give users quick satisfaction and company-wide committees that help moderate unrealistic Web enthusiasm.

Taboo topics

LEILANI ALLEN's *new column tackles issues that IS managers usually discuss "behind closed doors." Page 90.*

5 ways to the Web

1. **Educate users about the Internet and its limitations, but talk in simple terms.**
2. **Use companywide committees to restrain unrealistic Web expectations and set priorities.**
3. **Use two-step projects that give users quick satisfaction and provide real value.**
4. **Seize the initiative. If you don't, users will.**
5. **Don't be too restrictive; users can work around you.**

To manage user expectations, Tuominen first pursued education, scheduling sessions with users that informed them and let them know that they — not IS — were responsible for Internet content.

Then Tuominen created a cross-functional team of 12 to 15 people from the 300-employee association. The team focused on setting Web priorities — in effect, heading off more ad hoc requests from the business units. It worked. User requests were focused on the priorities the team had set.

Other IS managers have taken different approaches. Max Hopper, former chief information officer at American Airlines and now an IS consultant in Dallas, says IS managers should remind enthusiastic users that not everyone is as Web-minded as they are.

"There certainly are some early adopters who really want to take advantage of the Web, and they are pushing IS departments. But the vast majority of users are not ready to assimilate what the Web can do for them," Hopper says.

For example, although enthusiastic users may think it's a good idea to put standard company information — such as telephone numbers and electronic-mail addresses — on the Web, those who aren't so Web-minded may object to having that data readily available to outsiders, Hopper says.

It's not that easy

Another tack IS managers can take: Teach users the Web isn't as simple as it looks, Hopper says. "You don't want to confuse the users, but you need to let them know the complexity of the Web," he says.

Mary Jo Orzech, who has presented a series of seminars and workshops about the Web for students, departments and administrators at the 6,300-student State University of New York campus in Brockport, tries to make users understand how Web demands stretch IS thin.

"I say, 'We only have so much time, and there are so few of us that we ... use our time as wisely as possible,'" says Orzech, director of academic computing services.

Users believe her, at least to a certain extent. "They know there are boundaries to what can be done, but nobody quite knows where those boundaries are yet. It's hard to draw a line in the sand," Orzech says.

So far, most users have been willing to go along with her, she says.

When you talk to users about the Web, avoid being dictatorial, warns Stephen Cobb, director of special projects at the National Computer Security Association in Carlisle, Pa. The association certifies the effectiveness of antivirus and firewall products and produces computer security conferences.

"You cannot dictate a security policy that is too restrictive relative to people's expectations," Cobb says. "If you just tell people they can't access the Internet, they'll plug a modem in to a desktop computer on your LAN. And if that computer is running TCP/IP, then your company is on the Internet, and you just don't know it."

Loosen up

One way to manage user expectations: Give in a little, Cobb says. If you have security concerns, let users access the Web via special PCs that aren't connected to corporate networks.

If you feel compelled to lay down firm rules about Web use, explain why you're doing it. If they understand, they're more likely to see it your way.

After education comes setting priorities. And if IS seizes the initiative, it can control who's in charge of projects and in which order they get funded. Tuominen's cross-functional team set up its own priority list of Web projects based on cost and payback, then identified the business unit champions for each project and sought management's blessing for spending in each area. But saying no is another part of managing user expectations.

And there's a right way to do it, Tuominen says. "You say 'no' in immediate response, but say their project will be in the head of the queue if it indeed provides some benefit that fits what we are trying to accomplish," he says.

Just say 'consultant'

Cobb suggests hiring outside consultants to say no to Web projects. "Bringing in consultants deflects negativity from management and also has the novelty effect of coming from somebody different who is an engaging presenter," he says.

After a year of providing more than 20,000 white-collar workers with Internet access, Jim Sutter, vice president and general manager of IS at Rockwell International Corp. in Seal Beach, Calif., says it's easier to manage Web expectations than it was to manage user expectations of client/server technology when it came into vogue a few years ago.

"There are problems in coping with the growth of the Web, but by and large many new products offered on the Internet do adhere to standards," Sutter says. "The Internet is more real." ■

Alexander is a freelance writer in Edina, Minn.

Online this week
@COMPUTERWORLD

Is users' Web frenzy making your life frantic? Share your experiences this week on our Web site (www.computerworld.com) in an online discussion.

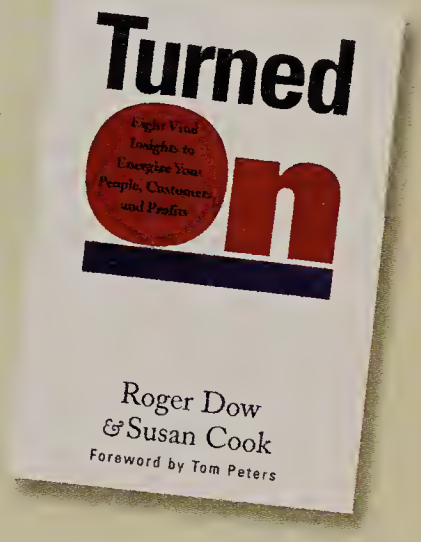
F.Y.I.

IS Manager's Bookshelf

TURNED ON
By Roger Dow and Susan Cook
Harper Business, New York; 292 pages; $25

Brushing up on people skills is one of those things that usually falls to the bottom of an information systems manager's "to do" list, somewhere below getting more exercise and cleaning off your desk. But imagine how much more effective you would be if you could make your staff energized, inspired and even passionate about their work and about satisfying users.

Turned On, co-written by a sales executive at Marriott Lodging (Dow) and a training and personal development consultant, tries to show their managers how to hypercharge their staff. It's organized around eight "insights" and 32 "practices" designed to help put those insights into practice. Some of the tips, such as "Simplify, simplify, simplify" and "Build a winning team" seem so obvious as to be ridiculous. Others, such as "Hire the head and the heart" and "You must care" might seem impossibly touchy-feely. But like many self-help books, *Turned On* is valuable as an easy-to-take reminder of what we already know we should be doing.



Not only do the authors keep each section mercifully short, but they illustrate their points with examples of how turned-on workers — ranging from nurses to residents of a crime-ridden housing project — produce spectacular results. For each insight, there's also a one-page checklist of ways to begin turning the insight into action. This is where IS managers may find some of the best advice, such as putting a price tag on customer (user) dissatisfaction to decide what needs fixing the most and compensating people based on how well they meet the most critical needs.

Bottom line: Keep this on your desk (or in your car's tape deck) as a refresher between bouts with smooth-talking vendors and gritty people problems. Sometimes, the obvious answer (said very well) is just what you need.

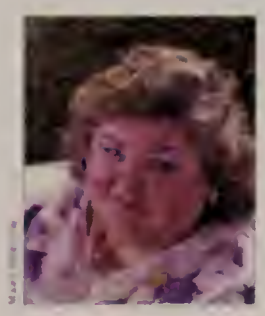
— Robert L. Scheier

More F.Y.I., *page 90*

Leilani Allen

'Sam' presents a layoff dilemma

Performance and potential go hand in hand when it's time to cut staff



Allen's new monthly column deals with the kinds of people issues managers face every day but are often reluctant to discuss openly. Each column is based on an actual situation experienced by Allen or a colleague. The names and certain circumstances are changed to protect confidentiality. Allen, a director at Tenex, a management consulting firm in Burlington, Mass., invites readers to share their experiences with her via electronic mail at lallen@tenex.com.

The dreaded word came down from corporate: Cut staff by 10%. If you haven't been there, brace yourself for an emotional roller coaster. Every manager worth his salt is going to try to do everything to save his staff. Managers are motivated by a genuine concern as well as vested self interest in having as many resources as possible to continue to perform their unit's work.

How do you decide who to let go? Logic would tell you to use this opportunity to weed out poorer performers. But is past performance always a predictor of future contribution? And what role do personal factors play in the decision?

Consider Sam, a 50-year-old senior programmer. He has been with the company 15 years and once was a pretty good Cobol programmer. But he has let his skills atrophy and moved in to operations in what is essentially a business user role, producing simple reports from production statistics. Users like him, he performs the job competently and comes in as regular as clockwork.

The dialogue between the chief information officer and Sam's manager goes something like this:

CIO: Is he really performing the role of a senior programmer? He probably couldn't move back to development. He's really doing a clerical task for which the users should be responsible. Information technology management has actively encouraged him to learn new skills, but this has been unsuccessful.

He seems completely content in his current role. Yes, his attendance is good, but he's a 9-to-5er and shows no initiative. He's highly paid, certainly overpaid for what he's doing.

MANAGER: But it's only in the last two years that management has asked him to do anything more. And what about loyalty? Doesn't the company owe him something for 10 years? What about his personal situation? Between his age and his skill set, he's going to have a hard time finding another job. He's got school-age children to support.

CIO: Does that mean married people without children or single people should bear the brunt in any downsizing? Marriage and children are personal decisions. They shouldn't have any bearing on a managerial decision such as this. That's just reverse discrimination.

MANAGER: So we're going to keep the young kids who might leave us in a year or two and get rid of someone who we know is a loyal employee?

CIO: Don't confuse loyalty with lack of motivation. He may have stayed here simply because he was too comfortable to look elsewhere. Remember, we have to place fairness in the context of the entire workforce. We also have a duty to the shareholders to keep the best talent around to achieve the corporate goals.

JUDGMENT CALL: Sam's job was eliminated, and it was determined there was no other position to which he could move at his job level. Management has to constantly focus on maximizing performance and potential — the key measures of employee value.

We have to try hard to make sure performance is measured as objectively as possible, and we have to ensure we are constantly challenging employees to realize their full potential. Otherwise, we are doing the "good old Sams" no favors but rather making them sitting ducks in the next downsizing wave. ■

F.Y.I.

MULTIMEDIA LAW AND BUSINESS HANDBOOK

By J. Dianne Brinson and Mark F. Radcliffe

Ladera Press, Menlo Park, Calif.; 453 pages; $44.95

So, you think anything on the Internet is ripe for the copying because it's in the public domain? Think again. Lifting something off the World Wide Web is the same thing as lifting from a book. This guide, written by two California lawyers, is a handy reference for anyone who engages in any kind of publishing — from newsletters to the Internet. It covers everything from fair use to copyright law.

Brinson and Radcliffe also offer advice on contracts with Web site developers. There's a disk tucked inside the back that contains sample contracts referred to throughout the book. They also tell you how to register Web sites. — *Rick Saia*

INFORMATION SEEKING: AN ORGANIZATIONAL DILEMMA

[illegible]

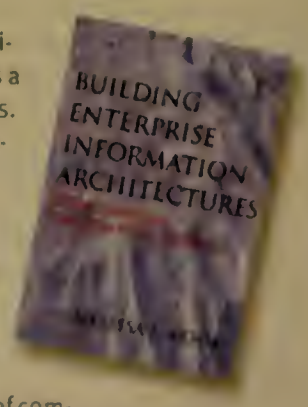
[illegible]; 179 pages; $55

[illegible] book. The author picked a good topic: IS managers need to understand how users gather information. Unfortunately, this book is [illegible] and makes little or no attempt to relate "information [illegible]" to [illegible] issues IS managers have. Johnson, a professor at Michigan State University, simply retreads academic research going back to the 1940s. I couldn't find evidence that Johnson spoke directly with actual managers. Although the chapter on "Strategies for Managers" contains the kernels of a few good ideas, practitioners won't find specific programs or techniques that they can apply. — *Allan E. Alter*

BUILDING ENTERPRISE INFORMATION ARCHITECTURES: REENGINEERING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

By Melissa A. Cook

Hewlett-Packard Professional Books (Prentice Hall PTR), Upper Saddle Creek, N.J.; 224 pages; $25.95



Do you need to get a handle on information architecture and data modeling? This book provides a helpful framework for understanding these concepts. You'll find a historical and theoretical overview of information architecture, learn how to classify and group data and discover why a solid architecture is important for re-engineering business processes. There's some meaty material about why companies resist building information architectures. Cook's writing is usually sprightly and humorous, although not entirely free of dense passages. The book has other defects: It contains no case studies of companies or information architects in action. It's exclusively devoted to the information architecture approach taken by guru John Zachman and offers little about information technology per se. All in all, not quite a full-course dinner from this Cook. — *Allan E. Alter*

3M launches
a new world leader in

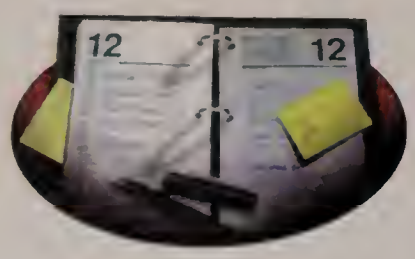
Data Storage.

Imation.

Now the data storage leadership you've trusted from 3M comes from a new company: Imation. We're the same people who are the brand leaders in 3.5" diskettes and quarter-inch cartridges. And we make over half the world's 1/2" tape cartridges. Now, as a brand new $2.25 billion FORTUNE 500® company, we have a new focus on understanding your needs and meeting them. With big solutions like the Travan™ minicartridge. And LS-120 technology, the new standard in high capacity diskettes. Expect a new generation of data storage leadership from Imation. Because Imation thinks the way you do. See us at http://www.imation.com or call 1-888-466-3456.

IMATION

Borne of 3M Innovation



November conferences

MANAGEMENT

Service Company Executives Forum. Orlando, Fla., **Nov. 2-4** — Association for Information and Image Management, Silver Spring, Md. (301) 587-8202. Fax: (301) 587-2711. E-mail address: aiim@aiim.org.

Enterprise Management Summit. Santa Clara, Calif., **Nov. 4-7** — Contact: Enterprise Management Summit, San Francisco (800) 340-2111. E-mail address: summit@motive.com. World Wide Web address: www.summit.micromuse.com.

Customer-Driven IT: The Breakthrough Technologies. New York, **Nov. 12-13** — Contact: The Yankee Group, Boston, Mass. (617) 367-1000. Fax: (617) 367-5760. Web address: www.yankee-group.com.

The Annual Cost Management Congress. San Diego. **Nov. 20-22** — Contact: Global Business Research Ltd., New York, N.Y. (800) 868-7188. Fax: (212) 645-4490. Web address: www.global8.com.

TECHNOLOGIES

Oracle Open World. San Francisco, **Nov. 3-8** — Contact: Oracle Open World, San Jose, Calif. (800) 304-4664 or (415) 633-3999. Fax: (415) 506 3441.

CMA Telecom '96. New York, **Nov. 4-7** — Contact: Talley Management Group, Woodbury, N.J. (800) 262 3976 or (609) 384-2858. Fax: (609) 853-0411. Web address: www.cma.org.

IntraNetworking Summit '96. Washington, **Nov. 6-7** — Contact: Creative Expos and Conferences, North Walpole, Mass. (508) 668-7979. Fax: (508) 668-2416. E-mail address: summit@creativeexpos.com.

UIST '96: Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology. Seattle, **Nov. 6-8** — Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 869-7440. Fax: (212) 869-0481.

SCAN-TECH '96. Chicago, **Nov. 7-8** — Contact: Cahners Exhibition Co., Norwalk, Conn. (800) 274-5944. Fax: (203) 840-9670.

The 4th Annual Mobile Communications Conference. New York, **Nov. 7-8** — Contact: The Yankee Group, Boston, Mass. (617) 367-1000, ext. 294. Fax: (617) 956-5004. Web address: www.yankeegroup.com.

ICCAD '96: International Conference on Computer Aided Design. San Jose, Calif. **Nov. 10-14** — Contact: Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pa. (412) 268-3334.

Next Generation Networks. Washington, **Nov. 11-14** — Contact: Business Communications Review, Hinsdale, Ill. (800) 227-1234. Fax: (630) 323-5324. Web address: www.bcr.com.

International Software Testing Conference. Orlando, Fla., **Nov. 11-15** — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, Orlando, Fla. (407) 363-1111. Fax: (407) 363-1112.

Broadband World Expo '96. Chicago, **Nov. 12-14** — Contact: E. J. Krause & Associates, Inc., Hagerstown, Md. (301) 986-7800.

Field and Sales Force Automation Conference. Atlanta, **Nov. 12-14** — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. Fax: (508) 470-0526. E-mail: ConfReg@dciexpo.com. Web address: www.DCIexpo.com.

Documation Canada. Toronto, **Nov. 12-14** — Contact: InterDoc Corp., Montreal, Canada (514) 288-7501. Fax: (514) 288-7596. E-mail address: documation@interdoc.ca. Web address: www.interdoccorp.com.

ACM/IEEE Supercomputing '96. Pittsburgh, **Nov. 17-22** — Contact: Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), New York, N.Y. (212) 869-7440.

Key Strategies for Integrated Delivery Systems Technology. Coronado, Calif., **Nov. 18-19** — Contact: Conference Development, Inc., Burlington, Mass. (800) 872-0094. Fax: (617) 270 6004.

HOT HAPPENING — Comdex/Fall '96. Las Vegas, **Nov. 18-22** — Contact: Softbank Comdex, Needham, Mass. (617) 433-1650. Fax: (617) 449-2674.; Web address: www.comdex.com.

Client/Server '96. Orlando, Fla., **Nov. 19-21** — Contact: MIS Training Institute, Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-7999. Fax: (508) 872-1153. E-mail address: mis@misti.ccmail.compuserve.com. Web address: www.misti.com.

Color Imaging Conference. Scottsdale, Ariz., **Nov. 19-22** — Contact: Society for Information Display, Springfield, Va. (703) 642-9090. Fax: (703) 642-9094. E-mail address: info@imaging.org. Web address: www.imaging.org.

USER GROUPS

CASE Day '96 at Oracle Open World. San Francisco, **Nov. 3** — Contact: Oracle Development Tool User Group, Wilmington, N.C. (910) 452-7444. Fax: (910) 452-7834. E-mail address: 102351.1311@compuserve.com. Web address: www.odtug.com.

Aimtech User Conference and Web Summit. San Diego, **Nov. 3-6** — Contact: Aimtech Corp., Nashua, N.H. (603) 883-0220. Fax: (603) 883-5582. Web address: www.aimtech.com.

UNITE Conference (Unisys clients). Philadelphia, **Nov. 4-7** — Contact: UNITE, Sinclair Shores, Mich. (810) 771-4483. Fax: (810) 771-9598. E-mail address: UNITENC@aol.com. Web address: www.unite.org.

Cognos 1996 North America User Conference. San Diego, **Nov. 11-13** — Contact: Cognos, Cambridge, Mass. (800) 784-6581. Web address: www.cognos.com.

INDUSTRIES

Association of Manufacturing Excellence International Conference. Milwaukee, **Nov. 5-8** — Contact: Association of Manufacturing Excellence, Wheeling, Ill. (847) 520-3282, ext. 223. Fax: (847) 520-0163.

Capturing, Analyzing and Utilizing Data for Disease Management Programs. San Francisco, **Nov. 7-8** — Contact: The National Managed Health Care Congress, Burlington, Mass. (800) 872-0094. Fax: (617) 270-6004.

Autofact (Automation in Manufacturing and Productivity). Detroit, **Nov. 12-14** — Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Dearborn, Mich. (313) 271-1500. Fax: (313) 271-8161.

Image-Capable Advanced Clinical Information Systems. Boston, **Nov. 19-20** — Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400. Fax: (508) 481-7911. Web address: www.io.org/~ibc/clinicalinfo.

SECURITY

CyberRisk '96 (Reducing risk and building ethical policies in the electronic workplace). Arlington, Va., **Nov. 7-8** — Contact: National Computer Security Association, Carlisle, Pa. (717) 258-1816, ext. 226. Fax: (717) 243-8642. E-mail address: conference@ncsa.com. Web address: www.ncsa.com.

Computer Security Conference and Exhibition. Chicago, **Nov. 11-13** — Contact: Computer Security Institute, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 905-2626. Fax: (415) 905-2218. Web address: www.gocsi.com.

COMPUTERWORLD

Check our Web site (www.computerworld.com) for information on upcoming workshops and conferences.

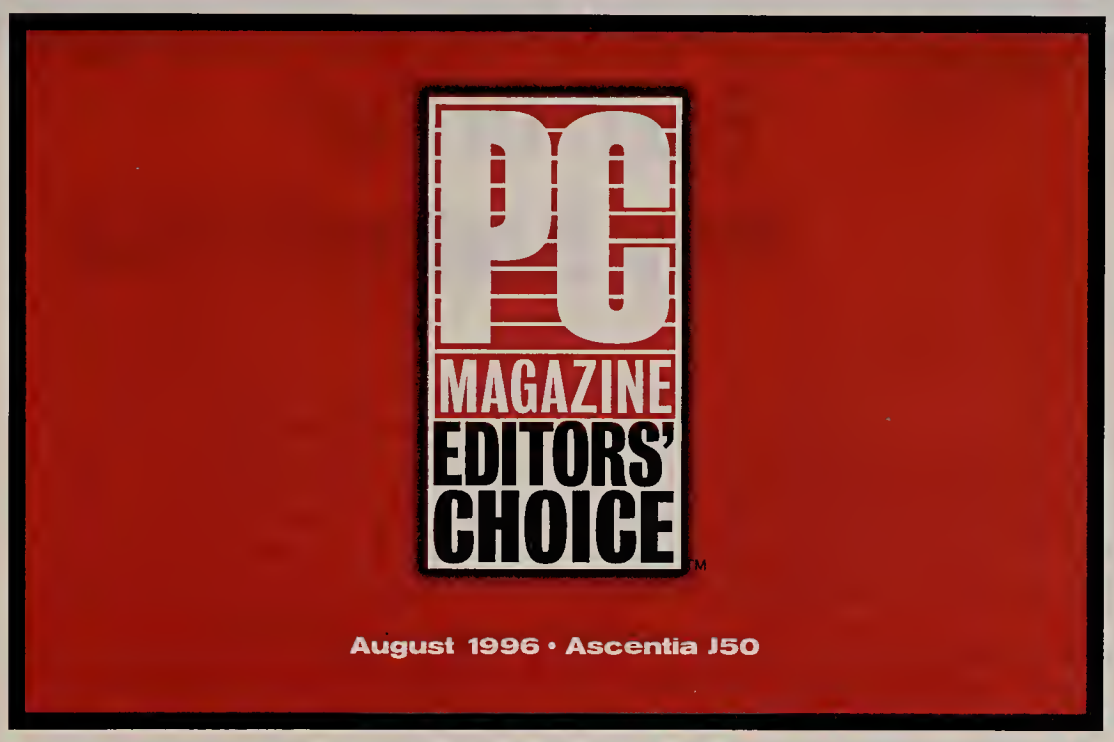
Calendar announcements should be submitted at least eight weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics, and a contact person, organization and phone number.

SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

Rick Sala, Associate Editor/ Managing, Computerworld, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax: (508) 875-8931

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

We gave PC Magazine an AST Ascentia J.



What we got in return was priceless.

Ascentia J50 • *133MHz Pentium® processor, 10.4" SVGA TFT, 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC card slots, 800 MB removable hard drive, built-in 16-bit CD quality audio, integrated 14.4 modem, Lithium Ion battery, weight: 5.8 lbs.*

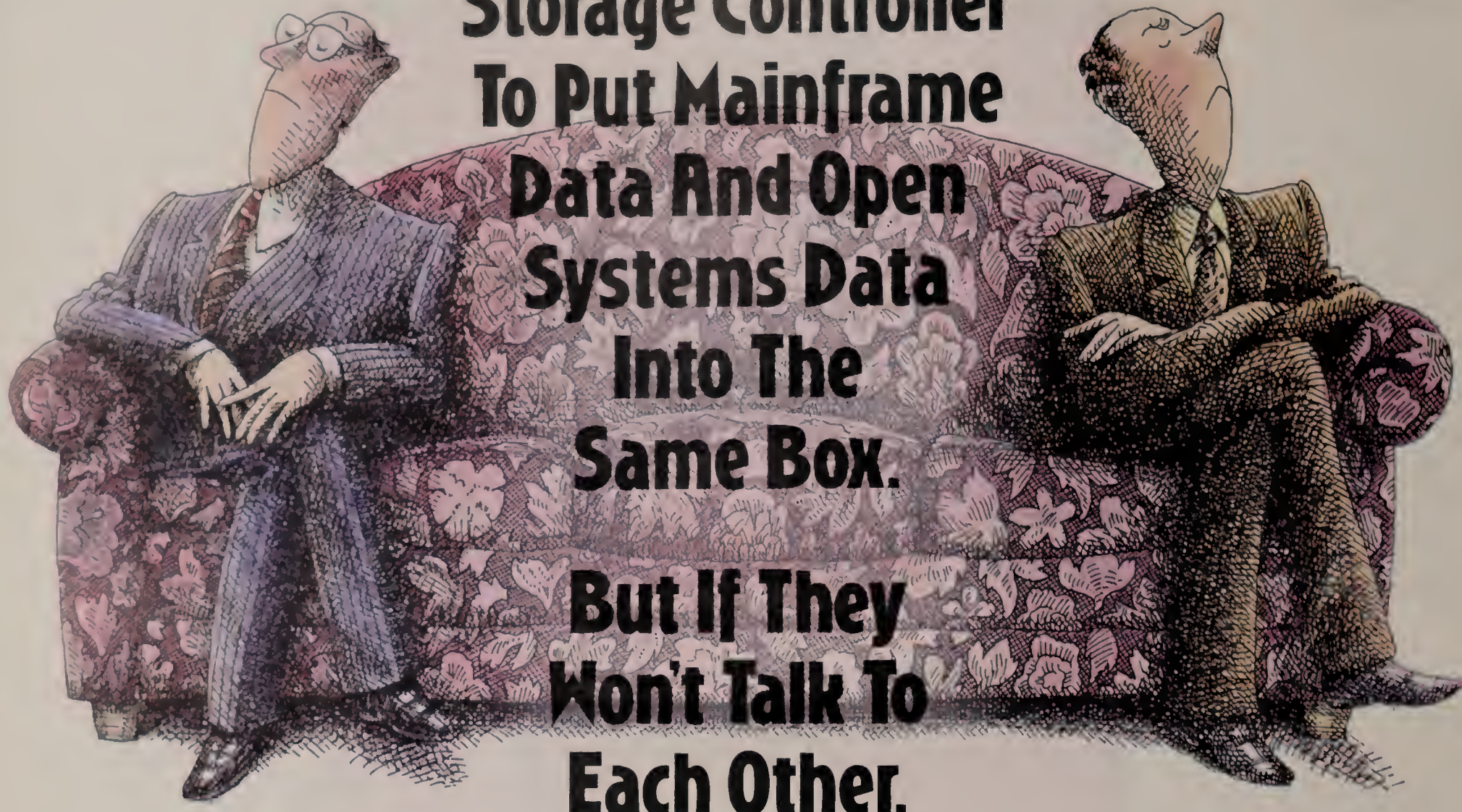
Pardon our excitement, but the AST® Ascentia™ J just beat out 20 competitors to win the coveted PC Magazine Editors' Choice™ award. And this is just one of several awards that have been bestowed upon the Ascentia J, including the PC Week Analyst's Choice award and Windows Magazine 100 best products. So why don't you see for yourself what the experts are raving about and open up an AST Ascentia J, or a PC Magazine. Both will show you just how impressive we are. Call 1-800-876-4AST or visit us at www.ast.com.

AST COMPUTER

Where things are HAPPENING™

**Estimated selling price based on Ascentia J50. Actual price may vary. Contact your reseller for details.* *©1996 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark. AST Computer, the AST logo, Ascentia and "Where Things are Happening" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel, Pentium, and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other products or services mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Information subject to change without notice.*

You Want A New Storage Controller To Put Mainframe Data And Open Systems Data Into The Same Box.



But If They Won't Talk To Each Other, Why Bother?

Only the revolutionary new Encore Infinity SP Family lets you configure mainframe class storage for simultaneous data sharing between mainframe, open systems, and PCs. Even better, while your different platforms can communicate at last, you control the conversation. You choose how much information is shared, how much is partitioned, who can access it, and how it's optimized for high performance, efficiency, and data protection. And if that's not enough, by using an Infinity SP storage solution you can do *all* of your system backups using the same centralized mainframe facilities you are already using. No other storage system offers you so much flexibility, with so much control of your company's information resources. Call 1-800-933-6267 to learn more about storage intelligent enough to enable all your systems to speak the same language. The first universal storage — now shipping and ready to install.

ENCORE

THE FUTURE BELONGS TO A HIGHER INTELLIGENCE

http://www.encore.com

Buyer's Guide

How the site search engines shape up:

A-	LiveLink Seach 6.0.5 Open Text Corp. Waterloo, Ont. www.opentext.com	B+	Catalog Server 1.0 Netscape Communications Corp. Mountain View, Calif. www.netscape.com	B	Index Server 1.0 Microsoft Corp. Redmond, Wash. www.microsoft.com	B-	Intranet Genie 1.0 Frontier Technologies Mequon, Wis. www.frontiertech.com	C+	Excite for Web Servers 1.0 Excite, Inc. Mountain View, Calif. www.atext.com

Intranet search engines rev up

PRODUCT REVIEW

A review shows that any of five tools can make a site better, with Open Text's LiveLink scoring best

By Chris DeVoney

If information is money, the Internet and the corporate intranet are gold mines. The problem is letting your customers and users mine that data. An emerging category of products, known as site search engines, can prove to be valuable tools for extracting the nuggets from the muck.

The new engines differ from Internet search engines such as AltaVista or Yahoo, which are sites themselves that index publicly available World Wide Web sites and let users find items on the Internet. The new site search engines are software housed at the Web or intranet site, and they allow users to search the documents that are indexed at that site.

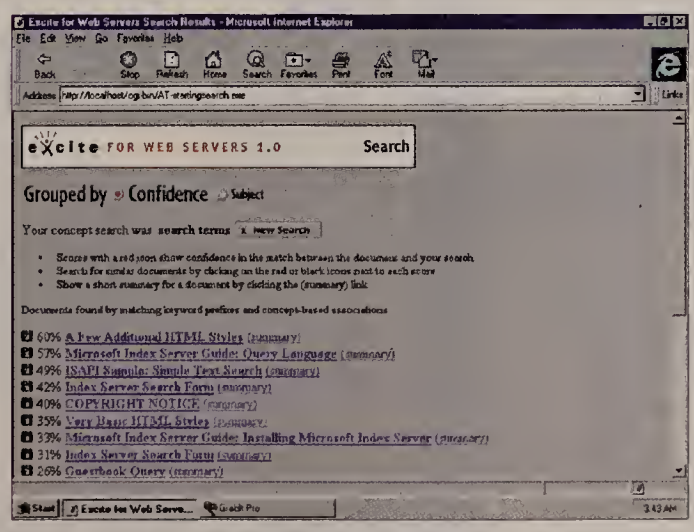
In this review, we focus on five site search engines: Excite, Inc.'s Excite for Web Servers 1.0, Microsoft Corp.'s Index Server 1.0., Netscape Communications Corp.'s Catalog Server 1.0 and Open Text Corp.'s LiveLink Search 6.0.5. We also reviewed Frontier Technologies' CyberSearch, which is part of the company's complete intranet package — Intranet Genie — because it is based on the Verity, Inc. search engine.

The good news is that all of the engines are excellent candidates. However, the products have some meaningful variations in terms of their features, and Open Text edges ahead of the pack because it searches almost all types of documents.

How engines differ

Although the details vary, site search engines work almost identically. Most search engines are administered locally or remotely through browsers. The engine builds an index of the files at designated locations. All engines can index documents in multiple locations on the same server, and most index files on multiple servers.

Intranet search engines rev up, *page 96*



Excite offers familiarity but limited index and search capabilities

Excite's Excite for Web Servers 1.0

Grade: C+

Strengths: Multiple platforms, concept-based searches, low price

Weaknesses: No searching by number or date, indexing limited to HTML and text documents, doesn't search multiple servers

One of the best features of Excite for Web Servers 1.0 is that the program is virtually identical to its well-known Internet search site. It runs on a broad range of servers and has a generous license fee (it's free), but support costs

Search engine grades, *page 96*

Intranet search engines rev up

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 92

All search engines index Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and plain-vanilla text files. But handling other types of documents may be important on corporate intranets. Some engines search common Microsoft Office or Corel Corp.'s Office documents (letters, reports, spreadsheets, presentations). Some engines also index Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Portable Document Format (PDF) files — used in electronic and Web publishing — and electronic mail and even Internet newsgroups.

All search engines are accessible from browsers such as Netscape's Navigator or Microsoft's Internet Explorer. The basic search can be for keywords and/or concepts. Keyword searches look for literal matches, and concept searches use a thesaurus to match related terms. For example, a concept search for "sports" could match the term "sporting goods" as well as "baseball" or "swimming."

Most engines offer users advanced features to hone searches. The common features are Boolean searches (and, or, not), exact string matching, proximity searches (a word or phrase located near or within so many words of a second word or phrase) and special handling of searches that involve numeric information or dates. Some engines also search on specific items, such as a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet's author name or document title or the document's file size. International corporations — or those with multiple language sites — may find non-English language support important.

Conclusion

For now, Microsoft's Internet Information Server (IIS) 2.0, intranet or Internet users should use Index Server. Excite is free and can be used anywhere, but Netscape's Catalog Server offers the best bang for the buck. The special case is indexing newsgroups and mail, in which case only LiveLink Search works.

Although all site search engines work reasonably well, they are also undergoing constant improvement. Most engine publishers are planning new versions for release by early next year. Expect the engines to work faster, offer even more search features and index more types of documents to better suit your corporate Web or intranet needs. ■

DeVoney is a reviewer in Seattle. He can be reached at cdevoney@connect.com.

How we tested the search engines

To test the engines, we constructed a model Web site of approximately 2,000 HTML 3.0 pages with accompanying GIF graphics. The pages were housed on two different computers. The first was a Compaq Computer Corp. ProSignia with a 150-MHz Pentium, 64M bytes of RAM and a 2G-byte SCSI drive. The second computer was a Compaq ProLinea server running dual 166-MHz Pentiums, 128M bytes of RAM and two 2G-byte Fast/Wide SCSI drives in a mirrored configuration.

Both machines ran Windows NT Server 4.0, or NT Server 3.51 if the product was incompatible with 4.0. The site search engines were tested against either Microsoft IIS 2.0 or Netscape Enterprise Server 2.0.

Microsoft Index Server 1.0

Grade: B

Strengths: Performance, ease of use, flexible searching and indexing

Weaknesses: Limited to NT platforms, no concept searches

Fast and capable, Microsoft Index Server 1.0 is easy to install and use. Like Catalog Server, Index Server offers virtually all standard and extended search criteria and finds data sitting in any HTML/text pages and Office 95 files. Index Server searches files by name, size and data as well as by Office document attributes such as title or author.

Index Server can maintain a single or separate index for documents in multiple directories or on different servers. Index Server also relies on NT security to keep users from finding documents in groups in which they don't belong.

Index Server setup is virtually painless. Administration, through a server-based program or remotely by browser, is about as straightforward as possible.

Although the results can be viewed by any client with an Internet browser, Index Server only works using NT machines with Microsoft's IIS. If running your site from an NT server isn't a problem, Index Server's capability and inexpensive price (it's part of NT) make it an excellent choice.

Open Text LiveLink Search 6.0.5

Grade: A-

Strengths: Multiple platforms, flexible searching and indexing of most document types

Weaknesses: Price, complexity

Open Text's LiveLink 6.0.5 is agnostic when it comes to operating systems, machines and Web browsers. It's a document-based search engine that includes a copy of Netscape Commerce Server. The product offers document searches with a broad range of standard and special search features.

LiveLink Search works on a bevy of documents, which include HTML, text, Microsoft Office 95, Adobe PDF files, Internet newsgroups and Internet mail files. LiveLink Search courteously coverts the non-HTML documents on-the-fly so that the server doesn't need significantly more working space when producing an index.

The indexing speed and size is on par with other engines, as is the search engine speed. The configuration is more complex than most other servers.

LiveLink is recommendable when it is linked with its other LiveLink collaboration tools, used for wide-area workflow and project coordination control. For general search capability, LiveLink Search may be overkill.

Search engine grades, *page 100*

Search engine grades

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

about $1,000. Its major problem is the program functions identically to its site.

As far as searches, Excite is a good engine for intranet and Web sites that use HTML and text documents. It offers enough Boolean operators to narrow broad searches and is one of the few engines that handles conceptual searches. Indexing and search response times are good.

However, Excite's weakness is its age. The product doesn't index Office documents nor does it search on numeric ranges or calendar dates such as more recent search engines. Also, Excite doesn't easily handle files stored on multiple servers.

Although our initial Windows NT 4.0 required some manual coaxing, a special NT version released late last month fixed our installation problems. Expect a new version (1.1) soon that will fix other 1.0 shortcomings. Excite remains a comfortable, familiar choice for corporate Web sites.

Netscape Catalog Server 1.0

Grade: B+

Strengths: Multiple platforms, handles many file types, shows "What's New"

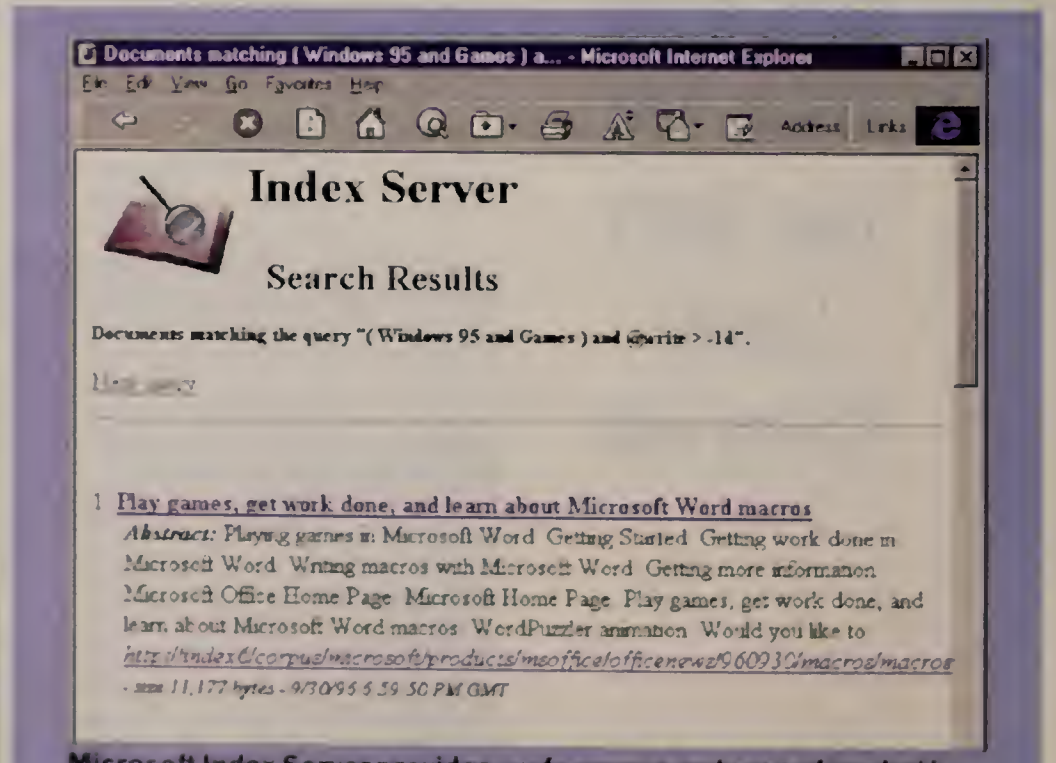
Weaknesses: No concept searches, complex administration

Flexible and fast, Netscape's Catalog Server 1.0 serves up Web pages and enterprise data with equal aplomb. Running on a broad array of servers, Catalog Server offers all of the standard and many of the popular extended search criteria.

Catalog Server is excellent at its corporate intranet role. The product indexes HTML/text pages and the corporate data in Microsoft Office 95 files, Corel WordPerfect, Lotus Development Corp.'s AmiPro and Adobe PDF files. It can also maintain different indexes for different classes of users so the sales force can't search documents in the finance department.

Catalog Server is the only server that provides out-of-the-box "What's New" and "What's Popular" Web site capabilities, which usually appeal more to Internet than intranet use.

Catalog Server works with any Web server but integrates best into Netscape's Commerce or Enterprise servers. The administration is more complex than other servers and is handled through the Netscape browser, which has an annoying drawback. The server's installation is virtually turnkey. But to configure the server, you often must enter long directory and Hypertext Transport Protocol paths to files. Because the browsers don't offer a Browse button to peruse directories, we often used Windows Explorer to locate the paths and then tediously typed in the names.



Microsoft Index Server provides performance and ease of use but is limited to the NT world

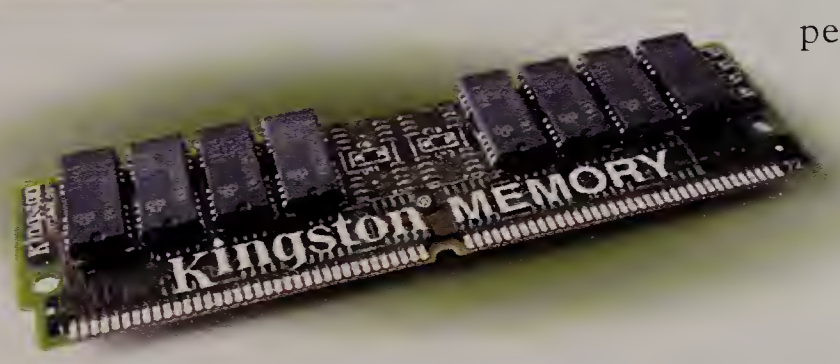
Five Tips That Could Save You A Fortune On Workstation Memory.

1. Ours costs up to 50% less.

Perhaps you already know that Kingston® is the world's leading independent manufacturer of memory. You may even be aware that we make memory for the leading workstations. Systems like IBM®, DEC,™ HP®, Sun Microsystems®, Silicon Graphics®, and more. But this may surprise you: Although our memory is virtually identical to the system manufacturers', it costs almost 50% less.

2. We start with the manufacturers' specs, then optimize them.

Unlike the system manufacturers, Kingston is focused purely on the design and development of memory products. As a result, we're keenly aware of all the technical issues that can affect memory performance and compatibility. Our engineers begin with specifications set by the workstation manufacturers. Then they optimize the design of every module to suit the system in which it will be used. Finally, each Kingston module is also tested in its specific workstation system so that reliability is assured.



3. Our memory will not void your warranty.

There seems to be some confusion about whether you violate your warranty by adding memory that doesn't come from the system manufacturer. So let us be clear: Adding Kingston memory will not jeopardize your warranty. The fact is, system manufacturers are legally required to honor your warranty so long as you add high-quality memory that meets or exceeds the manufacturer's specifications. What's even more reassuring is that many system manufacturers, like DEC and IBM, cover Kingston memory with their on-site service agreements.

4. Our guarantee lasts a lifetime.

Over the years, our engineers have earned the reputation as the world's foremost experts in memory design, testing, and performance. We put our memory through such rigorous scrutiny that the chances of it ever failing are practically nil. To back up that claim, we offer an unbeatable warranty. Every Kingston memory module includes a lifetime guarantee.

5. We'll let you try our memory free for 30 days.

We went to you and asked, "What would convince you to try our memory?" You suggested a free 30-day evaluation. Now you can see for yourself how well Kingston performs in your workstation. What have you got to lose? And here's the best tip: You'd better act soon—this offer won't last forever. For more information on how you can evaluate Kingston memory for free, call us today. (800) 435-0669.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

SPARC VERIFIED

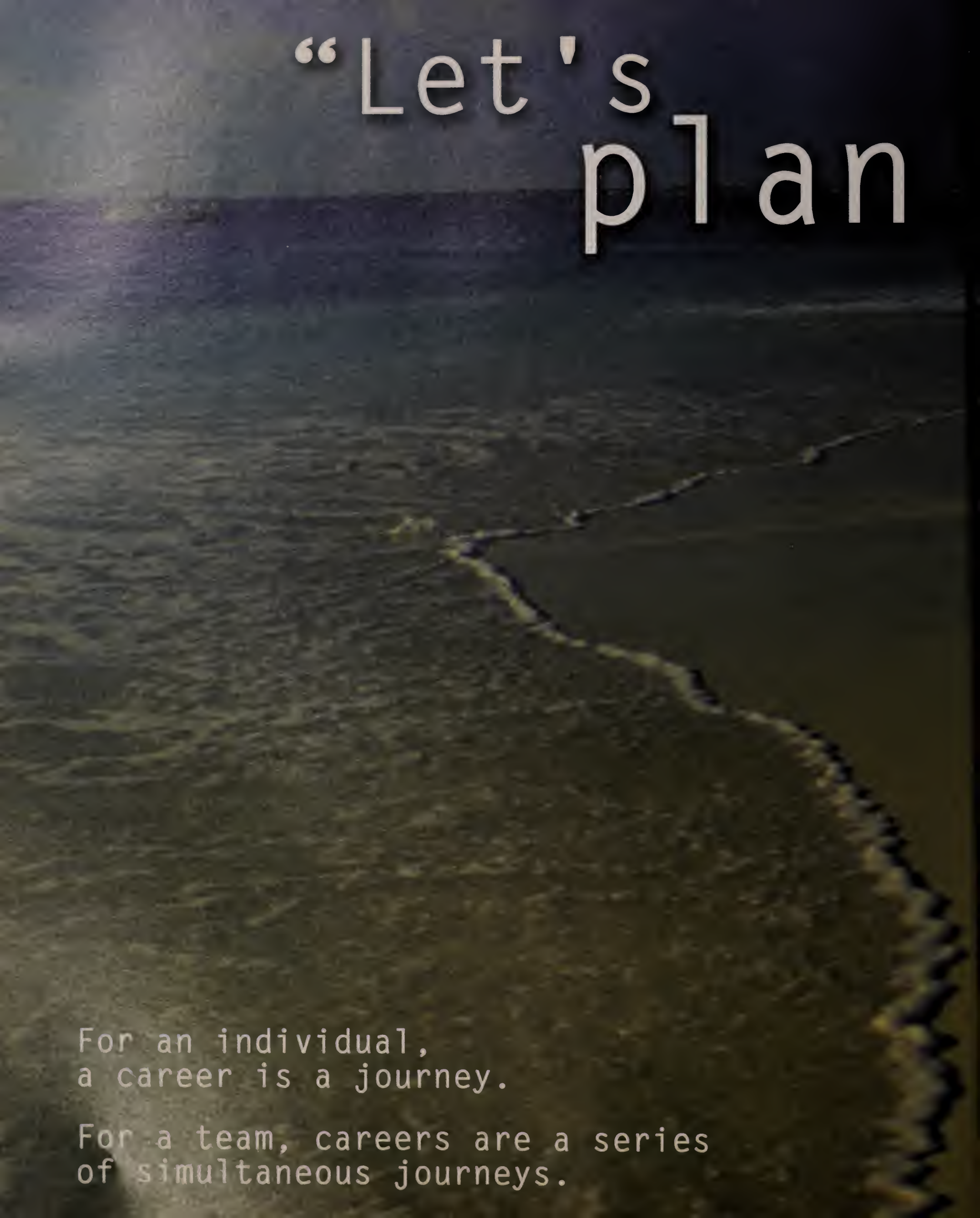
SiliconGraphics Licensed Memory

digital Service from Digital

TSS Quality Service Partner

For more information call us at (800) 435-0669 ISO 9001 SGS *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/cw.htm*

Kingston has licensing agreements with Sun Microsystems to manufacture 100%-compatible memory for SPARCserver 20, SPARCstation 20, SPARCserver 10, SPARCstation 10, UltraSPARC 1, and UltraSPARC 2; and with Silicon Graphics to manufacture 100%-compatible memory for ONYX workstation, Challenge server, and Power Challenge computer systems. Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.


"Let's
plan
For an individual,
a career is a journey.
For a team, careers are a series
of simultaneous journeys.

your itinerary”

Imagine the time saved if you could search one solid database of I.T. training. Now you can by simply accessing Release 1 of CareerAgent: careeragent.computerworld.com

Search Thousands of Course Listings From:

Learning Tree International

Interpersonal Technology Group

Wave Technologies

DPEC

Boston University Corporate Education Center

And more coming soon...

While you're there, check out the preview of upcoming CareerAgent releases. They'll allow I.T. professionals, individually or through corporate subscriptions, to assess learning styles, establish career goals, calculate individual, group and department skill gaps with an intelligent decision support system, and focus a training search based on priority.

The point? Every individual on your team has an idea of their career plan, and knitting these plans together can benefit corporate goals. Think about your current team today. Do individual career plans in your organization seamlessly benefit from available projects? Training resources? Corporate goals? Is this information connected to cost-effectively reskill and retain staff? It's all possible with CareerAgent, where management and staff can collaborate to continuously develop a career “itinerary” for each individual. On the Internet or your intranet. Your choice.

For details, see careeragent.computerworld.com or call 1-800-343-6474, x7705 today. And make every career on your team what it should be: a well-planned journey of enrichment.

CAREER AGENT

careeragent.COMPUTERWORLD.com

Have you seen your agent today?

Search engine grades

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 96

Frontier Intranet Genie

Grade: B-

Strengths: Doubles as Internet and intranet search engine, works in peer-to-peer environment

Weaknesses: Works only with Windows 95 and NT, for use with only Intranet Genie, limited non-English language support

Frontier's Intranet Genie is a complete intranet authoring and Web system that includes CyberSearch, which is based on Verity's search engine. Doubling as an Internet and intranet search engine, CyberSearch rates favorably.

Intranet Genie works on Windows 95 and Windows NT (workstation and server), which makes it the only engine that works in a peer-to-peer environment. The product includes Web, news and mail servers, Web design tools, HTML document converters and client software.

CyberSearch ends up a supercharged version of the original engine. The index and retrieval speed is good. The major difference is that CyberSearch is program-based, not browser-based. As such, the user interface is more complex, but the basics are easily learned.

CyberSearch should be considered only as part of an intranet solution addressed by Intranet Genie. If your company needs a light- to medium-size intranet site, Intranet Genie will work well. If you already have a different server, look for a different search engine than CyberSearch.

Others in the works

Although we contacted all the major makers of search engines, several don't appear in this review.

Verity didn't submit a copy of its search engine, but its engine is part of the Intranet Genie, which is reviewed and IntraNet Solutions, Inc.'s (www.intranetsol.com) Intra doc 2.0, which was announced in late September.

Excalibur Technologies Corp.'s (www.excalib.com) Retrievalware was submitted but couldn't be reviewed by our deadline.

Intranet version of AltaVista

Want the same engine that indexes more than 30 million Web pages and performs more than 18 million searches a day? You can, for a price.

Digital Equipment Corp.'s first version of its AltaVista Search Intranet Private Extension is now available for corporate intranets. The product operates behind corporate firewalls to index data on all company Web and file servers.

This first version supports only HTML and ASCII text, but future versions will index common Office documents and E-mail messages. It runs only on 64-bit Digital machines, such as the $500,000 to $1 million AlphaServer 8400 running Digital Unix. Digital offers two versions: a Very Large Memory (VLM) version intended for machines with 2G bytes or more of main memory and a non-VLM version for smaller machines.

The VLM version, which handles terabytes of data and thousands of users, costs $69,999.95. The non-VLM version costs $15,999.95. Digital (www.altavista.software.digital.com) also plans a version for Intel platforms running NT.

Ross Greenberg

Psst! Wanna know how to get your Web page noticed?

Like you, I have a company image, product or service I want to promote — sell the hell out of — on the World Wide Web. I want anybody with a browser to find me, be impressed with what I'm offering and throw gobs of money my way.

It's the American way. There's no longer a need for a better mousetrap. Get a better Web page, with more and higher hits on search engine results pages. The world will beat a path to your door.

You may already have a Web page with low hit numbers, or you're thinking about getting a really cool domain name to plaster all over your ads with a "www" in front of it. A little forethought makes a big difference.

Some simple steps can get you listed higher on search engine pages so more potential customers will find you and be entirely impressed with what they see.

Be your own potential customer

Go out there and search out your competitor's product. Use your favorite search engine(s). Think like a potential customer, and look for solutions for their problems, not for your favorite features. Your competitors are doing that, too. Examine the Web pages that spring forth from your search. You want your page on top of those lists. Keyword and title selection is the way to the top.

Know your search engines

There are two basic types of search engines: standard search engines and deep search engines. Understanding how they work gets the best results.

Standard search engines, such as Yahoo, require careful selection of the categories and keywords people use to find your page — someone looking for data warehousing might not look for off-line backup, for example. You have to select it, though. And Yahoo allows only two categories. Make them count.

Deep search engines, such as AltaVista and Webcrawler, are easier for uniform resource locator (URL) entry. Only a home page URL is entered by your webmaster, and the search engines's spider does the rest, indexing everything on the home page and all its links, too.

An entire web site indexed and cataloged with a single mouse click. That sounds very cool, right?

Search engines are dumb

Well, spiders don't understand concepts. Unless your concepts or methods and product uniqueness are explicitly mentioned, deep search engines will never see them. "New Version" stinks; "New Graphical Compression Engine" doesn't.

Make your page's title self-explanatory — spiders love titles — and give heavy weight to them compared with the rest of your text on the page.

"Harvey's HomePage" means nothing, and nobody will search for just Harvey. "Harvey's Chinchilla Compression Packers" will pop up for those looking to transport their rodents economically and will pop to the top of the list.

Stick as many keywords into the title as will fit and still make a nice title — remember it gets displayed as people browse on through. My own hits tripled with a simple change on my home page title.

Both kinds of search engines tend to stick pages with equal weight in alphabetical order. So a title of "Acme's Widgets" will be listed higher than the same page titled "Widgets by Acme."

Madness

Give deep search engines as much help and as many hints as you can — they're only computer programs, after all. The special Hypertext Markup Language tag is such a hint. It's your job to tell deep search engines what you consider important. Most of them allow tons of meta-keywords, so go nuts.

Repeat important keywords for some extra weight. Comment phrases can also bump you up the search engine list if used judiciously. Frequent repetition is cause for some deep search engine's rejection. Rumor is the magic threshold number is seven repeats, by the way.

Use plurals! Usually, plurals include the singular. Add in extra keywords when this isn't the case. Should you use virus or virii or viruses as keywords? Why not all three?

Simple things such as these can help your page get placed higher on search engine results pages and found more frequently.

And, guess what? Your competition is already doing it. ■

Greenberg is a software developer in Bovina, N.Y., who specializes in Internet and security products. He wants to hear about your cool applications. You can reach him at greenber@ramnet.com.

Introducing three things you might not expect from Motorola.

Mac OS, Windows NT and AIX. All now available with PowerPC performance.

Motorola's been making everything from chips to motherboards for years. Truth is, the Motorola name stands for quality and innovation in everything we do. So leave it to us to introduce the very first line of computers which includes systems running Windows NT,® AIX® and Mac® OS. All running on the PowerPC™ microprocessor—the one that outperformed Pentium® and Pentium® Pro processors in a recent BYTE *magazine performance test.†*

The industry's only five-year system warranty.

With the only five-year warranty in the computer industry, we're making PowerPC™ *Motorola the name to look for in systems and servers. Which brings us to yet another thing you might expect from us: computers that are among the industry's lowest-priced systems of this quality and power. Call and ask how you can order any of our systems and servers. We'll be expecting your call.*

And one you would.

1-800-759-1107 ext. CW
http://www.mot.com/computer/

StarMax™ *for Mac OS* PowerStack™ II *for Windows NT and AIX.*

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

What you never thought possible.™

©1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. †BYTE magazine, August 1996, used with permission.

Computerworld Editorial Calendar

Aug. - Oct., 1996

Issue Dates	Ad Closings Color*	Ad Closings B&W	Editorial Features	Show Distribution & Ad Readership Study Issues
Aug. 5	July 19	July 26	**Closer Look:** E-mail integration Approaches to the thorny problem of making multivendor e-mail environments work together	
Aug. 12	July 26	Aug. 2	**Buyer's Guide to Internet Security:** Corporations may be flocking to the Internet, but they are doing it with a wary eye. Fear of hackers and other security concerns have kept the corporate world from taking full advantage of the Internet's capabilities. This Buyer's Guide will look at firewall products and other technologies designed to support robust but secure Internet applications.	
Aug. 19	Aug. 2	Aug. 9	**Closer Look:** Object Databases **IS Leadership Series Supplement**	**Object World** San Jose 8/20 - 8/22 — Starch Study
Aug. 26	Aug. 9	Aug. 16	**Buyer's Guide to PC LAN Management Products:** How do you keep the departmental systems running without dedicating an IS staff member to tasks such as backup and access management? A variety of products help IS off load those responsibilities, and they work in cooperation with enterprisewide systems management packages. This Buyer's Guide will look at the strengths and weaknesses of some of those LAN-level management products, and explore user needs. **Monthly Supplement: Intranets** **Special Report:** The Future of Computing	**CA World** New Orleans 8/25 - 8/30
Sept. 2	Aug. 16	Aug. 23	**Special Report:** Salary Survey Computerworld's annual salary survey captures salary levels for IS professionals from the CIO to help desk operator. A major undertaking, the survey results are broken down by company size, region and industry.	
Sept. 9	Aug. 23	Aug. 30	**Closer Look:** Netware **Special Supplement:** Network 25 A joint Computerworld, Network World special 60-page magazine profiling outstanding users of networking technology from around the world. In addition to a listing of 25 outstanding organizations and detailed company profiles, the issue will examine regional differences in networking, trends in technology and useful advice on emerging networking issues.	**Networks Expo** Dallas, 9/10 - 9/12 — Starch Study **Mobile World** Boston, 9/10 - 9/12 **Internet Commerce Expo** Anaheim, 9/10 - 9/12
Sept. 16	Aug. 30	Sept. 6	**Buyer's Guide to Internetworking:** With demand for bandwidth still on the rise, users are turning to technologies such as fast Ethernet and token ring switches. This Buyer's Guide will look at how users are addressing the bandwidth challenge and which products best meet their needs. **IS Leadership Series Supplement**	**Networld + Interop** Atlanta 9/18 - 9/20
Sept. 23	Sept. 6	Sept. 13	**Managing:** The best new books for IS managers **Special Report:** Top Web sites for IS managers **Monthly Supplement: Intranets**	
Sept. 30	Sept. 13	Sept. 20	**Buyer's Guide to Groupware:** The old groupware model went out the window with the emergence of the World Wide Web. Now, products such as Lotus Notes, Microsoft Exchange and Novell Groupwise XTD are being repositioned to act as gateways to the Internet. This Buyer's Guide will look at how those server-based products are handling the transition, and at some of the Web-based alternatives being offered by startups.	**SIM Fall Conference** San Francisco 9/29 - 10/2
Oct. 7	Sept. 20	Sept. 27	**Buyer's Guide to RISC Servers:** Enterprisewide applications often are being driven by multiprocessor servers based on Reduced Instruction Set Computer technologies such as PowerPC, Alpha, Sparc, MIPS and PA-RISC. This Buyer's Guide will explore the challenge of running the corporation on these products, and the strengths and weaknesses of some of the key vendors.	**Unix Expo** New York 10/8 - 10/10
Oct. 14	Sept. 27	Oct. 4	**Closer Look:** Videoconferencing Is it really ready for the desktop? A look at the state of the art in the PC space.	
Oct. 21	Oct. 4	Oct. 11	**Buyer's Guide to Notebook PCs:** They are the core computing platforms for a growing percentage of corporate users. Designed to work in hotel rooms, airports and in the office, notebook PCs pack the punch of desktop systems but carry their own set of technical challenges. This Buyer's Guide will examine the strengths and weaknesses of leading notebook vendors, and explore some of the issues that user organizations face when they roll out notebook-based strategies. **IS Leadership Series Supplement**	
Oct. 28	Oct. 11	Oct. 18	**Closer Look:** Java Development **Monthly Supplement: Intranets** **Annual Computerworld Campus Edition** (actual mail date October 31)	**Software Developers' Conf.** Washington, DC 10/29 - 10/31

* Includes ads within special editorial features and premium positions.

Editorial contacts (SOA): [illegible] *Closer Look:* Johanna Ambrosio; *Buyer's Guide:* James Connolly; *Managing:* Alan Alter; *Special Report, IS Leadership Series, Best Places to Work:* Alan Alper; [illegible]

Computerworld Editorial Calendar

Nov. - Dec., 1996

Issue Dates	Ad Closings Color*	Ad Closings B&W	Editorial Features	Show Distribution & Ad Readership Study Issues
Nov. 4	Oct. 18	Oct. 25	**Buyer's Guide to Network Operating Systems:** Complex, enterprisewide applications need a robust network operating system to be working in the background. This Buyer's Guide will explore the NOS buying process, and examine how well NOS products such as Windows NT, Netware, Banyan Vines, and OS/2 Warp Server support the corporate user.	
Nov. 18	Oct. 25	Nov. 1	**Annual Computerworld Skills Survey:** Where is the talent going? What skills do you need to succeed in an IS career? This expanded feature details which IS skills are most in demand — by region, industry and technology — and which ones are bringing IS professionals the greatest rewards.	
Nov. 18	Nov. 1	Nov. 8	**Buyer's Guide to Multimedia PCs:** The day of the simple DOS-with-floppy-and-hard-drive PC has long passed. Today's applications demand video and sound, not just a blinking cursor. New generations of processor chips pack power, and they are tightly integrated with video and sound technology, high-speed CD-ROMs, speakers and huge-capacity disk drives. This Buyer's Guide will examine the high-end desktop product offerings of key vendors, and explore the technology path being carved out by the industry at large. **IS Leadership Series Supplement**	**Comdex Fall** Las Vegas 11/18 - 11/22
Nov. 25	Nov. 8	Nov. 15	**Closer Look:** Outsourcing/systems integration **Monthly Supplement: Intranets**	Starch Study
Dec. 2	Nov. 15	Nov. 22	**Buyer's Guide to Decision Support Tools:** CEOs and other executives are demanding new levels of dynamic access to corporate data. They need reports that will help them make strategic decisions. That leaves IS managers to implement technologies such as OLAP and ROLAP and links that deliver relational data through new vehicles such as the World Wide Web. This Buyer's Guide will examine some of the key decision support tools, and explore how user organizations are leveraging new technologies to support executive decision making.	**DB Expo** New York 12/2 - 12/6
Dec. 9	Nov. 22	Nov. 27**	**Closer Look:** Software license management **IS Leadership Series Supplement**	**Database/Client Server World** Chicago 12/10 - 12/12
Dec. 16	Nov. 29	Dec. 6	**Buyer's Guide to Futuristic Technologies:** Technologies such as virtual reality display devices and sophisticated pagers may have a place in many corporate applications. This Buyer's Guide will examine some of advanced technology products that actually may prove useful for IS managers and their staffs.They aren't just for fun and games anymore. **Monthly Supplement: Intranets**	

* Includes ads within special editorial features and premium positions.
** Please note early advertising close.

Editorial contacts (508) 879-0700: *Closer Look:* Johanna Ambrosio, *Buyer's Guide:* James Connolly, *Managing:* Alan Alter, *Special Report, IS Leadership Series, Best Places to Work:* Alan Alper, *Intranets:* Joe Maglitta

Issue Dates	Ad Closings	Custom Publications	Show Distribution & Ad Readership Study Issues
Aug. 12	May 31	**White Paper:** **Supply Chain Management** (part 3 of 4-part Manufacturing Directions Series)	
Aug. 19	June 21	**White Paper:** **RAID**	**Object World** Starch Study
Sept. 2	June 21	**White Paper:** **Financial & Human Resource Applications** (part 3 of 4-part Enterprise Software Directions Series)	
Dec. 2	Sept. 27	**White Paper:** **Network & Systems Management: Adopt for Change or Get Out of the Way** (part 4 of 4-part Manufacturing Directions Series)	**DB Expo**
Dec. 9	Sept. 20	**White Paper:** **Systems & Network Management** (part 4 of 4-part Enterprise Software Directions Series)	**Database/Client Server World**

Custom Publications are written independently of the Computerworld editorial staff. For advertising information on Custom Publications, contact Peter Bochner at (508) 820-8289. For advertising information on Custom Publications, contact Carolyn Medeiros at (508) 620-7733 or Heidi Broadly at (508) 820-8536.

No Other Software Delivery Solution Delivers All Of This.

Secure.

Unlike all of the piecemeal approaches to software delivery, there's one end-to-end solution that gives you everything you need. Introducing CA-QuickD™ from Computer Associates. It's the industry's most comprehensive, efficient and reliable software delivery solution. It's also the easiest, fastest and safest way to package, distribute and install both

Comprehensive.

system-level and application-level software on both clients and servers across the enterprise. Whether you're distributing a simple upgrade to a hundred users in a single location or a complicated, multi-tiered roll-out to thousands of workstations and servers around the world,

Multi-Platform.

Multi-Platform	✓
Multi-Protocol	✓
Push and Pull Distributions	✓
Event Monitoring and Automation	✓
Multi-tiered Distribution	✓
License Management	✓
Remote Access	✓
Automatic Inventory Discovery	✓
Install Builder	✓
Centralized Event Management Console	✓

Automated.

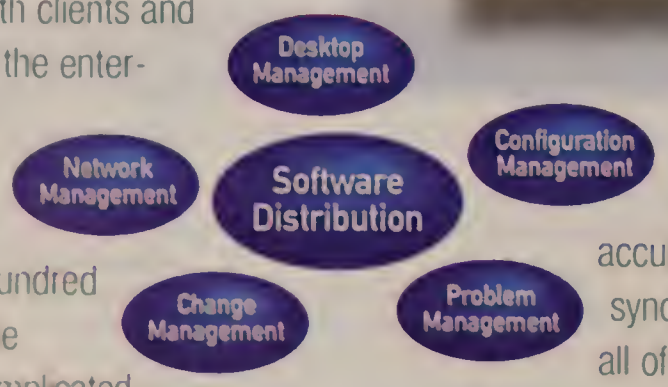
multi-protocol support and simple, hassle-free license management.

Error-Free.

QuickD is the most advanced, comprehensive and powerful software distribution solution in the industry.

Scalable.

QuickD also integrates seamlessly with the standard for enterprise management: CA-Unicenter®.



Integrated.

QuickD makes sure your software is always installed accurately, error-free and fully synchronized. And you'll love all of QuickD's advanced features such as: fan-out/multi-hop, unattended operations, parallel distribution and multi-tiered distribution capabilities. There's also multi-platform,

Reliable.

For More Information On CA-QuickD, Call 1-800-225-5224 Or Visit Us At www.cai.com

Call today to learn more about the industry's most trusted and popular software delivery solution.

20th anniversary COMPUTER ASSOCIATES® Software superior by design

Introducing CA-QuickD™

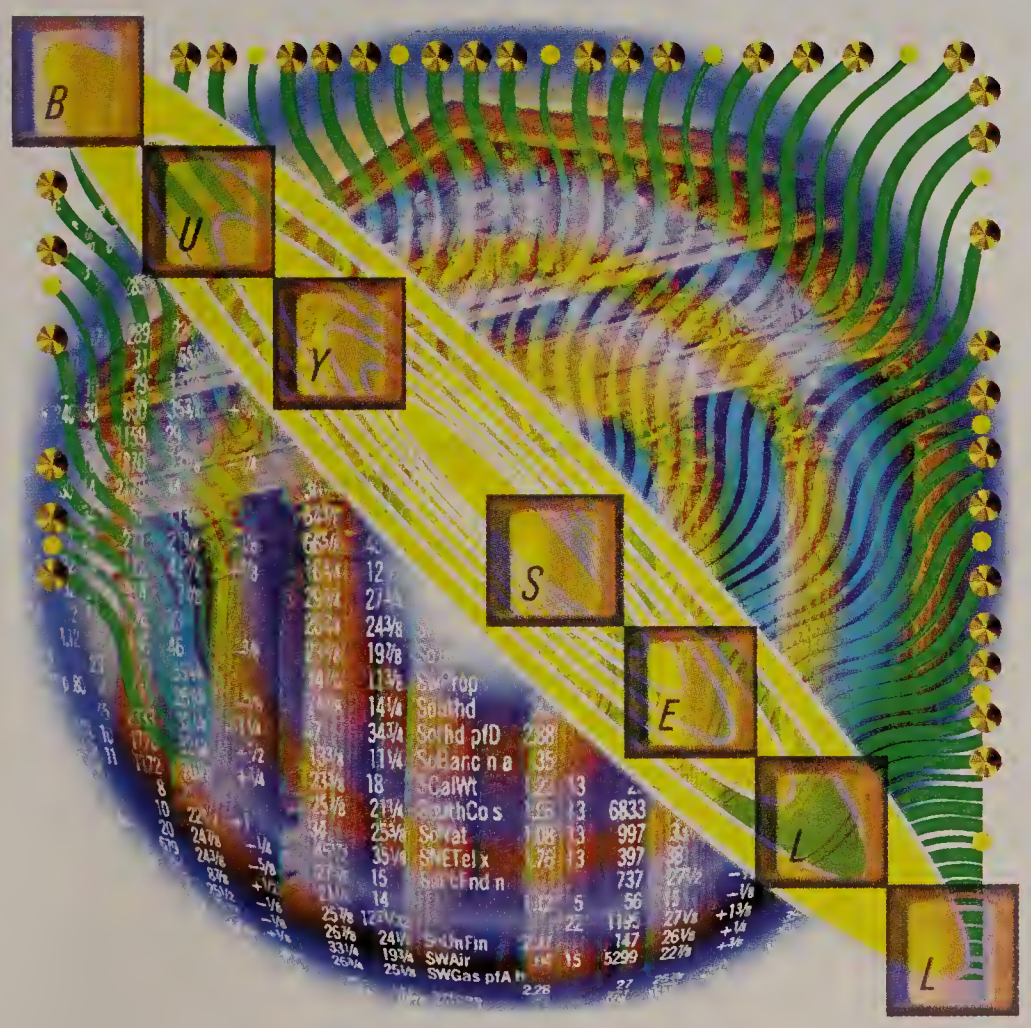
©1998 Computer Associates International, Inc. (Nasdaq: CA) All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

In Depth

the exchanging of the guard

As discount stockbrokers lure investors with cheap Web trading, old-line firms counter by bringing their traditional strengths to the new electronic medium. It's the carnies vs. the librarians, and billions of dollars ride on the outcome.

BY STEWART L. DECK



RALPH KELLNER

There's a battle being waged. It's fought over customer loyalty, and it features price gouges, enticing sales pitches and colorful inducements.

No, this isn't another fare war among airlines. This one is being fought right on your desk and on your PC. It's being waged for your paycheck, your nest egg and your retirement fund.

Maybe you've seen ads on World Wide Web pages for ETrade Group, Inc.'s services. Or for Lombard Brokerage, Inc., touted as "the No. 1 online discount broker by Barron's and in a poll conducted by *The Silicon Investor*." Or perhaps you've found the Datek Securities Corp. site, with stock trading commissions as low as $9.99 per trade (for uniform resource locators of all firms in this story, see chart next page).

If those names aren't familiar, what about Charles Schwab & Co.? According to Tom Taggart, a spokesman for the giant discount broker, 24% of Schwab customers' total trades are made electronically through PC-based services, including the company Web page. For the month of June, Schwab reported more than $20 million in online-based commissions. In August, Schwab received an average of 15,500 PC-based trades per day. According to industry observers, almost half the trades on the Web are placed through Schwab.

There are plenty of sites on the Internet where you can place stock trades. But what about advice and insight? Do investors have online resources for financial information, or must they depend on tips on America Online's Motley Fool, provided by shadowy figures cloaked in anonymity? Traditional brokers are starting to rush to the aid of lost investors, selling them advisory expertise and fighting the discount firms in the process.

Although more traditional brokers such as Merrill Lynch & Co. and Prudential Securities, Inc. aren't in the middle of the Internet stock trading hubbub, they and many other brokerages and investment houses have staked out territory on the Web.

"It's very difficult, if not impossible, for the established investment houses to attract customers by competing with the deep [online] discounters on price," says Peter Crane, a financial writer and editor at IBC Financial Data, Inc. in

Exchanging, *page 106*

the exchanging of the guard

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105

Ashland, Mass., and author of the forthcoming book *Mutual Fund Investing on the Internet*. "Instead, firms like Prudential and Smith Barney and Merrill Lynch are attracting visitors and customers using their reputations as reliable and secure places to invest."

Customers are drawn to these sites by education and counseling, Crane explains. That contrasts with the flashier, midway-like "Buy now!" atmosphere of some of the discount brokers' sites. Merrill Lynch's site, for example, is chock-full of savings strategies and advice, retirement-fund calculators and college-fund formulas.

Some investment houses believe that their strength comes from the personal touch of individual investment counselors. Their Web sites guide visitors to regional offices and toll-free telephone numbers to put them in touch with live staff members.

"We believe very much in the abilities of our staff, so our Web site helps us quickly connect potential customers with them," says Pat Gordinier, a systems specialist at Ferris, Baker, Watts, Inc., an investment firm in Baltimore.

This sounds like an easy way to rationalize a plain-Jane Web site, but a Ferris, Baker, Watts investment counselor/broker concurs that the value of the firm comes from its personalized service. "People will save a little on commissions by trading online," says Will Benassi, a longtime adviser at the firm. "But where people lose money isn't in the 2% or 3% commissions that brokers charge. It's in senselessly taking capital gains or losing 15% to estate taxes. People need consultation, especially hand-holding when the market starts falling."

Steve Certo, a market analyst at Wheat First, Butcher, Singer, Inc., an investment firm in Richmond, Va., agrees. "A majority of our clients do business with us because of the advice they get," Certo says. "These people may not be that comfortable using the 'net; they value a phone call or information through the mail. That's probably why we haven't rushed to put together a big Web project yet."

In a falling stock market, online investors tend to panic more than people who invest through a broker, Crane says. "With a broker, investors have someone to allay their fears, calm them down and keep them from rashly selling. Brokers and advisers used to be seen as pushing people to churn stock by trading it. Now, online investors are re-evaluating their portfolios every day and making trades — brokers are the ones counseling people *not* to trade," he says.

A bull market

The past year's explosion of online stock trading has coincided with a flood of new investors in equity markets and a bull market. That combination may blind some firms to the fact that they're losing clients who are going off to trade online, says Roxane Googin, a Wall Street analyst at Grunthal & Co. in Beverly Hills, Calif.

"Some investment firms have their heads in the sand," Googin says. "These new online brokerages are growing so fast, someone's losing clients."

Googin says the more established firms can differentiate themselves by offering advisory and analysis services that the discount online services don't have. "It's like going to a doctor — you're asking for someone's expertise in an area where you can potentially hurt yourself." But online trading services may quickly cross over into this advisory territory, especially if the market turns downward, Googin says. Online services could start hiring researchers to provide commentary for their sites and charge visitors a subscription fee for this information, the way *The Wall Street Journal* and ESPN offer premium information on their Web sites.

Crane doesn't think that is likely. "The larger, established firms are the only ones that can afford to continue to build and update the educational aspects of a site. I think it's more likely that you'll see some of the smaller online services acquired by larger firms."

No trading, just content

Many investment banks have Web sites, but many of those are content-thin. After visitors skim through an overview of the company, its services, company press releases and office locations, they're done. Hambrecht & Quist, Inc.'s site is an exception. The San Francisco-based firm that brought Netscape Communications Corp. and UUnet Technologies, Inc. public wanted to demonstrate that it had technology-based interests. "We wanted our Web site to help us stand out as *the* investment bank for Internet technologies," says Marta Goldstein, a managing editor in research and the firm's Web site coordinator.

Visitors to the site can read a monthly channel report and excerpts from all of Hambrecht & Quist's research reports. Analyst and company director bios, schedules of upcoming technology conferences and industry news are all posted on the site. "Frankly, we use several parts of the site as a lure for our services," Goldstein admits. "It's a great PR tool and a nice way to start building a relationship."

While "building a relationship" sounds merely warm and fuzzy, it's the big gun in the battle for customers. The battle tactic with each sale, each site and each firm is to build relationships with customers. By building relationships, these firms hope to build up the company coffers and win the battle ■

Deck is a staff writer for Computerworld.

TRADING PLACES

A sampling of investment sites on the Web:

ONLINE TRADING

K. Aufhauser & Co.: www.aufhauser.com
Ceres Securities: www.ceres.com
Charles Schwab & Co.: www.schwab.com — *a giant in online trading*
Datek Securities: www.datek.com — *$9.99 stock trades*
EBroker: www.ebroker.com — *stock trades for $12*
ETrade: www.etrade.com — *one of the best-known online trading sites*
Lombard Institutional Brockerage: www.lombard.com — *popular online site*
Pawws Financial Network: www.pawws.com — *a mall of brokerage firms that provide online trading*
PC Financial Network: www.pcfn.com

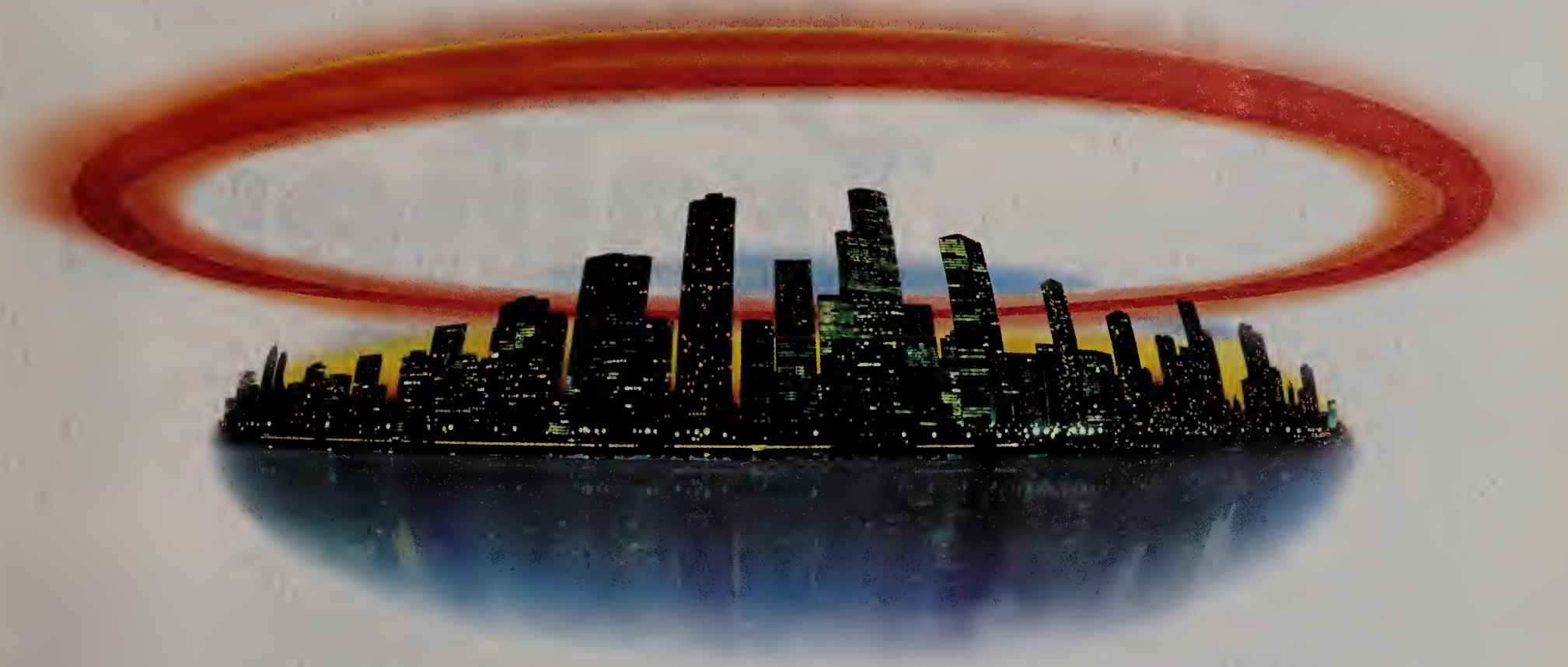
BROKERAGES AND INVESTMENT BANKS

A. G. Edwards & Sons: www.agedwards.com — *commentary and more*
CS First Boston: www.csfb.com — *research available to subscribers*
Goldman, Sachs & Co.: www.goldman.com — *firm history and recruitment*
Hambrecht & Quist: www.hamquist.com — *lots of research excerpts*
Merrill Lynch & Co.: www.ml.com — *online account information available soon*
Montgomery Securities: www.montgomery.com — *online prospectuses*
Morgan Stanley: www.ms.com — *company overview, daily info*
Prudential Securities: www.prusec.com — *account info*
Salomon Brothers: www.salomon.com — *company info*
Volpe, Welty & Co.: www.vwco.com — *reports, company info*

Online this week
COMPUTERWORLD

For links to these and other resources, visit our Web site: www.computerworld.com.

We've got your city surrounded
and we mean business.



Sprint's bold deployment of self-healing SONET rings is anything but a cause for alarm–except for the competition. Because only Sprint offers four-fiber, bi-directional, line-switched ring topology throughout its entire domestic network. Which means your mission-critical data is protected to the fullest, automatically rerouted in as little as 50 milliseconds–less than the blink of an eye–even in the event of multiple fiber cuts or equipment failures. And with speeds at OC-48, we provide virtually unlimited capacity with no bottlenecks or blockages.

Only Sprint
has deployed international SONET ring technology for the highest standard in reliable data transmission.

And now, Sprint's application of broadband metropolitan access networks extends this survivability into local loops, directly to your offices. This means greater reliability and flexibility, all through a single point of contact. Sprint was not only first to deploy SONET-based rings domestically, but first to build international SONET rings. And since we employed fiber-optic technology from the start, we can continually expand bandwidth over our existing network. What's it all mean? You can count on us, because we mean business.

Call Sprint Business
1·800·588·DATA
www.sprint.com/data1

Sprint®

OFFICIAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROVIDER TO THE NFL

We help business do more business℠

©1996 Sprint Communications Company L.P. NFL and the NFL shield are registered trademarks of the National Football League.

Computer Careers

Two-Way Trainers

IS consultants must master cutting-edge learning to deliver stellar technology coaching. David Weldon, senior editor, Careers, asked one consultant to share his advice on which training investments will give big returns.

Glenn Miller

Miller is vice president of information strategy at Entex Information Resources in Ryebrook, N.Y.

With the talent pool for qualified, experienced information systems professionals fast evaporating, keeping internal staffs up to speed on the latest technologies is a major concern for nearly every IS manager. The success of IS consulting firms at balancing learning and coaching may suggest new approaches to training for internal IS shops.

CW: With new training resources, such as self-instruction and video- and computer-based training, how should training be approached?
Miller: You have to do a snapshot of the existing situation and current thinking. What skills must we focus on? What predictions can be made about future needs? Who are my best learners? What resources do I have? The organizational pressures to move quickly are considerable. This means that some training is project-driven and some is strategy-driven.

CW: What does that mean to in-house trainers?
Miller: These in-house groups must be leveraged better. To use them for generic training on "how to build a spreadsheet" doesn't make economic sense nowadays. However, with their mix of organizational knowledge, technology savvy and communication/interpersonal skills, they are the best candidates for stimulating the creative use of IS in an organization. Having them develop training sessions on "how to use the corporate databases in solving customer problems" would be a good use.

CW: How can you identify which skills will be in the highest demand?
Miller: Two ways. From the hiring trends for the past year, which showed fastest growth in help desk operators — at 9% growth over the previous year — network administration, client/server project managers, LAN managers and systems programmers — in that order.

Also, salary trends show greatest increases in year 2000 programmers, object-oriented programmers — salaries 20% to 25% higher than regular programmers — and Web-oriented programmers, such as [Hypertext Markup Language] and Java.

CW: What is the best mix of skills to focus training on?
Miller: This issue has almost been answered for us by the business units. They want *all* our people to have communications skills training, all the day-to-day support people to have in-depth technical training and all the business alignment staff (systems analysts, IT coordinators and specifiers) to have some business training — generally in their specific organizational function. The planning and strategic staff should have general and companywide business training to recognize opportunities to apply new technologies.

CW: How do you determine who is best-suited to receive what training?
Miller: In most cases, this is decided by the track nature of much of the training. If someone has completed three of the six required BackOffice certifications, then they are the best investment to complete the suite training. For newer and nontracked learning — such as ActiveX, Java and object-oriented programming — select staff on four criteria: interest, speed of learning, likelihood of early use and ability to teach/train others.

CW: What lessons can IS managers learn from your training efforts?
Miller: We focus training on generic skills vs. industry-specific skills because our centralized work must be portable and applicable in a wide variety of settings. For an internal IT shop, this would mean concentrating internal training on commonly used skill sets, such as design methods, interpersonal skills and questioning techniques. We have three tracks of generic skills: specific technologies, such as Windows 95; project management, such as rollouts and migrations; and planning. These tracks are oriented toward mainstream customer requirements. For an internal IT shop, this can be organized similarly, with an additional track in client relations skills. ■

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

trade

Save over 73%

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other then computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Releted Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that epply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1–9	❒	❒

B4O6 Q

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

trade

Save over 73%

☑ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Releted Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all thet epply)
Operating Systems
(e) Solaris
(b) Netware
(c) OS/2
(d) Unix
(e) Mac OS
(f) Windows NT
(g) Windows
(h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this locetion	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1–9	❒	❒

B4O6 Q

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

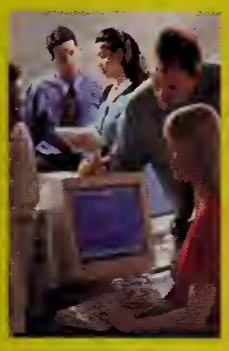
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

INFINITY
ADVANCED TECHNICAL TRAINING℠

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY...

RHI CONSULTING, THE RESOURCE FOR TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS



RHI Consulting, the world's leader in IT staffing, naw offers the industry's most advanced technical training pragram for qualified consultants. Our INFINITY℠ advanced technical training program assures that our consultants have the most up-to-date skills in the industry. INFINITY℠ provides desktop access ta the latest educational praducts cavering aver 100 leading edge technalogies and new releases af evalving software.

RHI Consulting is a divisian af Robert Half International Inc., the world's first and largest staffing specialist with mare than 200 affices worldwide.

Call today ta be cannected ta yaur local *RHI Consulting* branch ar cantact us online far our latest jab apportunities and career planning assistance.

Sample Opportunities Available for IT Professionals:

Client/Server Develapers:
- Oracle, Sybase & Informix
- C, C++, Smalltalk, DB2
- UNIX, NT & OS/2
- Object Methodology, GUI
- Lotus Notes
- PowerBuilder & Visual Basic
- Java Programmers

Technical Support Professionals:
- CNEs and CNAs
- UNIX, NT & Windows Admin.
- System Administrators
- Technical Writers
- Hardware Technicians
- Software Technicians
- Help Desk Support Specialists

RHICONSULTING®
Information Technology Professionals

1-800-793-5533 U.S. • 1-800-268-1948 CANADA
www.rhic.com

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

At Information Management Resources, Inc., our consultants are valued and respected on an individual basis. As an enterprising U.S.-based international software services company, we provide multiple consulting services to a world-wide Fortune 500 customer base in critical areas such as new development, applications management and outsourcing, and migration services (including Year 2000 conversions). We are seeking motivated professionals with magnetism, integrity, and an appreciation for the Year 2000 conversion and all of the future opportunities it will bring. Talk with us about the following U.S.-based opportunities:

PROJECT MANAGERS

Successful candidates will possess more than 8 years of IT experience; recent project manager responsibilities; and experience managing full life cycle projects, project estimation, methodology identification, budgeting, and resource allocation. Hands-on experience with both IBM mainframe and client/server technologies managing applications development, maintenance or conversion projects is also required. Previous external consulting experience and knowledge of offshore development are preferred.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

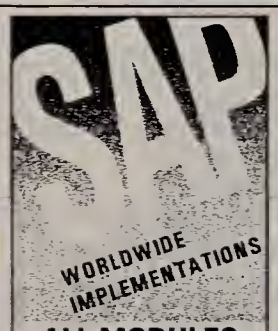
Qualifications include more than 6 years of IT experience; strong analytical skills; experience preparing external system and detail design; and a working knowledge of both IBM mainframe and client/server environments.

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

As these positions are scheduled to begin by mid-October, we strongly encourage a prompt response. **For immediate consideration, please forward a resume to Joe Cook at E-mail joe@imr.usa.com or Fax (813) 791-8152.**

With the next millinium quickly approaching— isn't it time you joined a company with fresh approaches and an entrepreneurial spirit? It's time to change your future by joining the success at IMR. Resumes may also be forwarded to Joe Cook's attention at: **INFORMATION MANAGEMENT RESOURCES, INC., 26750 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 500, Clearwater, FL 34621.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

Information Management Resources
A Leader In A Time Of Change



ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS
Positions throughout the U.S.

Structured Logic Company, Inc.
5500 Interstate N. Pkwy. #450
Atlanta, GA 30328
800/599-9550
FAX: 770/937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE MEMBER NACCB

Programmer/Analyst to design and develop software for use in commercial warehouse management systems. The computer languages and technology used are C, C++, (MFC), relational database, and object-oriented programming for the Microsoft Windows environment. Requirements: B.S. in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science or Computer Engineering. Programming experience or one course each in: 1) the use of object-oriented methodologies; 2) client/server environment in either C or Visual C++. Expenence: 1 year in the job offered or 1 year as a Programmer/Analyst or Software Engineer. Experience in the design and development of software applications with a Relational Database in either C or Visual C++. Developing systems interfaces between inventory management systems and manufacturing resource planning (MRP II) systems using C or C++. 40 hrs/wk; 8:00 to 5:00 p.m.; $38,480/yr. Send resumes and proof of requirements in duplicate (no calls) to ES Sp Prgms, REF# 2100, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, Ohio 43216. Those who are not authorized to work permanently in the U.S. need not apply.

Software 2000 is adding Windows NT development to our list of successes. Already an industry leader on the AS/400 platform, we are taking our corporate commitment to quality, technology and growth to Windows NT. We are creating an exciting, challenging environment of the most current technologies: NT, OLE, C++, MFC, Active-X...and looking for the most talented people to help us get there. Since 1981, Software 2000 has helped companies worldwide solve their financial, materials management and human resource management related business issues with the use of our software, and the help of our support teams. We are growing! During 1996, Software 2000 has reported 91% growth in third quarter earnings, with a 128% increase in international revenue for the same period.

Software 2000

Better. Smarter. Faster.
The Power is in Your Hands

Opportunities exist in Waltham, MA

Director, Windows NT Development

Have you managed large teams in a software applications product-driven environment (i.e. D&B, Marcam, Lawson, Peoplesoft)? Have you overseen several successful releases of products built in a new NT development environment? The qualified candidate will also have at least 10 years software development, and 5 years management experience. MS/BS in CS or related degree required.

Manager, Windows NT QA

Are you a strong QA Manager with large scale applications systems experience in a product-driven environment? Do you have strong technical abilities in an automated testing, NT environment? The qualified candidate will also have at least 7 years experience in software product testing with at least 2 years of project management experience. MS/BS in CS or related degree required.

Manager, Windows NT Documentation

Are you a strong Documentation Manager who has experience in overseeing teams in the utilization of the newest, automated technologies? The qualified candidate will also have at least 7 years experience in software product documentation and 2 years project management experience. MS/BS in CS or related degree required.

Software Engineers

Software Engineers with NT, MFC, C++, and OLE, on either the applications or systems side. At least 3 years commercial development experience and MS/BS in CS or related degree required.

Software 2000, Inc. offers a competitive salary and quality benefits package. Our benefits package includes ESPP and tuition reimbursement. For confidential consideration, please contact Torie Iler, Technical Recruiter at (617) 684-4575, fax (617) 684-4597, email torie_iler@s2k.com or mail your resume to Software 2000, Inc., 1000 Winter Street, Suite 4200, Waltham, MA 02154. **For more information about Software 2000, please visit our home page at http://www.s2k.com.** We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Information Technology Opportunities

At Wacker Siltronic Corporation, located in Northwest Portland, Oregon we produce silicon wafers for the semiconductor industry. We presently are looking for Information Technology professionals who will join our Manufacturing Information Systems Team and assist us in our continuing growth. Currently, we have the following opportunities available:

IS Project Leader

You will plan, organize, control and report information technology project activities while leading cross-functional business applications development teams. Requires a degree in a relevant science, or equivalent, and strong experience in a manufacturing environment. Must possess a thorough knowledge of and demonstrated experience with project management theory and practice, current knowledge and experience in system lifecycles and working knowledge of multiple platforms, languages and client server technology. Knowledge of Workstream a plus. Reference #PL/CW

Sr. Programmer Analyst

You will design, build, enhance, maintain and install software applications that support manufacturing and business functions. In addition, you will be responsible for hands-on project leadership for Oracle database projects and work on full lifecycle projects to support manufacturing systems. Requires a BS in a relevant science, or equivalent, and 4-7 years' related experience including systems analysis and programming on platforms such as HP-UX, PC/LAN, VAX/VMS. Proficiency in C, Oracle tools and SQL/Windows programming and ability to learn and use new programming languages a must. Reference #SPA/CW

Wacker Siltronic is located in the clean, green Pacific Northwest where the best of urban and rural lifestyles are still available. We offer excellent benefits, including a 401(k) plan and a pension plan, educational assistance and an environment that encourages success. For immediate and confidential consideration, please mail or fax your resume and salary history to: **Wacker Siltronic Corporation, Attn: Human Resources (Reference), P.O. Box 83180, Portland, OR 97283, fax (503) 241-7598.** Principals only, please. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

WACKER

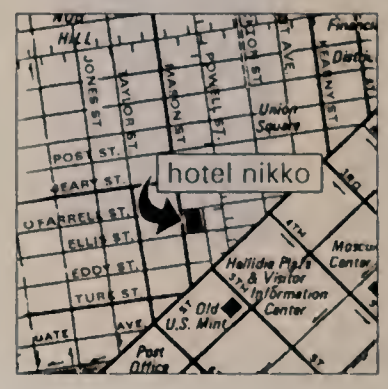
ATTEND

Bay Area CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Computerworld's Bay Area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, November 4, 1996
Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California

On November 4, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the first-ever San Francisco area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California.



A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

7:30am **Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration**

Concurrent Sessions:

Candidate Selection: How to Pick the Right People
Dr. William Swan, President, Swan Consulting

The Critical Importance of Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line"
Todd Schmick, Priority Management Systems, Inc.

Immigration Issues
David P. Berry, Esquire, Berry & Appleman

Proactive Recruitment Techniques
Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

12:15pm **Luncheon Keynote: Industry Trends**

Repeat of Concurrent Sessions

Town Hall Forum
John Younger, President, y-net

6:00pm **Program ends**

Selected sessions include:

Proactive Recruitment Techniques

Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.

Town Hall Forum

John Younger, President, y-net

In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as John Younger, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

For more information, call the conference hotline: 1-800-488-9204

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 positions) 40 hrs /wk 8am-5pm $47 975 00/yr Carry out analysis of retail business application system requirements design and develop screens and logic to interface existing database information utilizing IBM 3090 UNIX C SQL CICS and ORACLE Reqr Bachelor's degr in Computer Science Computer Engineering Electrical or Mechanical Engrng and 2 yrs expr in job offered or 2 yrs expr in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engineering &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting Reqr 1 year of work experience in design & development of applications and with UNIX C ORACLE and SQL Employer is S/W development [illegible] Relocation to client sites throughout the U S for periods of 6 mos to 2 yrs [illegible] "Employer paid ad" E O E Send resumes to 7311 [illegible] Ave Rm 415 [illegible] Ref #97096

CONTRACTORS

ALL TECHNICAL SKILLS

NATIONWIDE REQUIREMENTS

We mail your resume to brokers nationwide at no cost to you. Send your resume to:

JKL Enterprises, Inc.
500 North College, Suite 108
Charlotte, NC 28202

or

1413 K Street NW, First Floor
Suite 167
Washington, DC 20005

1-800-257-0945
[illegible] 408-6571
FAX (301) 468-7023

ADP's fastest growing division, Integrated Medical Solutions, specializes in medical cost containment for the insurance industry. Our success is attributed to our bill auditing software and a team of talented technical professionals. Due to our phenomenal growth, the following opportunities are available:

C/C++ Programmers

The candidates we seek will have 3+ years programming in C/C++ in a Windows NT or OS/2 Presentation Manager environment. Positions require experience with SQL and relational database design (DB2/2 or Oracle preferred).

Manager, Testing and Product Specification

This person will direct the formal testing of all products created by our Development group. Individual must possess 5+ years experience testing and QA on medium to large scale systems. Additional requirements include 3-4 years management or technical lead experience with knowledge of testing techniques and tools. Should have specific knowledge of one or more of the following: Medicine, Insurance Claims, Computer Systems/Programming, Software Specification or Software Testing.

Network Administrators

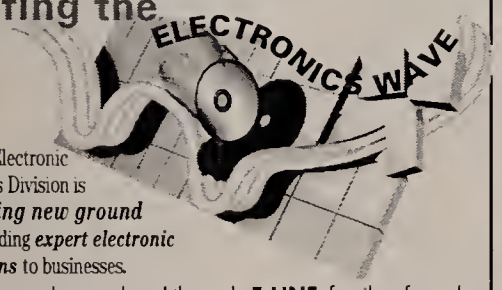
Seeking self-starters with at least 2 years experience as Windows NT administrators. Certified administrators with OS/2 and Lotus Notes experience are preferred, but not necessary.

In exchange for your expertise, ADP offers an excellent compensation package, great promotional opportunities and a pleasant work environment. Send resume (including salary history) to: ADP-IMS, Attn: AN-CW, 10401 Fernwood Rd., Suite 250, Bethesda, MD 20817. FAX: 301-571-4760. ADP believes that diversity leads to strength. We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v.

ADP®

Systems Professional

Surfing the ELECTRONICS WAVE



ADP's Electronic Services Division is ***breaking new ground*** in providing ***expert electronic solutions*** to businesses.

For example, our breakthrough **E-LINE** family of products (e-CHECK, e-TIME, e-TAX, e-XPENSE) is redefining the state of the art in bill payment, time & attendance, payroll and travel & expense systems. If you're a highly motivated professional with an entrepreneurial spirit who would welcome the challenge of enhancing the design of our products, we invite you to join our top caliber team in **ROSELAND, NJ.**

LEAD TECHNICAL ANALYST – e-TIME

Working with user representatives and product management of our Time and Attendance product line, you will analyze and design new programs and enhance existing ones. We look to you to set priorities, guide and motivate other team members, and supervise the development of specifications.

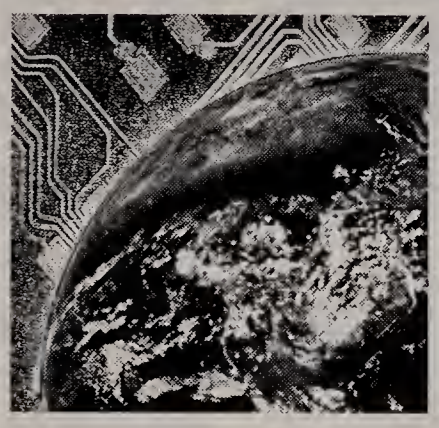
To qualify, you must have a B.S. in Math or Computer Science, 6+ years as a Programmer Analyst, and experience in SmallTalk. Position requires progressive varied application development experience, and strong communication, organizational, interpersonal, and analytical skills. A supervisory background is desired.

As a highly successful industry leader with 35+ consecutive years of double-digit earnings growth, ADP can offer competitive compensation, full benefits and an exciting career with a visionary company. For more information, please send your resume with salary requirements, indicating position of interest, to: **Director ESD Recruiting/CW, Automatic Data Processing, Inc., One ADP Blvd., MS#510, Roseland, NJ 07068 or fax (201) 535-2020. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.adp.com.** ADP believes that diversity leads to strength. We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

ADP®

electronic solutions for today and tomorrow

A TEAM COMMITMENT TO MISSION SUCCESS



Opportunities in Cherry Hill, NJ

Lockheed Martin Services is a worldwide leader in providing technical services, operations and maintenance for the Government and leading businesses. Discover the challenge, opportunity and rewards of working in a leading edge team environment.

Programmer/Analyst

Working for our Field Information Systems Department, the qualified individual will develop and maintain COBOL and PC FoxPro applications. This position includes active participation in all phases of the system development cycle (design, development, testing, implementation and support). There is opportunity to work with an exciting technical and results-oriented team.

To qualify, you must have advanced knowledge of FoxPro and COBOL programming skills with proven experience in full systems development cycles. A proven track record for maintenance and development of PC and midrange applications is necessary. A BA/BS in Computer Science or related experience is required. Knowledge of DEC Alpha, VMS, Reflections 2, DEC Forms, Ross and Cyborg software applications is desired.

Programmer/Analyst

Opportunity to work for the Business Development Department requires a BS degree in Computer Science or equivalent and 2 years programming experience in database, C, UNIX shell and LAN environments. The qualified candidate will work with cost estimating, proposal development and production personnel to develop applications for data conversion and database management. Some systems administration and help desk support is required. Familiarity with systems administration (UNIX, NT, Novell, and Macintosh) is necessary. Individual must be willing to work overtime.

We deliver high quality, cost effective services by structuring the right team to meet and exceed our customers complex needs.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume indicating position of interest to: Lockheed Martin Services, Human Resources, Attn: CDR, 2339 Route 70 West, Cherry Hill, NJ 08358, FAX: 609-486-5162.

Opportunities in Moorestown, NJ

In our sophisticated operations we develop and produce radar and combat systems for the US Navy and internationally. Lockheed Martin Government Electronic Systems has a solid expanding business base - consistently delivering the results our customers require. Join us, now.

Software Engineering opportunities exist in the following areas. All positions require a four year technical degree with an interest in problem solving and systems engineering.

• Software design, development and test of relational database applications. Requires training in Oracle or Ingres database application development.

• Develop software for radar control and diagnostics, data recording, radar displays, and post-mission analysis. Requires experience with requirements definition, high-level software design, code, unit test, and integration testing. Experience with Motif and X-Windows a plus.

• Definition and documentation of Navy or other military combat systems. Prepare computer program and equipment interface test plans and procedures. Requires a minimum of three years experience in a large scale engineering, computerspecification and development environment.

• Design, develop, test and document data analysis tools (using C). Present technical concepts to engineers and management written and orally. Requires minimum of two years experience to include C language.

• Specify, integrate and test new computer and communications systems based upon customer requirements. A minimum of five years experience in development of electronic systems and computer programs.

• Design, integrate, and test advanced distributed computing systems. A minimum of three years experience with UNIX, Posix, ADA and/or C++ symetric multi-processing experience a plus.

• Unix system support and administration for computing center network. Minimum 3 years experience as a Computer Systems Engineer for a UNIX or VMS based computer system.

Discover the challenge, opportunities and rewards of a Lockheed Martin career. Ability to obtain security clearance is required. Please fax your resume to: Dept. OA9610r at 800-461-5789, E-mail to: cmarshal@motown.lmco.com or send it in confidence to: Lockheed Martin, Dept. OA9610r, Government Electronic Systems, 199 Borton Landing Road, P.O. Box 1027, Moorestown, NJ 08057-0927.

All positions at both locations offer highly competitive salaries and benefits. Lockheed Martin is an equal opportunity employer.

LOCKHEED MARTIN

Mission Success

http://careers.computerworld.com

Sftwr Developers. Design, develop, implem't & test client-server (CS) applic'ns w/ PowerBuilder (PB) & Object Oriented Program'g Methodo'gy; Provide PB train'g, monitor'g & co-develop't for clients; Design, develop, maintain & test Graphical User Interfaces w/i CS architecture w/ Stored Procedure for Database Managem't; Work alone at client site/lead a team of developers in-house to design database models, optimize database managem't & train users w/ CS & PB program'g. MS in Eng'g, 1 yr exper'ce in any program'g position working w/ PB, Oracle & Sybase & ability to travel b/w client sites. $45,646/yr, 40h/w, 8-5. Resume to Job SVC of FL, PO Box "C", Clrwtr, FL 34618. Job#FL-1501764.

Data Processing Contracting Jobs:

- CLIENT SERVER
- VISUAL BASIC/ACCESS
- COBOL CICS DB2
- IMS DB DC
- IDMS ADSO
- POWERBUILDER
- RPG III

Eagle Systems Technology, Inc.
Dept 650
6060 Primacy Parkway
Memphis, TN 38119
800-845-6471
fax 901-683-7852

Database Manager

Experienced innovative manager to oversee and coordinate all database projects for a growing publishing/communications enterprise. The right candidate will be a leader with a proven track record in the field of technology and communications. Candidates should have advanced knowledge and expertise with various client server database, object ODBC, SQL and report writers. Lotus Notes experience a plus. Send resume with salary history to Jobson Publishing, 100 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10013, Attn: JPU. Or send ASCII resume and letter by e-mail to jpuva@jobson.com

Programmer/Analyst
AS400 System

Large Construction Company Seeking experienced (3 yr. min)

RPG III/IV
Programmer/Analyst

in Corporate environment. Must have working knowledge in sub-file processing, DDS specifications, SDA and CL Programming. Knowledge of System 36 helpful

THE DRIGGS CORPORATION
8540 Ashwood Drive
Capitol Heights, MD 20743
Phone 301-336-7500
Fax 301-350-2592 EOE

OWENSBORO MERCY HEALTH SYSTEM

Owensboro Mercy Health System wants to help you live A Better Life. A Better Way. We are a full service regional healthcare system caring for the communities of western Kentucky and southern Indiana, and have the support of over 2600 employees and a medical staff of over 140 physicians. We offer excellent compensation, benefits and relocation package.

Systems Analyst

Bachelor's degree in Information Systems and 3 years experience in programming and systems design on multiple platforms.

Senior Systems Analyst

Bachelor's degree in Information Systems and 7-10 years experience in programming and systems design on multiple platforms. Project management experience helpful.

Please submit resume and salary history to
Human Resource Development Employment Office
811 E. Parrish Avenue, Owensboro, KY 42303
Phone (502) 688-2786 or (502) 688-2787
Fax (502) 688-1610
EOE

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to provide computer consultancy in analyzing designing developing implementing administration and testing of groupware and document workflow systems for large corporations and other retail industry related Point-of-Sale applications using Lotus Notes Lotus Macro CAPI, HITEST C++ Visual C++ Lotus Script object-oriented methodology and RSP Foundation Libraries and document changer requests under MS Windows environment Sun OS and Solaris operating systems Install administer and maintain Lotus Notes servers applications and users Administer and maintain replication of Lotus Notes databases Require B S degree in Computer Science/Engineering and three years of experience in the job offered M S degree in Computer Science Engineering and one year of experience will be accepted in lieu of the B S degree and 3 years of experience 50% travel required to customer sites within the U S Salary $47 300 per year 8 am to 4 30 pm M F Send resume to Perumalpuram P Ram Advanced Computing Technologies Inc 3075 Breckinridge Blvd Suite 445 Duluth GA 30136 Attn Dept SB

KCS

KCS Computer Services is a premiere system integration, training, and custom software development organization. KCS is seeking Systems and Data Architects, Analysts, Programmers, and Communications Experts in Mainframe and Client/Server environments. In addition, KCS seeks industry experts in Banking, Healthcare, Manufacturing, and technical experts in Multimedia and MicroSoft. The following are typical skills required:

- UNIX/OS2/NT/NOVELL
- ORACLE/INFORMIX/INGRES/SYBASE/SAP
- VISUAL BASIC/VISUAL C++ POWERBUILDER/C++
- C/MICROFOCUS COBOL
- COBOL/CICS/NATURAL
- IMS/DB2

KCS also has an additional office in Cleveland.

KCS Computer Services, Inc., 777 Penn Center Blvd., Suite 600, Attn: CW10, Pittsburgh, PA 15235-5906

Phone (412) 823-8632
Fax (412) 823-8821
http://www.kcscomp.com/

SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Experience in graphical user interface (GUI) networking applications. Extensive knowledge of database property manipulation techniques. Proven ability to work with C, XDDM, and Motif under VAX VMS and Digital Unix Operating systems. Demonstrated ability in using Microsoft Windows Development Kit (WDK). Proven track record in writing compact software. The job duties are Analysis of current procedures and problems in Telex and Cable Data to programmatic requirements, study existing systems to increase effectiveness, develop systems commands to add, delete, and modify user and supervisor level software. Develop Custom programs to meet requirements. Write software specifications. Requires B.S. in Computer Science/Engineering with 6 years of experience in software development. Send resume to Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5816883, 1515 Johnson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-1611 for the fastest consideration. Job Order Number 5816883.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT ENGINEER to provide technical support for maintenance management configuration and use of customized computer hardware/software running over TCP/IP based Ethernet networks, use Network Management System under UNIX and diagnostic utilities, install and configure network hardware/software to provide LAN/WAN connectivity including bridges, routers, hubs and modems, provide telephone/communications links including T1 (digital) trunks, analog lines and data communications, interface with third party peripherals of telephone and computer systems in the resolution of customer problems. Requires B.S. in Electrical Engineering and two years experience in the job offered or as Network Technician. 5% travel. Knowledge of Spanish required. Salary $41,184 per year. M-F, 8:30 to 5:30 pm. Apply by resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5816883, 1515 Johnson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-1611 for the fastest consideration. Job Order Number 5816883.

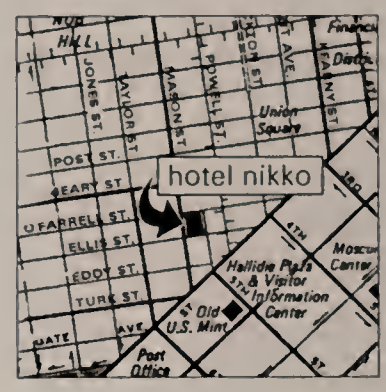
ATTEND

Bay Area CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE COMPUTERWORLD

Computerworld's Bay Area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, November 4, 1996
Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California

On November 4, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the first-ever San Francisco area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California.



A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

7:30am **Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration**

Concurrent Sessions:

Candidate Selection: How to Pick the Right People
Dr. William Swan, President, Swan Consulting

The Critical Importance of Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line"
Todd Schmick, Priority Management Systems, Inc.

Immigration Issues
David P. Berry, Esquire, Berry & Appleman

Proactive Recruitment Techniques
Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

12:15pm **Luncheon Keynote: Industry Trends**

Repeat of Concurrent Sessions

Town Hall Forum
John Younger, President, y-net

6:00pm **Program ends**

Selected sessions include:

Proactive Recruitment Techniques

Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.

Town Hall Forum

John Younger, President, y-net

In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as John Younger, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

For more information, call the conference hotline: 1-800-488-9204

DALLAS AUSTIN ATLANTA ORLANDO RALEIGH/DURHAM/RTP

PHOENIX KANSAS CITY HOUSTON DENVER

HOUSTON KANSAS CITY PHOENIX SEATTLE

Southwest ⊙ Southeast High Tech Career Fairs

SEMICONDUCTOR • INFORMATION SYSTEMS • ENGINEERING • TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Celebrating 10 years of excellence in Technology Career Fairs!

Raleigh/Durham, NC
October 21
Sheraton Imperial RTP

Austin, TX
October 28
Austin North Hilton

Check your local paper for times and seminar information!

Orlando, FL
November 11
Radisson Hotel
Orlando Airport

Dallas, TX
November 18-19
The Bristol Suites

See us on The Monster Board! http://www.monster.com/cfair3.htm

If you're unable to attend any of the career fairs listed, please send your resume to:
Career Fair Coordinators, P.O. Box 1458, Dept. CW10/7, Coppell, TX 75019.
An EEO/Affirmative Action Qualified Recruiting Event.

DALLAS AUSTIN ATLANTA ORLANDO RALEIGH/DURHAM/RTP

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Analyzes user requirements, procedures and problems to datamate processing or to improve existing computer systems. Design and development of Manufacturing, Financial, Banking, Garment, Human Resources and Sales Applications. Perform external and internal systems analysis, design, develop and test business application such as automated manufacturing, distribution, billing, financial systems, banking systems using IBM AS/400, OS/400, DB2/400, RPG, CL, Ouery/400, SQL/400, Embedded SOL using GUI Powerbuilder and Oracle RDBMS and SQL Forms. Write technical specification/OA reports, fine tune systems to ensure performance criteria and link AS/400 to Mainframes with TCP/IP communication protocol; testing and integration of new software and modules, prepare user manuals and provide technical support to user. Bachelor's degree in computer science, engineering or math-related and 2 years experience in job offered req'd. Two years experience use of AS/400, OS/400, DB2/400, RPG, CL, Query, SQL Platforms, Qracle RDBMS, TCPIP and FTP. Must be able to travel. $48,000/year. Apply by resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA6022000, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Engineer, Software, to design, implement & maintain relational database mngmnt syst (RDBMS) SQL Server prod. components on multiple operating syst's (OS) & platforms. Prod. components incl. query processing, transaction mngmnt, server internals mngmnt, server kernel, & networking. Wrk w/technical support personnel & customers in designing & implementing solutions to prod. problems. Req's BS in CS/EE/related computer field, + 4 yrs exp in job offered or syst level programming. Exp must incl.: RDBMS internals (such as query processing, access methods internals & server internals mngmnt); client/server architecture; QS internals; SQL programming; C programming incl. data structures; debugging tools; heterogeneous platform environments (Unix or NT); sftwr mngmnt utilities & tools; & network protocols used in Unix or NT environments. Sal: $68,670/yr. Job site/intrvw, Concord, NH. Send 2 copies of resume to: Job #96-179, PO Box 989, Concord, NH 03302-0989.

Competitive Advantage Through Technology

As a $3 billion insurance leader with operations around the globe, American Bankers Insurance Group is committed to investing in technologies that work for our customers. From on-line, real-time information access to progressive client/server applications, we continue to expand the power of technology to meet our ambitious goals. Help us fulfill our exciting initiatives by joining us in one of these exceptional career opportunities. We seek articulate communicators with a strong background in MAINFRAME SYSTEMS and a Bachelors degree (or equivalent experience).

SR TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

To qualify you must have at least 10 years of related technical experience in a large data processing environment. The successful candidate will be knowledgeable with mainframe applications programming, ancillary software, systems analysis, design, testing, strategic planning and project management. The ability to troubleshoot CICS as well as interface with applications programmers is necessary. Familiarity with TSO/ISPF, SMP/E and MVS utilities is desirable. Prior exposure to VTAM and NCP is a plus. Bachelors degree or equalivant experience required. Req#H4147.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

To qualify you must have at least 5 years of related experience in developing and supporting mainframe system applications. The successful candidate will have knowledge of MVS/JCL, COBOL, TSO, CICS and VSAM. Familiarity with EASYTRIVE, PMS series II/III and DB2 is a plus. Req#H4141.

In return for your talents...

A unique corporate climate which fosters personal growth, professional development and wellness awaits you. You will enjoy working at our state-of-the-art international headquarters in beautiful, sunny & warm South Florida. We offer an attractive salary & outstanding benefits, including relocation assistance. Please send your resume with salary requirements to: **Human Resources Dept., Req#(indicate from above), P.O. Box 979068, Miami, FL 33197-9068, or fax to (305) 278-5625.** For more information on ABIG, visit our internet website at http://www.abig.com EOE

AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE GROUP

Start your day...

@

COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

To hear the @COMPUTERWORLD Minute from a telephone, call us at (800) 340-2262.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, analyze and maintain financial software using object oriented development methodology with C, C++, Smalltalk under UNIX and Windows; RDB Relational Database, Object Oriented Database (Tensegrity) and Graphical User Interface development; port applications across platforms and develop extendible and reusable software. Require: B.S. in Computer Science with three years' experience in the described job duties. Experience must relate to programming in C and Smalltalk under UNIX with GUI development. M.S. in Computer Science with one year's experience may be substituted for B.S. and 3 years' experience. Salary: $50,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Apply by resume to: Barbara Galloway, Job Serv Prog & Tech Supp, TN Dept. of Employment Sec., 500 James Robertson Parkway, 11th Floor, Nashville, TN 37245-1200, Job Order Number TN6200343.

ENGINEER, Systems-Support: For s/w developer of healthcare applications; complete identified problms/projects to client satisfaction. Assist client & co-wrkrs w/ screens, interfaces, gateway, & QDR design capabilities & configurations based on in-depth functional prduct knowl. Resp. for s/w up-dates & training clients to install s/w updates. Keep Supprt Team informed of call/client status. Keep client informed of status of R/D assigned calls. Update activity on problms in Call Systm. Provide internal training, consulting, sales supprt as needed. Min. travel. Req's: B. Sci in C. Eng./Info. Eng/related field or degree equivlent in work exp. (emplyr considrs acceptable degree substitute/ equivlnt. to be 4 yrs exp. in netwrk anlyst/s/w support analyst capacity; may be gained as consultant) plus 2 yrs in job offerd or in netwrk analyst/software support analyst or related consulting capacity. Exp. must incl: system design & netwrk analysis in healthcare field; architcture/design UNIX back-end prodcts (incl Oacis gateway & Oacis Data Repository (QDR); their interaction w/other Qacis products; vendors & netwrks; Networks, O/S & h/w platforms; design/analysis & trblshoot new network installations incl. h/w & s/w; technical evalation of new healthcare-related s/w prodcts; providing s/w & technol supprt on UNIX platforms/SYBASE SQL, using TCP/IP, Novell NetWare, StatLAN, d/b design; implemtation, adminstration & supprt. 40 hrs/wk; $47,300/yr. Job & Interview site: Atlanta, GA. Apply in person at nearest GA. Dept. of Labor Field Service office or send this ad & 2 copies yr resume to: GA Dept. of Labor, Job # GA6031378, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta GA 30329-3909. If offered employment must have legal right to work in U.S. EOE.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design. develop, implement and test object-oriented software systems for steel industry clients using C, C++, SGP, and X-Windows in UNIX and Windows environments on IBM-PC architectures; Design, develop and implement efficient algorithms in C and C++; Evaluate performance of computer systems, computer graphics, databases and object oriented data structures using concepts in neural networks, computer vision, computational geometry, mathematics, and computer modeling and simulation; Enhance company's Weight-Measure-Stencil (WMS) product and optimize applications through algorithmic improvements, innovations and networking, and logic controllers, data communications, TCP-IP and systems automation; Implement Internet/intranet systems for corporate networks using TCP-IP, FTP, Netscape, Relational Databases (Ingres, SOL), C, X-Windows, and UNIX and tools. Require: B.S. in Computer Engineering and two years experience in the job offered. M.S. degree in Computer Science with a demonstrated ability to perform the stated duties gained through previous work experience/graduate course work may be substituted for the B.S.C.S, degree and two years of experience. Salary: $47,300 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Send resume to: Sid Mookerji, Software Paradigms, Inc., 6004 Bordeau Walk, Smyrna, GA 30082; Attn: Dept. HK.

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Analyzes user requirements, procedures and problems to automate processing or to improve existing computer systems. Design program specifications and to carry out the code development, generate unit test plan and be part of system integration and implementation team. Bachelor's degree in computer science, engineering or math-related and 2 years experience in job offered or as software specialist req'd. Two years experience of working on applications related to Manufacturing, Banking, Shipping and MIS support, working on migration projects, developing applications using COBOL, RDB, DecForms, FMS, All-in-1, CDD+, ACMS, DecSet tools, ORACLE, C, Rally, FQXLan, Vax/MVMS, working with Unisys (Univac), Unix and DOS environment. Must be able to travel. $41,000/year. Apply by resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Qrder #GA6021741, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Qffice.

Naturally, you can network with the best of the best.

At Johns Hopkins Health System, we offer experienced IS Professionals the opportunity to work on emerging technologies in support of our patients and the industry's most vital research. If you're interested in advancing health care capabilities while enhancing your own expertise, consider joining our world-class team of talents. We have several IS opportunities available, including:

Senior Systems Programmer
Programmer/Information Security Analysts
Database/Systems/LAN Administrators
Support Center Manager

For consideration, forward your resume in care of: Johns Hopkins Hospital, Office of Career Services, 600 North Wolfe Street, Houck 3rd Floor, Balitmore, MD 21287-1454; fax (410) 955-0890. EOE.

JOHNS HOPKINS
HEALTH SYSTEM

Exceptional Opportunities for Financial Programmers

Link your talents to an internationally-recognized organization in 24-hour real time Global Trading Systems. We seamlessly integrate Front, Middle and Back Office processing, providing sophisticated Trading, Risk Management, and Back Office support for a comprehensive range of Treasury instruments that include FX, FX Derivatives, MM and Derivatives, Securities, and Equities.

Our commitment to excellence, professional integrity, and evolutionary solutions have propelled us to the forefront of the treasury/financial software industry. With our success and growth comes outstanding opportunities for **FINANCIAL PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS** who share in our philosophy of success through innovation. Join our talented team and work on challenging and exciting projects for an impressive international, blue-chip client base.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Qualified candidates possess a degree in Computer Science (Master's degree preferred), excellent technical skills, and/or a strong business/financial background. 2+ years experience is preferred, however, recent graduates with strong systems and applications knowledge will be considered.

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

To qualify as a senior-level programmer you must have the skills and experience required of the programmer/analyst position, plus 4+ years experience in the Financial Systems Industry.

Your talents, experience and drive are our most coveted resources. Our professional workplace encourages creativity and innovation in a results-oriented environment. We offer excellent compensation plus bonus, full benefits, a profit sharing plan, international travel possibilities, and the opportunity to enhance your professional skills with a leading edge company.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Bayard Advertising, Department 468
401 Broadway, 21st floor, New York, NY 10013

Equal Opportunity Employer

Be Part of the Rapid Evolution

in Mobile Communications

Our world is increasingly becoming more mobile. As successful companies go global and their employees spend more of their time in airports, in rental cars and in hotels the need to stay connected to their sources of information grows every day. It is no longer acceptable, or possible to load all of your work on a couple of diskettes and "hit the road" on a business trip. With the evolution of "Client-Server" and "Groupware" the successful business person must be able to connect to their information systems, either corporate or Internet-based, while on the road just as easily as when they are in their offices.

Nokia Telecommunications is the leader in providing innovative solutions to the digital telecommunications market. Come join us now and be a leader in developing innovative data-aware solutions to the new world of mobile communications.

Development Partner Manager

Use your S/W application development and management experience to work with the industries leading companies in developing data applications for mobile customers. Your work with Internet, WWW, e-mail, client-server applications and distributed databases applications will make you an ideal candidate for this position. You need to possess a BSCS or equivalent degree and have 5+ years experience working at the application and/or middleware layer of S/W development or product management. Prior experience cooperating with other companies to provide applications to the Internet and information technology industry is a plus. Excellent communications skills and an enjoyment for occasional travel is required.

Internet Standards Engineer

Your knowledge of Internet, WWW, and Communications technologies provide you with the background needed to assume this technical position. You will be responsible for representing Nokia in the various world-wide standards organizations, such as IETF. You will work closely with Nokia's development organizations and development partners to thoroughly understand Nokia's mobile data technologies. You will use this in-depth knowledge to develop appropriate industry standards. You will need a BSCS, BSEE or equivalent degree and appropriate experience in a technical discipline to qualify for this position. Good communication skills and a desire to travel occasionally is required.

Data Systems Lab Manager

You will design, build and manage the Wireless Data Server Systems Lab at Nokia's Westlake, Texas Office in the Dallas/Fort Worth area. Your development and systems management experience with UNIX and NT systems and TCP/IP based LANs provide you with the background needed for this unique position. You will work closely with Nokia's Wireless Data Development Group as well as interfacing with Nokia's development partners to produce new innovative data solutions for our wireless markets. You will take ownership of the lab and all of its equipment and staff. You will need a technical degree and proven experience managing systems, including planning, budgeting and systems administration. The ability to work with multiple teams and multiple projects at the same time is required. Limited travel will be part of this position.

Software Applications Engineer

You will be part of a dynamic environment where skilled engineers work at the forefront of technology to design our data offerings with visionary insight. Your application level experience with Internet/Intranet, WWW, e-mail, fax store and forward, SMS and multimedia solutions qualify you for one of these challenging positions. You need to be proficient using standard programming languages and technologies such as C/C++ and Object Oriented programming on open operating systems, like UNIX and Windows/NT. A BSCS with 3+years of direct development experience or an MSCS with 5+ years experience is required. Occasional travel working with Nokia's development partners and European based Nokia development groups is a part of this position.

For consideration, qualified candidates are encouraged to forward a resume to: **Nokia Telecommunications, 7 Village Circle, Suite 100, (enter position of interest), Westlake, TX 76262; FAX (817) 491-5888.** Please visit our home page on the World Wide Web at. **http://www.nokia.com** Equal Opportunity Employer.

NOKIA

CONNECTING PEOPLE

TCI has challenging assignments ***NATIONWIDE***. With over 300 systems specialists on staff, we are a leader in application outsourcing.

NEW PROJECTS

TCI is staffing several large in-house projects for companies nationwide. We are looking for individuals that have demonstrated skills that fit our needs and can work in a team environment. Positions include **DBAs, Data Modelers, Project Managers, Project Leaders, Systems Analysts, and Programmer/ Analysts.** We seek individuals who know or are eager to learn VISUAL C++, VISUAL FOXPRO, POWERBUILDER, DELPHI, ORACLE, and SYBASE. In addition to these, we are supporting mainframe clients utilizing IDMS/ADSO, Natural/Adabas, COBOL, DB2, and IMS DB/DC. If you have at least two years experience and are interested in challenging opportunities, please contact us.

For consideration, send resume or call: 800-829-4824.

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.

1800 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202 FAX: 502-589-3107
http://www.tcipro.com

ACQUISITIONS WANTED

We are looking for a computer consulting firm to acquire. Fast closing. Distressed firms are no problem. Will consider an equity investment or financing.

Contact: Laura Ponsford

JUST TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES
Plaza of the Americas
600 N. Pearl, Ste. 370
Dallas, TX 75201

Ph (800) 777-2738 Fax (800) 777-2714

Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, $60,000/yr. Software development & systems management for medical applications. Implementation of client/server technology & hand-held computer systems. Automation of physician offices. Technical support & training. Tools: PC-Windows, CASE Tools, PowerBuilder, Windows NT, Oracle, Sybase, ERWin; Cobol. B.S. in Computer Science, Math or Physics as well as 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or as a Consultant required. Previous exp must include: Oracle, PowerBuilder, distributed databases, ERWin; CASE Tool. Cobol. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attention: Janet Aschenbrenner. Reference #V-IL-15318-A. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Analysis, design, & development of applications software & Decision Support Systems including GUI (Graphical User Interface) design using C++ & Object Oriented methods. Visual C++ & MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes), various "C" language compilers & low level system design/coding in Assembly. Bachelor's degree or its equivalent required in any Computer Intensive Curriculum such as Math, Computers or Engineering plus 2 years experience in the job duties described above. Must be willing to relocate to various unanticipated work sites throughout USA every 4 to 10 months-Employer Paid. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$42,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O.#TX7504765. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

TANDEM

STRATUS

MUMPS UNIX

STRATEM

SAP

We specialize in:

People Unlimited

Computer Jobs... Lots of 'um.

http://www.

Select

.com

If you must...

954-424-0563

Start your day...

COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

Careers COMPUTERWORLD

http://careers.computerworld.com

Genentech doesn't do suits.

Or ordinary pharmaceuticals.

We work genes,

for extraordinary results.

For the last twenty years, we've achieved just that - medical breakthroughs. Like a life-saving heart attack medicine. A major advance in the management of cystic fibrosis. And a revolution in human growth.

In fact, we've discovered more biotechnology-derived medicines than any other company in the world. And we're working on more new breakthroughs.

So we dress for work.

Programmer/Analyst: Currently hiring several mid-to-senior level Programmer/Analysts that have solid database programming experience (Oracle or Informix) with specialized focus in any of the following areas: Web and Intranet (CGI/Perl, HTML); C/C++; document management; graphics; SGI and Sun; UNIX®; and human resources. JOB CODE: SLPA

SSA BPCS: Currently have two positions available in this area. The first is a Senior Programmer/Analyst. This individual will develop, document, debug, and assist with implementation of new systems and modifications to existing systems, as well as provide programming and system design support. Requires 3-5+ years' programming experience in MRP/ERP systems. Environment is Oracle and HP/UX. JOB CODE: SL772

The second position is for a Manager, Materials Control Information Systems. This individual will be a hands-on manager, responsible for the BPCS development/support team. Excellent communication skills required. Strong system development background in a UNIX environment and strong Oracle skills. JOB CODE: SL475

Systems Specialist: Participate in the analysis, design, implementation and support of MS Windows® NT Client and Server Operating System for our SYNOPSIS project. Work as part of a core technology competency center to support the underlying strategy and provide technical support and training to the Operations Division user base. A BSCS with 2-5+ years' experience with distributed systems and knowledge of Windows NT Client, NT Server, TCP/IP protocols, Macintosh®, and UNIX required. JOB CODE: SL882

Automation/Database Specialist: Design and develop utility programs for our robotics system in our Scientific Computing Department. A degree in Biology with training or 2-3+ years' experience in programming C/C++, as well as database management and system analysis required. Informix or other RDBMS preferred. JOB CODE: SL363

UNIX Systems Administrator: Participate in new installs and system upgrades. Responsibilities include account creation and maintenance, system monitoring, daily system administration and general user support. A BA/BS in CS, Mathematics, or EE and a working knowledge of the UNIX operating system required. Must have the ability to communicate with both technical and non-technical users. JOB CODE: SL674

Sr. Systems Analyst - Clinical Systems: Lead the specification, design, development, implementation and support of database systems and applications for the clinical development process. Must have experience with work flow management, planning, and managing systems integration and development projects. Experience with imaging, statistical analysis, document management, and object-oriented programming. A BSCS and 5+ years' commercial experience with database systems design, development and implementation in support of the UNIX environment are required. Informix or Oracle experience necessary. JOB CODE: JOWL1

Systems Analyst - Clinical Systems: Provide leadership, application and end-user support for Oracle Clinical, IVRS, Rx Suite and integration between various clinical systems (including OCL<>Genethes, OCL<>Optix, OCL<>IVRS). Requires a BSCS with experience working in the pharmaceutical or biotechnology industry. Must have 3+ years' experience with system design concepts, SQL programming and server systems architecture. JOB CODE: JOWL2

Sr. Systems Analyst - Safety Systems: Develop and implement applications that will be used to monitor product safety and meet global regulatory requirements for safety reporting. Position requires 4-5+ years' experience in applications development and project management. Must have experience with UNIX operating systems, DEC alpha servers, Oracle RDBMS 7.0 or higher, Oracle Forms 4.5 and client server applications. JOB CODE: JOWL3

Join us and enjoy our exciting success and progressive benefit package that includes free health club membership, 3 weeks paid vacation, a 6 week sabbatical after every 6 years, fully paid medical/dental/vision coverage, and Company stock purchase opportunities for full-time employees. Send your resume to:

Genentech, Inc.
Human Resources Dept.
Job Code:_____
460 Pt. San Bruno Blvd.
South San Francisco, CA 94080

If possible, please avoid bold, underline or italic typefaces. You may also e-mail your resume with the job code, to jobs@gene.com (ASCII files only with a maximum line width of 76 characters). For more information on job opportunities available, see us on the WWW at: http://www.gene.com Genentech is an Equal Opportunity Employer. We value the contributions of our diverse workforce. All trademarks belong to their respective companies.

Genentech, Inc.

www.gene.com

Set your career in motion

At Systems Engineering Services, Inc. our mission, as a corporation, is to become the vendor of choice in information technology services to a select group of Fortune 500 commercial companies by cultivating & developing our most powerful asset: *our people!* As an employee, to become a firm so well regarded by our peers, respected by our competitors, appreciated by our staff, & supported by our management that we will be known as the company where people *prefer to work*.

We are seeking highly motivated achievers with experience in our industry with the profile below for the following opportunities:

BRANCH MANAGER:

- Management experience in the consulting industry
- Manage financial goals & corporate objectives
- Assemble a team & drive the team to achieve
- Serve clients, staff, & management peers
- Lead & develop business opportunities

ACCOUNT MANAGER:

- Proven m sales & marketing of professional services
- Experience calling on the CIO & MIS of Fortune 500 companies
- Ability to track & maintain quotas
- Team building techniques within this environment

These opportunities currently exist in Minneapolis, MN, Atlanta, GA, Washington, DC, & Denver, CO. Future cities will be available soon!

Salary, bonus, commission, incentives, & a company paid benefits package create a lucrative opportunity. Financial incentives & a compensation package are commensurate with experience. Send your resume immediately to the address below. (For information on programmer/analyst positions please submit your resume to Human Resources, Dept CW07.1

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.
DEPT CEO
5299 DTC BLVD., SUITE 320
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80111
(303) 290-8288, FAX (303) 290-8285
E-mail: sesdenver@aol.com

CONTRACTORS

JOBS on the INTERNET: www.winterwyman.com

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- Oracle Developers & DBA's
- MS-Access, Visual Basic
- Messaging, cc Mail, Notes Organizer (Win 3.x, Win95 and NT)
- Netware Administrator
- SAS VAX/VMS, MVS, (Pharmaceutical exp.)
- Lotus Notes Administrator (R3, R4)
- Mainframe/COBOL, DB2, CICS
- Validation, Verification, QA
- UNIX Systems Administrator (Sun, Solaris)
- Delphi Developers
- Visual C++, NT, OLE

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
- Internet Multimedia Product Developer: Visual C++, NT, OLE, MFC
- Live Internet 3-Tier Development: RDBMS, UNIX Middleware, GUI
- C/C++, Motif, Unix
- Visual C++ on NT (Database Engine)
- Macintosh, Code Warrior
- JAVA and JAVAScript on NT
- Visual Basic, Active X
- QA: SQA Robot, MS-Test (SQL, 4GL, RDBMS)
- Internationalization (double-byte enabling)
- Novell Network Drivers

Winter, Wyman **Contract Services**

BOSTON AND NATIONAL CONTRACTS:
Contact: Donna Byrne 617-890-7007
800-890-7002 (Outside MA) Fax: 617-890-4433
Email: contract@winterwyman-contact.com
204 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154

ATLANTA
Contact: Todd Graham Email: atlanta@winterwyman.com
770-933-1525 Fax: 770-933-1526
1100 Circle 75 Pkwy., Ste. 800 Dept. CW, Atlanta, GA 30339

ATTENTION I.S. PROFESSIONALS!

Add your resume information to the Discovery Database and let all the consulting companies that are looking for your skillsets come to you. Assignments and/or positions are available nationwide for absolutely all skillsets. And it **costs you absolutely nothing!** If you want the added advantage, mail or fax your resume to:

The Discovery System

P.O. Box 37075 FAX (800) 505-6293
Kansas City, Mo. 64138 Voice (800) 222-0751

Assignments: Contract W2 ◆ Contract 1099 ◆ Contract for Hire ◆ Permanent Placement

Positions: Applications Programmer ◆ Database Administrator ◆ Network Administrator ◆ Programmer/Analyst ◆ Systems Analyst ◆ Systems Administrator ◆ Team/Project Leader ◆ Technical Writer

CONSULTANTS

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS

MAINFRAME

DB2 or CICS	• AS 400	• PL1
DBAs	• Modelers	• IMS
Natural 2	• Internals	• QMF
Ideal	• SAP	• Bus/Analysts
ADW or IEF	• CSP	• VAX
BAL	• HPS	• IDMS/ADSO
EDI	• Focus	• Qual Assur

CLIENT SERVER

Lotus Notes	• DBAs	• C or C++
Sys/Admins	• FileNet	• Qual Assur
Smalltalk	• Novell	• InfoPump
Oracle	• Unix	• Vis Basic
Lan/Wan	• Sybase	• Testers
Tech Support	• Visual C++	• HTML/JAVA
Informix	• TCP/IP	• OOA/OOD
Powerbuilder	• Help Desk	• Mkt Data
Win NT or 95	• CORBA	• Peoplesoft

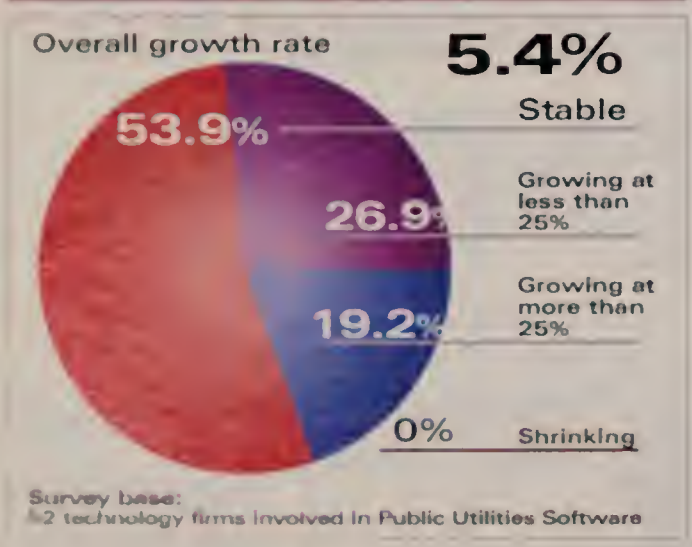
Rohn Rogers Consulting
Attn: Roger Sichel
1185 6th Ave, 36th Fl, NYC 10036
http://www.rohn-rogers.com/rohn-rogers/
800-421-5158 212-921-1319
Fax 800-770-6360
or R. Michaels
RRA 1451 W. Cypress Creek Rd
Crown Center, Suite 300
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309
954-489-2700 Fax 954-489-6474

http://careers.computerworld.com

Careers
COMPUTERWORLD

Career Survey: Public Utilities Software

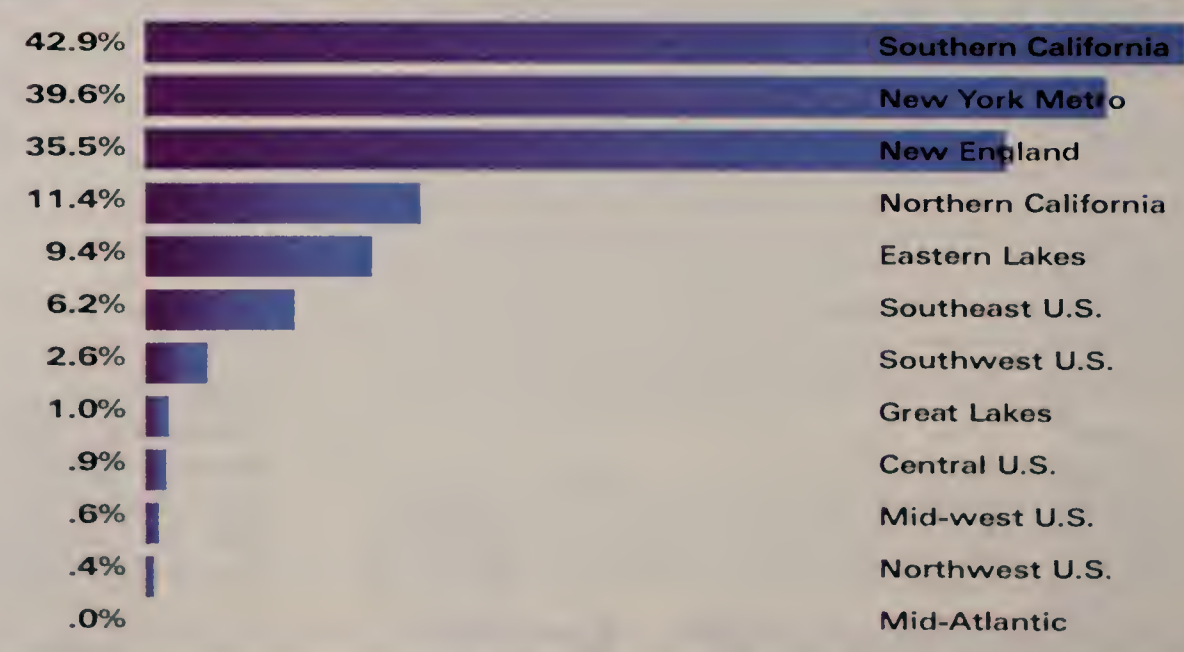
Industry Hiring Trends



Survey base:
[illegible]2 technology firms involved in Public Utilities Software

Survey conducted between [illegible]'95 and September '96.

Regional Growth Analysis



[illegible], a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 35,000 technology manufacturers. [illegible] survey [illegible] to the 29,383 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

© Copyright 1996, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Naples Community Hospital, an affiliate of the NCH Healthcare System, has an immediate opening for an experienced Programmer Analyst. The successful candidate will have a minimum of 5 years AS400/RPG400 programming experience (preferably in a healthcare environment), interact well within multi-disciplinary teams, as well as be a self-starter who can work independently. Technical knowledge and experience in other areas, including UNIX platform and databases (ORACLE) are necessary. Software 2000 payroll experience and/or SMS MED Series 4 preferred.

NCH offers employees competitive compensation, a comprehensive benefits package, and a team oriented work environment. If you would like to join our team of dedicated professionals, and meet the requirements for this position, please send your resume, with salary history/requirements to: **Sharon Dill, Naples Community Hospital, Human Resources, P.O. Box 413029, Naples, FL 34101-3029. Fax: (941) 436-5055.** No Phone Calls Please.

NCH Healthcare System

An Equal Opportunity Employer
Our choice...a drug-free workplace

Experience Begins Here!

If it has to do with data, Oracle has more experience than anyone else. We've grown to be a $4.2 billion company, the world's largest independent supplier of database software and tools, and a leading developer of information management software/services.

Besides last year's 40% growth in revenue, we've also grown to more than 23,000 employees in over 90 countries. And our future shows no sign of slowing.

Currently, we're looking to hire the very best to fill sales representative openings locally and in major cities across the U.S.

Sales Representatives

New Technologies Division - InterOffice Sales

We're seeking sales professionals who have a successful track record of 5+ years solutions sales experience with Fortune 500 accounts, preferably with Document Management, Groupware or Workflow Technologies.

We also have professional opportunities for:

Sales Consultants
Account Managers
Marketing Territory Managers
Alliance Marketing/Alliance Sales/Telesales

Oracle Corporation offers generous compensation and unparalleled benefits. For confidential consideration, send your resume to (e-mail preferred/ASCII text): **saqua@us.oracle.com Attn: I. Solomon Aqua, Oracle Corporation, 500 Oracle Parkway, Dept. 9/30CW, Box 659314, Redwood Shores, CA 94065. FAX (415) 633-3648.** Equal talent will always get equal opportunity. No phone calls, please.

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

Gibraltar Consulting Group, Inc.

WE FIND JOBS
for
Information Systems Professionals

Permanent & Contract
Salaries from 35k-125k

- Fortune 500 Companies
- P/A's to VP/CIO
- Excellent Salaries
- Great Benefits
- 150+ Positions Available

Call Today or Fax Resume:
1-800-748-7595 / Fax 615-383-7091
HTTP: www.gibrltar.com

Engagement/ PROJECT MANAGERS

As a leader in providing systems integration, project management and outsourcing services to the Banking/Financial Industry, our impressive growth rate has created some exceptional career opportunities.

We are currently looking for **PROJECT MANAGERS** and **ENGAGEMENT MANAGERS** whose principal areas of responsibility will be to achieve customer satisfaction, through effective project and client management. Applicants should be knowledgeable in application development and maintenance and have a successful track record in managing large projects. Experience in the Banking/Financial sector is a plus. These are critical senior level positions involving extensive client interaction, team building skills, and resource management capability. Positions do not require relocation, but will require travel.

For immediate confidential consideration, please send a resume to: **Allantic Data Services, Inc., One Batterymarch Park, Attn: NR, Quincy, MA 02169. Fax: 617-689-1103. e-mail: ads@ultranet.com**

A·D·S
ATLANTIC DATA SERVICES, INC.
An equal opportunity employer.

CDSI
Computer Data Systems, Inc.

Software Professionals

Computer Data Systems, Inc. ® (CDSI), a premier information systems company, has immediate openings for software developers, engineers, database programmers & configuration mngmnt. analysts & other related positions.

Most positions require a related BA/BS & skills &/or related exp. in one or more of the following:

Kansas City, MO (includes Omaha, NE & Quantico, VA area) - Natural/ Adabas, JCL, UNIX, FORTRAN, OS/2, SABRS training, Oracle Forms 4.5, Computer Based Training Development with PC Graphics

New Orleans, LA - Mapper Programming Language, GIS, ARC/INFO, Oracle v7, Client Server, Intergraph, GUI

Denver, CO (includes Ft. Collins, CO, Salt Lake City, UT, Dugway, UT, & Colorado Springs, CO area) - C, C++, Visual Basic, FoxPro, UNIX, Vermont Views, Informix, PERL, HGML, Multi-Media, FOLIO, X-Windows, Oracle v7, Help Desk, AutoCad

San Antonio, TX - Sybase, Help Desk, Word Processing, Oracle DBAs, COBOL, Honeywell, Banyan Vine Administrators, USAF Samuel Edit System Specialists, UNISYS, Win-NT, C++, C, UNIX, LAN/WAN, Oracle v7, SAS

St Louis, MO - SAS, Oracle DBAs, Oracle v7, Network Installation, UNIX Systems Admin., Help Desk/End-User Support

CDSI offers a competitive salary & a full range of benefits.
For consideration, send resume to:

CDSI
Attn: H.R., Dept. 3405
810 Houston St., Ste. 6S0
Fort Worth, TX 76102
Fax: (817) 33S-3631
Specify job & location preference. EOE M/F/D/V

Senior Systems Analyst to design, develop and maintain database projects for engineering information systems for clients; design and develop client/server technologies and convert existing character mode applications; implement database management systems-pipes, database triggers, procedures and packages to take advantage of new technologies; assist in DBA/System administration functions in installing, monitoring, and tuning Oracle Database and UNIX systems; load data from one system to another; interact with customers, conduct user training sessions and document applications; convert mainframe applications to client/server applications using GUI tools, create and generate logical modeling and physical modeling using Oracle case tools; develop GUI templates to standardize applications. Require M.S. in Comp. Sci. and 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or as a Programmer/ Analyst. Duties must be performed in following environment: Oracle 7.0, Oracle*Forms 4.5, Oracle*Reports 2.5, Oracle CASE Tools, Sql*Forms 3.0, Sql* Reportwriter 1.1, Sql* Loader, Sql*Menu 5.0, Sql*dba, Visual Basic 3.0, MS Access 2.0, TCP/IP, under HP-UNIX, Windows, IBM Mainframe on IBM, HP9000 platforms. 40 hr wk. 8am-5pm, $55,000/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 109996. Employer Paid Ad.

PSC

ARIZONA CONSULTING

OUR STAFF MAKES US #1,
WE NEED YOU TO KEEP US THERE!

We need highly motivated & career oriented consultants with at least 2 years experience in one or more of the following:

MAINFRAME	DISTRIBUTED/CLIENT-SERVER
• SAS	• IEF, COMPOSER
• COBOL II/370	• SAP ABAP/4
• DB2	• UNIX/C/C++
• IMS	• POWERBUILDER or VISUAL BASIC
• CICS	• JAVA/Perl/HTML Web Developers
• IMS or DB2 DBA	• ORACLE or SYBASE DBA
• ORACLE Developers	• NT Sys Admin 3.5/3.51
• Informix/4GL or C	• Method/1

Please call, mail or fax resumes to:
Professional Software Consultants, Inc.
ELI ZINKER
4747 N. 7th St. #424, Phoenix, AZ 85014
(800) 279-4498, Fax (602) 279-1161
prosen4192@aol.com

Member NACCB

CONSULTANTS

And you will be recognized throughout the technical industry. SEEK Consulting, an Inc. 500 company, is a rapidly growing, full-service contract placement firm. We are market savvy staffing specialists providing consultants with exciting opportunities at leading edge companies. Whether you are a career-minded systems professional seeking a challenging assignment or a hiring manager in need of top quality consultants, SEEK Consulting is your edge in today's marketplace.

SEEK OUT SEEK

SEEK

A SAMPLING OF CONSULTANT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IN THE U.S.:

- VC++, MFC, NT, ActiveX
- Powerbuilder 4.0/5.0
- Delphi, Windows
- Datawarehousing Specialists
- Oracle Financials (AP, AR, GL, INV)
- Oracle/Sybase DBAs
- Peoplesoft HRMS, Financials, Manufacturing
- C, C++, UNIX, Networking
- UNIX System Administrators
- MS-Test, SQA Team test
- UNIX Testers, Loadrunner, X-runner
- OLTP, Tuxedo
- C, Assembly, PSOS
- GSM, TDMA, CDMA, FHMA, CDPD

For our technical opportunities and competitive rates by sending your resume to: SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Attn: Dept. CW, 401 Edgewater Place, Suite 130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Phone: (800) 274-1174, FAX: (888) 777-SEEK (7335); Internet: jobs@seek-consulting.com

We are an equal opportunity employer

http://seek-consulting.com

SMILE

You can reach the largest job search service dedicated to the computer professional. At home. On your computer. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. DICE has contract and full-time listings for Programmers, Analysts and Technical professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

What's even better - **we're FREE**, providing detailed information so you can find the right contract or full-time position in your area AND your area of expertise. Take a look for yourself. Please contact DICE by calling any of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-28.8 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California	408-737-9339
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-280-3423
Massachusetts	617-266-1080
New York	212-482-4887
New Jersey	201-242-4166
Philadelphia	215-477-6050
Texas	214-691-3420
Virginia	703-560-8152
Internet	telnet dice.com

www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

Don't gamble with your job search. Use DICE.

A Service of D&L Online, Inc: 515-280-1144

Software Engineer - Legacy Systems AS/400 - 3 openings, 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, $49,000/yr. Systems analysis, design, development, testing, quality assurance, implementation, support & conversion of on-line based accounting, inventory, manufacturing, finance & other business applications using relational database management systems (RDBMS). Fourth Generation Languages & other software utilities in a multi-hardware/multi-software environment including IBM mainframes, mid-range & PC systems. M.S. in Science/Computer Science/Engineering (or equivalent) as well as 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or as Programmer Analyst/Systems Analyst required. Prior experience must include: COBOL/400, RPG/400; CL/400; SYNON/400, CICS; DB2; VS-COBOL II. Must be willing to relocate. Send resume w/social security no. to: Indiana Dept. of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277, Attn: Sean Blancaneaux Ref. ID# 3450304

DATABASE EXPERTS

Relocating or desire more challenge? We have outstanding positions for DBA's & DB developers. All USA / Relo & Fees Paid

Sr. DB Expert to $85k
F100 comp. seeks exp. with multiple RDBMS's for corp. Database expert in planning & integration

Data Warehousing to $75k + stock
Oracle/Unix Project Mgr with strong technical & business skills

Oracle DBA to $70k
Oracle & Unix or Windows for development of large systems

Also:
Database Internals & C++ to $70k
Client/Server & Sybase to $65k
Oracle/Manufacturing to $65k
GUI/Powerbuilder to $65k
Informix DBA to $60k

HAMILTON TECHNICAL PERSONNEL, INC.
P.O. Box 369 WestHurley, NY 12491
914-679-4050 Fax: 914-679-5704
http@mhv.net
http://www1.mhv.net/~http/

These job leads are HOT

If you have access to the Internet, you have access to the best technical jobs and contract employment opportunities currently available in the areas you desire. NACCB Online is the only Internet-based Job Board and Resume Bank built by an alliance of premier computer consulting companies with contract and career opportunities across the nation.

Posting your resume to the NACCB Online Resume Bank is Free. Viewing the Job Board is Free. There's absolutely no reason not to try it.

NACCB ONLINE
A SERVICE OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER CONSULTING BUSINESSES

Take a tour of the site. You'll have the opportunity to post your resume on the spot, and take advantage of exposure to the world's most prestigious computer businesses.

http:\\computerwork.com\jobs

This Web site

e-mails you with the career opportunities you want.

ITCareers COMPUTERWORLD

Register today and use CAREERMAIL

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.

Regional Scope: The Southwest

Crazy from the Heat

IS managers are scrambling for talent in this increasingly hot job market/ *By William Spain*

Business is blooming in the burgeoning desert Southwest. Long popular with retirees, tourists and sun seekers, Arizona, Nevada and New Mexico increasingly attract companies that seek low taxes and inexpensive land.

As manufacturing and service industries expand their operations in the region, the need for people to run their information systems is growing as well.

Las Vegas

It seems a safe bet that skilled IS professionals should have no trouble finding work in Las Vegas.

As one of the fastest-growing cities in the country, the town best known for its tourism and gaming industries is experiencing the same shortfall of IS talent prevalent in other growth centers.

"Las Vegas is a small town that has grown up overnight. While there is a flow of IS pros coming into town, I think that at a technical and developmental level, a lot of companies are challenged in finding the right individuals," says Lynn Gerard, Las Vegas branch manager at IS recruiter Robert Half International.

Online Resources
featuring job listings, employment resources, real estate listings and more

Vegas Online: vegasonline.com

VegasInfo: www.vegasinfo.com

Arizona Careers OnLine:
www.amsquare.com/america/arizona.html

Despite the city's image as a haven for transients, Gerard says, "once in place, [IS workers] tend to have longevity in their positions."

As for specific skills, "other than the casinos, [needs] are in network systems. Most of the casinos are running AS/400s," Gerard says. Specific skills in high demand right now include Turbo Pascal, FoxPro, C++ and Windows NT, she says.

Regarding pay, Gerard says, "We find that Las Vegas is slightly lower compared to other cities, but not outrageously so." Fortunately, the relatively low cost of living can help make up for any disparities.

Of more concern to IS professionals accustomed to casual business environments might be the gaming industry's close surveillance of customers and employees. Virtually all transactions — from each pull on a slot machine lever to every hand of blackjack — are carefully observed, and the watchers themselves are watched. Casinos are top-down, rigid hierarchies and close kin to banks and other financial institutions.

"Anytime there's as much money involved as there is in this town, there's a lot of pressure," says Laurel A. Bailey, Las Vegas-based director of customer support at Hilton Hotels Corp., which has several large properties in the city. "Everything is about tracking: Who's got the money? Where is it going? Who's winning? Who's losing? Do they get a free room or a free suite?"

Because most of that tracking is done by database, IS people are key to its smooth functioning. And because most of the action takes place at night, Bailey says, "this is not a particularly 9-to-5 town. There are a lot of round-the-clock operations: 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year. And you just can't have the system down at a hotel."

Phoenix

About the only thing hotter than the legendary summer weather in Phoenix and the Valley of the Sun is the IS job market.

"I'm getting pounded on," says Clay Schroeder, vice president and general manager at recruiter Arrowhead Resource Solutions, Inc. "I have maybe 20 possible positions for every qualified individual. If you are a programmer/programmer analyst with anywhere above two years' experience in C++ or Unix, within two weeks you could have a good-paying job out here."

The market is also good for those with C and Windows NT experience, he says. But "the real surprise in the Phoenix area is the resurgence of the old dinosaurs," Schroeder says. "If I could find a good Cobol person, I could place them in a heartbeat." Albuquerque, N.M., and Tucson, Ariz., the region's other major markets, are similar stories.

Industries that are in particular need, Schroeder says, include financial services, health care, high-tech manufacturing and "a lot of start-up entrepreneurial operations."

Ruth Woody, a vice president at ASA Solutions, Inc., sees much the same thing. "I have more business than I have had in eight years, with over 200 [current] requirements."

Woody is looking for "skills within client/server, data warehousing and intranets. C and C++ is in real high demand, and there is more and more need for PowerBuilder and Visual Basic."

She also stresses a growing — though possibly only temporary — need for mainframers. "In the next 18 months, there is going to be real demand for old Cobol programmers who now may be having tough times," she says. "With the year 2000 coming, companies have got to re-engineer their systems to accept the new dates." ■

Spain is a freelance writer in Chicago.

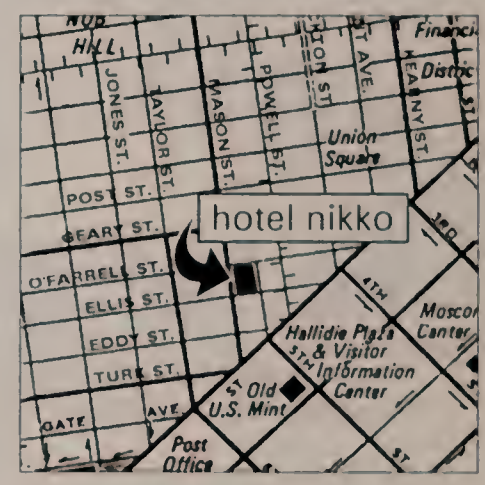
ATTEND

Bay Area
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Computerworld's Bay Area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, November 4, 1996
Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California

On November 4, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the first-ever San Francisco area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Hotel Nikko, San Francisco, California.



A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

7:30am	Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration
	Concurrent Sessions:
	Candidate Selection: How to Pick the Right People Dr. William Swan, President, Swan Consulting
	The Critical Importance of Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line" Todd Schmick, Priority Management Systems, Inc.
	Immigration Issues David P. Berry, Esquire, Berry & Appleman
	Proactive Recruitment Techniques Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.
12:15pm	Luncheon Keynote: Industry Trends
	Repeat of Concurrent Sessions
	Town Hall Forum John Younger, President, y-net
6:00p m	Program ends

Selected sessions include:

Proactive Recruitment Techniques

Dave Drugman,
President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.

Town Hall Forum

John Younger, President, y-net

In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as John Younger, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

For more information, call the conference hotline:
1-800-488-9204

On October 7th we'll change the way you find training forever.

CAREER AGENT™
careeragent.COMPUTERWORLD.com

Have you seen your agent today?

If you're considering an IP-only firewall, you should be aware of a few "chinks" in your armor.

FireWall/Plus™. Multiprotocol protection no other firewall can match.

Call it a case of errant reasoning: The Internet runs on TCP/IP, so vendors design conventional firewalls to filter only TCP/IP.

Trouble is, your network probably runs a lot more than IP.

Which means with a typical firewall you miss lots of protection you desperately need. And get lots of complexity you don't.

Fortunately, there's a better solution: FireWall/Plus.

FireWall/Plus is the only firewall that can manage hundreds of protocols in addition to IP, to shield you from hackers inside your network as well as the barbarians on the outside. And FireWall/Plus makes security so simple, you can set it up in an hour or less.

For ironclad, feature-rich network security, look to the firewall technology on which hundreds of companies have already pinned their faith. FireWall/Plus.

For more information, and a free full-function evaluation copy of FireWall/Plus, call or visit our Web site.

NT version available this fall.

NETWORK-1
Software and Technology, Inc.

1-800-NETWRK1
www.network-1.com

Marketplace

How To Choose a Monitor

A good PC monitor can mean the difference between a happy user and a grouchy one

By ROSEMARY CAFASSO

Despite the importance of monitors, some buyers treat them as if they were an add-on device and spend no more time selecting one than they would a mouse pad or a wrist rest.

Industry analysts say many buyers could do a better job evaluating monitors. The bottom line: A good monitor doesn't mean a top-of-the-line monitor. It means a monitor that matches a user's work environment.

To find the right monitor, analysts recommend that buyers first identify their users' needs, then factor in cost concerns.

If you are working with a very tight budget, the size of a monitor plays a bigger role in your buying decision. For example, you may choose a 14-in. monitor instead of a 15-in. unit for a user who doesn't run high-end graphics. The cost difference would be about $100 per monitor, which adds up when you are buying for an entire department.

Here are some analysts' guidelines to help determine user needs:

▶ **A typical office worker** who handles light spreadsheet and word processing duties should have a 15-in. monitor. But these users could get by with a good-quality 14-in. unit. A 14-in. unit costs $280, while an average 15-in. monitor will sell for $420, according to Stanford Resources, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

▶ **A power user** who puts more demands on the system with database tools, high-powered spreadsheets and graphics will be best served by a 17-in. monitor. The average price, according to Stanford Resources, is $830. But if budgets are tight, go with a 15-in. unit and save at least $300 per device.

▶ **A high-end user** such as a software developer requires a 20- or 21-in. device. The average cost is between $1,700 and $2,000, Stanford Resources reports.

Bigger usually better

Analysts say buyers frequently go for the lowest-priced units within each category — which can be a big mistake, they say.

"Generally, bigger is better," says Matthew Red, peripheral products analyst at Associated Research Services, Inc., a Dallas-based firm that focuses on the PC hardware market.

"However, there are lots of 17-in. monitors out there that won't give you a quality picture. You would be better off buying a high-quality 15-in. than a cheap 17-in.," he says.

A quality monitor is one that produces the best image in its size category.

That is determined by such factors as resolution, dot pitch and pixel formats.

Buyers will probably get hit with a litany of this monitor jargon when shopping for units, but analysts say there are really only a few key functions or technologies that are essential when buying a monitor.

"There are three things: dot pitch, refresh rate and size," says Lee Schugar, an analyst at Data-quest in San Jose. Dot pitch refers to the space between the dots on the screen. The larger the space, the lower the quality of the screen image.

Currently, the common range of dot pitch is from .25 to .31mm, Schugar notes. "The smaller the number, the better the picture, and that will factor into the price," he says.

Second, look for a fast refresh rate, which tells you how frequently the image on the screen is redrawn.

Slower rates will produce a flickering image, while faster rates will recast the image with little notice to the eye. A good rate would be at least 60 refreshes per second.

Monitor resolution also is important and increases as you increase monitor size. The high-end monitors should have resolutions up to at least 1280-by-1024.

But be careful. Some analysts warn that a monitor may offer high resolution but a poor refresh rate. The resolution figure may sound great, but the overall quality of the system may suffer.

Another feature to look for is flat square tube monitor construction. With this technology, the monitor's screen is flatter and therefore presents a higher-quality image that is easy on the eyes.

"When it comes to monitors, you get what you pay for," Schugar says. "The mistake is when people purchase a monitor without a lot of knowledge and get caught up in point-of-sale tactics. A little planning will help you go a long way." ■

Cafasso is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, Finance & Investing.

U.S. monitor shipments Q2 1996

14-inch:	1.7M units
15-inch:	1.9M units
17-inch:	1.1M units
20-inch:	75,000 units
21-inch:	69,000 units

Source: Stanford Resources, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

Three things to look for when choosing a monitor:

1. High resolution
2. Fast refresh rate
3. Low dot pitch

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace Vendor Center (800) 447-0018

A FREE SERVICE for our readers that's as easy as... 1 Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018. 2 Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on. 3 Sit back and relax – your requested information is on the way.

Software
3780 RJE Emulation ..... ext. 517
Client/Server Development Tools ..... ext. 509
Groupware ..... ext. 511
Network Management ..... ext. 512
PC-to-Host Connectivity ..... ext. 520
Remote Access ..... ext. 513
Security ..... ext. 516
Terminal Emulation ..... ext. 518
Utilities/Antivirus ..... ext. 502
Year 2000 ..... ext. 519

Computers/Peripherals
Back-up/Tape/Disk ..... ext. 216
Cabinets/Racks/Desktop PCs ..... ext. 201
Furniture ..... ext. 220
Kiosks ..... ext. 217
Mainframes ..... ext. 215
Midrange ..... ext. 219
Presentation/Projectors/Panels ..... ext. 205
Repairs and Maintenance ..... ext. 221
Security ..... ext. 218
Servers ..... ext. 214
Spark Microprocessors ..... ext. 222
Storage/RAID/DAT/Optical ..... ext. 209
Tapes/Disk Drives ..... ext. 207
Workstations ..... ext. 203

Networking/Communications
Client/Server Tools ..... ext. 603
Diagnostic/Testing Equipment ..... ext. 629
Ethernet ..... ext. 623
Groupware ..... ext. 606
Hubs ..... ext. 628
Internet Products/Services ..... ext. 634
Network Hardware ..... ext. 619
Network Management ..... ext. 607
Network Software ..... ext. 618
Networking/Communications TCP/IP Applications ..... ext. 626
Remote Access ..... ext. 608
Security ..... ext. 632
Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks ..... ext. 615
Switches/Gateways/Bridges/Routers ..... ext. 612
Windows NT ..... ext. 617

Services
Consulting/Contract Programming ..... ext. 703
Conversions ..... ext. 707
Data Recovery ..... ext. 708
Outsourcing/Remote Computing ..... ext. 706
Training/Software Support ..... ext. 704
Year 2000 ..... ext. 710

Internet/Intranet
Application Development Tools ..... ext. 330
Browsers ..... ext. 305
Consulting ..... ext. 308
E-Mail Gateway ..... ext. 311
Encryption ..... ext. 312
Firewalls ..... ext. 314
Security ..... ext. 322

Get detailed prodnct information direct from a variety of manufactnrers.

GO DIRECTLY TO THE SOURCE FOR THE LOWEST PRICES AND THE BEST SERVICE.

PROCOLOR 3080+
$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month
350 lumens 16.9 lbs.
640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
Presenting A Better Way.™

Go Direct For Great Presentations

NUMBER ONE IN RENTALS 800•736•6954

BEACON 2500
$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month
500 lumens 28 lbs.
640 x 480

REVOLUTION
$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month
280 lumens 13.8 lbs.
True 800 x 600

PROCOLOR 2001
$4999 Business Lease* $149/Month
250 lumens 16 lbs.
640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)

PROCOLOR 1820
$2499 Business Lease* $79/Month
LCD 10.4" diagonal 5.5 lbs.
640 x 480

*Business Lease is a 36 month FMV lease requiring first and last month's payments at lease inception. Price does not include sales tax. Call for complete details.

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901
Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676
http://www.boxlight.com

TO ORDER, CALL
1 800 762 5757

Monday - Friday, 8am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

Kablit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT
IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

Secure-it

19 Alpine Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028 USA 413 525-7039

What kind of information...

Message: Accounting Dept.
From: John Smith, CFO
Re: Salary Reviews

** CONFIDENTIAL **

Included below are the salary figures for the next quarter. Please note the following changes:

...is sent over your network?

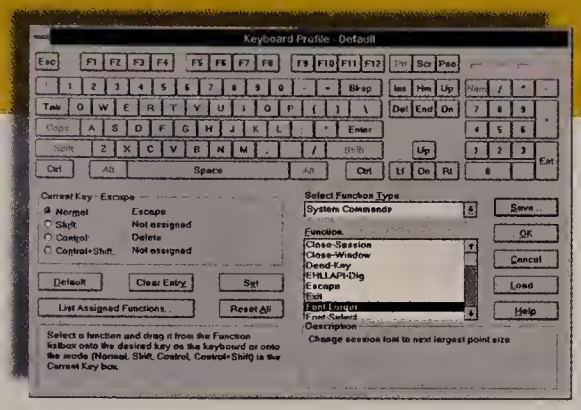
CipherLink encryption software from FSA Corporation ensures the privacy of your data by encrypting all TCP/IP network traffic. It works on all of your computers, Mac, Windows and UNIX. It requires no changes in your Mac and Windows applications. It works on intranets and the Internet. It's very cost-effective. Get the message?

FSA Corporation
tel: 403 264 4822
fax: 403 264 0873
www: http://www.cipherlink.com
email: info@fsa.ca
1011 first street SW, suite 508
calgary alberta canada T2R 1J2

CIPHER LINK TRANSPARENT SECURITY by FSA

Distinct IntelliTerm™

Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems



Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation–Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Free Evaluation Copy Available at...

distinct®

The world leader in internet development tools

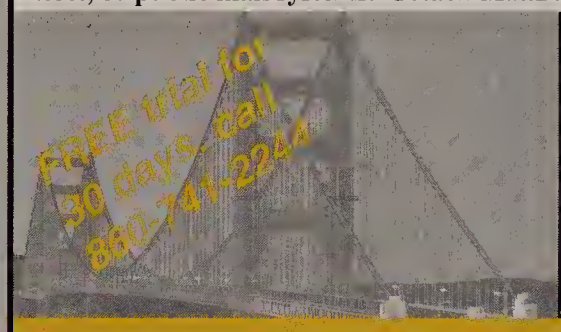
408.366.8933

http://www.distinct.com
Fax: 408.366.0153
E-mail: cworld@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

Distinct is a registered trademark and Distinct IntelliTerm is trademarks of the Distinct Corporation. Copyright 1996 Distinct Corporation, 12900 Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070 IBM and Windows are registered trademarks of the respective corporations. All rights reserved. Specifications and terms are subject to change without notice

CONNECT TO INTERNET!

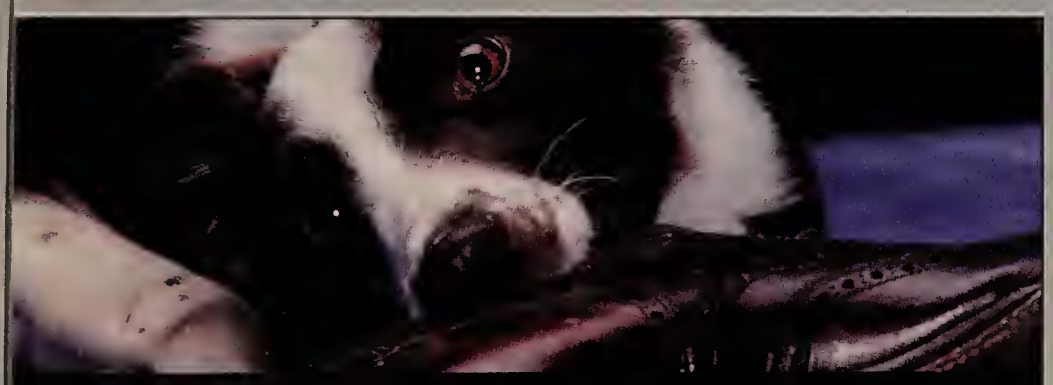
Extend your reach! When you connect your E-mail to the Internet or with LAN, host, or public mail systems. *Golden MailBridge*™ is designed to support:



- cc:mail, MS Mail, Lotus Notes, GroupWise, MHS.
- OV/MVS, OV/VM, DISOSS, EMC²/TAO, Soft•Switch, TOSS, Memo.
- OV/400.
- ***OS/2, Windows NT, and AIX versions available.***

NBS Systems Inc., 15 Mullen Road, Enfield, CT 06082

Tel: 860-741-2244 • Fax: 860-745-5030



Don't you wish NetSoft could make everything as manageable as its Windows-to-host clients?

Only NS/Portfolio gives you centralized control of all your Windows clients.

NS/Portfolio™ is the manageable client for IBM mainframe and AS/400 connectivity. Using as little as 10MB of disk space, this full-featured client for Windows 3.X, Windows 95 and Windows NT is the systems administrator's best friend. It works hand-in-hand with NS/Portfolio Manager,™ our powerful new software for centralized administration and control of remote Windows clients. So now you can install, configure, support and troubleshoot far-flung PC clients right from your desktop. It works with Microsoft BackOffice and Novell NetWare LAN Services. And it comes with our Technical Administrator's Guide, a comprehensive reference source containing information on NetSoft, IBM, Microsoft and Novell products. To learn more, call NetSoft or your reseller today. Now if we could only help you manage that darn dog.

NetSoft™

Manageable PC-to-Host Connectivity

CALL 800-4-NETSOFT http://www.netsoft.com

©1996 NetSoft. 31 Technology Drive, Irvine, CA 92618. 714-753-0800. Benelux: 31-318-519696. France: 33-1-48137550. Germany: 49-89-614 543 22. Sweden: 468-7957500. UK: 44-1462-490094.

Looking For The BEST Company To Give You The BEST Value In IBM Computer Hardware?

We're IBM Experts:

- RS/6000
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- Series/1
- PCs
- Networks & Integration

Sales & Rentals

- ✓ Processors
- ✓ Peripherals
- ✓ Upgrades
- ✓ New
- ✓ Reconditioned
  With warranty

IBM Business Partner

http://www.dempseybus.com
e-mail: dempsybus@dempseybus.com

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
2136 Michelson Drive · Irvine, CA 92612-1304
Phone: (714) 475-2900 Fax: (714) 475-2929

Buy • Sell • Rent (800) 888-2000

TO ADVERTISE, Call toll free: 1-800-343-6474 Ext. 7744

buy/sell/lease • services • classified solutions

ALICOMP/CBS
A Unique Outsourcing Services Provider

OUTSOURCING • REMOTE COMPUTING

TRANSITIONAL AND LONG TERM CUSTOM SOLUTIONS
VM • MVS • VSE 105,000 sq.ft. SECAUCUS, NJ COMPLEX

"OUR PLATFORM IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION"

SERVING CLIENTS SINCE 1980
800 274-5556 • 201 319-8787

DATA INTERCHANGE and BACKUP SOLUTIONS SPECIALISTS

PC
HP
SGI
MAC
AS400
RS6000
NETWARE

QUALSTAR The Tape Experts ⟷ FUJITSU

DG
DEC
SUN
AT&T
SPARC
UNISYS

The World's Best Tape Drives from the Tape Experts
QUALITY PERFORMANCE VALUE

3480

3490E

QUALSTAR The Tape Experts
1-800-468-0680
www.qualstar.com
FAX: (818) 592-0116
TEL: (818) 592-0061

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners

IF YOUR TECHNOLOGY ORGANIZATION COULD MAKE MONEY ...

You've developed a software application that's in production today. Now it's time to recoup some of your investment.

We resell software for companies like yours. We do the sales and marketing — you pocket the royalties!

Send us a brief description of your software ... we'll talk!

MESH Business Solutions, Inc.
Application Marketing Services
155 North Main Street
New City, New York 10956
FAX (914) 634-8756

Advertiser's Index

Advertiser	Address	Page
ALICOMP/CBS	(800) 274-5556	126
Boxlight Direct	http://www.boxlight.com	124
CCD Online Systems Inc	http://www.CCDonline.com	126
Dempsey	http://www.dempseybus.com	125
Distinct Corp	http://www.distinct.com	125
FEA Corp	http://www.cipherlink.com	124
Heroix	(800) 434-3746	125
ISC Corp	(800) 298-1336	126
NPI Systems Inc	(860) 741-2244	125
Netsoft	www.netsoft.com	125
Network 1 Software And Technology, Inc	http://www.network-1.com	122
Qualstar	http://www.qualstar.com	126
secure it	http://owls.com/secure_it/index.html	124
TriniTech	(800) 909-3424	126

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

◆ SOFTWARE

PC DIAGNOSTICS
OmniPost Analyzer
The only 3 in 1 tool:

1 IRQ and DMA conflict detection
2 Self booting Diagnostics
3 Enhanced Power On Self Test

- Works in Win95, Novell DOS, Unix, OS/2
- Tests XT, AT, ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI, PCMCIA and 3D
- 8 and 16 bit Hardware analyzer

Call for FREE Diagnostic Software.

TriniTech, Inc.
1-800-909-3424

◆ SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Beyond 1999®
for Century Date Change

- Host or PC Version
- COBOL, PL/1, RPG, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, VSAM
- Full-Featured, Automated
- 45 Online Screens & 85 Reports
- Purchase or Lease Option
- Flat Fee, Fixed Rate Service
- Professional Affiliations
- US & offshore Data Centers

CCD Online Systems, Inc.
1-800-328-6755
www.CCDonline.com

◆ CONVERSIONS

Is Your Organization Ready for the Year 2000?

We offer
- Full Conversion Strategy
- Assessment/Planning
- Supervision/Conversion/Testing
- Flat fee, low rates
- Off Site Development
- Automated Tools, Human Resources
- Specialized COBOL Technicians
- Previous Experience Year 2000 Conversions

You take care of your business, we'll take care of the conversion! Don't wait until 1999. Call us now for a **FREE** plan

ISC Corp. Rye, New York (800) 298-1336

◆ BIDS & PROPOSALS

The California State Lottery's October Commission Meeting will feature a presentation and discussion of the upcoming On-Line gaming procurement to support Lottery operations into the new millennium.

All interested suppliers of equipment, hardware, software, and services (i.e., systems development, integration, operations, maintenance, support) are invited to attend this public meeting.

Date: October 11, 1996
Time: 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. (approximate)
Location: California State Lottery Headquarters
600 North 10th Street
Sacramento, California 95814

If you are interested but unable to attend and/or would like additional information, please contact:
Ms. Jane Srader, Executive Office
Telephone: (916) 323-0403
FAX: (916) 323-7087

Coming in October and November in Computerworld Marketplace...

EDITORIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- October 14 .....*Setting up an Intranet*
- October 21 .....*Client/Server Testing Tools*
- October 28.....*Token Ring Switches*
- November 4 .....*Firewalls*
- November 11.....*Visual Programming Tools*
- November 18 ....*Storage Devices*

BONUS DISTRIBUTION: COMDEX FALL/LAS VEGAS

To place your ad please call at least 7 days prior to issue date of interest. 800-343-6474, ext. 7744

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/ President Gary J. Beach

Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Executive Vice President/Publisher
Michael R. Rogers

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor Paul Gillin

Vice-President Sales/ Associate Publisher David Peterson

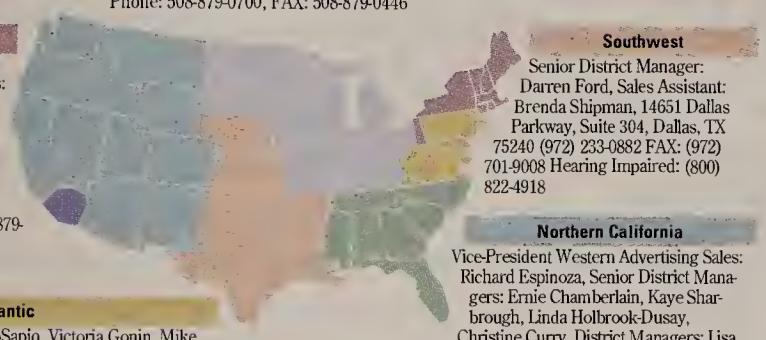
Vice-President Marketing Bob Winter

Vice-President Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher/* **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications/*Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/*Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions/*Audrey Abbott, *Marketing Manager/*Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Communications Project Manager/*Karen Lesko, *Marketing Specialist/*Emily Dinneen, *Administrative Assistant/*Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management/*Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director/*Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager/*Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director/*Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager/*Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager/*Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS/*Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446



Northeast
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, District Manager: Isabelle Kane, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, Diane McNeil, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Victoria Gonin, Mike Bachman, District Manager: Barry Cheney, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, John Radzniak, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 FAX: (312) 943-2214

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 FAX: (972) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook-Dusay, Christine Curry, District Managers: Lisa Kowalski, Denyce Kehoe, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Sales Associate, CSJ: Shannon Dempsey, Sales Associates: Tamara Haney, Andrea Zurek, Emmie Hung, Amy Blechman, Todd Herrold, Marcy Walpert, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinators: Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

Southern California
District Manager: Nancy Coy-Bianchi, Account Executive: Susan Davis, Sales Associate: Pat Duhl, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92612 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications
Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Computerworld Journals
Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364
East: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA. 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753
West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising
Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Christine Tenneson, **Northeast** Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, **Central/Southeast** Account Executive/Ann Meleney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941
Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

Computerworld Information Management Division
Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.
Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Buyers Database West: Regional Manager/ Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474
Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288
South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474
Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437
West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/ Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867
Internet Careers Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Cards
500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/ Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

Alliance Marketing
Director/Elizabeth Cooper, Sales Associate/Nancy Dillon, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

International Data Group
Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Ninety million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

Advertisers Index

Acer America 44-46
http://www.acer.com
Adobe 55, 57, 59
http://www.adobe.com
Amdahl 47
http://www.amdahl.com
AST Computer 93
http://www.ast.com
Bay Networks C4
http://www.baynetworks.com
Cabletron 76
http://www.cabletron.com
Compaq Computer Corp. 26-27
http://www.compaq.com
Computer Associates 5, 104
http://www.cai.com
Compuware 15, 25
http://www.compuware.com
Data General 134
http://www.dg.com
DB Expo 50
Digital Equipment Corp. 132
http://www.digital.com
EMASS 24
http://www.emass.com
Encore 94
http://www.encore.com
Epson America 56
http://www.epson.com
Exabyte 48
http://www.exabyte.com
Exide Electronics 72
http://www.exide.com
Hewlett-Packard 18-19, 42, 80-81
http://www.hp.com
Hitachi PC 74-75
http://www.hitachipc.com
IBM 54,78,C3
http://www.ibm.com
Imation 91
http://www.imation.com
Informix Software 30-31
http://www.informix.com
Interystems 77
Kingston Technolgy 97
http://www.kingston.com
Lotus Development Corp. 22-23,60-61
http://www.lotus.com
(800) 343-5414
Lucent Technologies 38-39
http://www.lucent.com
Lycos 68
http://www.lycos.com
Meckler Media 40
Micro Focus 11
http://www.microfocus.com
(800) 872-6265
Micron 29
http://www.micron.com
Motorola 101
http://www.motorola.com
NCR 65,128
http://www.ncr.com
(800)CALL-NCR x3000
NEC Technologies 86-87
http://www.nec.com
NetManage 73
http://www.netmanage.com
Novadigm 83
http://www.novadigm.com
Novell 34-35
http://www.novell.com
Oracle Corp. 7, 9
http://www.oracle.com
Output Technology 10
ParcPlace 136
http://www.parcplace.com
Peoplesoft 58
http://www.peoplesoft.com
(800)947-7753
Platinum Technology 52
Printronix 20
Red Brick 84
http://www.redbrick.com
SAS Institute 17, 130
http://www.sas.com
Siemens Rolm 66-67
http://www.siemensrolm.com
Softbank 41
Sprint 107
http://www.sprint.com
Sun Microsystems 51
http://www.sun.com
Sybase 13, 21
http://www.sybase.com
Symbios Logic 85
http://www.symbios.com
Syncsort 3
http://www.syncsort.com
Tivoli 70-71
http://www.tivoli.com
Workstation Group 49
http://www.wrkgrp.com
WRQ 62
http://www.wrq.com

Advertisements that appear in the vertical Financial Services Journal

Axil F15
Gradient F18
IBM F4
http://www.ibm.com
Intersolv F2
NCR F7, F9
http://www.ncr.com
(800)CALL-NCR x3000
Oracle F23
http://www.oracle.com
Peoplesoft F24
http://www.peoplesoft.com
(800)947-7753
Sterling Commerce F12

Advertisements that appear in the vertical Retail Journal

Bay Networks R24
http://www.baynetworks.com
Comshare R4
Harmonic Systems R9
Informix Software R23
http://www.informix.com
Lawson Software R11
http://www.lawson.com
(800)477-1357
NCR R2-R3
http://www.ncr.com
(800)CALL-NCR x3000
Oracle R15
http://www.oracle.com
Stallion Technologies R6

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716
This index is provided as an additional service.The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address – COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

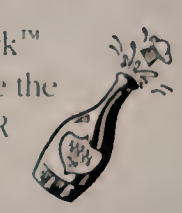
Name Title Company Address City State Zip

The NCR WorldMark Servers.

Shepard's/McGraw-Hill · Union Bank · Wal-Mart Stores
Societe Generale · Zurich Kemper Life Insurance · SBC Communications Inc. · Zurel · Southwestern Bell · Sprint · USF&G · Yakovice · St. George Bank · Sumitomo Bank · Yakifbank · Bank of Hawaii · Continental Casualty · Wachovia Bank · S.N.S. Bank · Tu-Ka Cellular · S-Steel · Sego Information Service Co. Ltd. · Astel Tokyo Corporation · National Westminster Bank · Anthem Blue Cross Blue Shield · La Poste Chronopost · Astea Corporation · Commercial Bank · UKROP's · AT&T · Applied Technology Ventures · RATP · Caisse d'Epargne de Flandre · Casino · Debenhams · Union Pacific · UAP Provincial Insurance · Aeyama Trading Co. · Zambia National Commercial Bank · Trans Quest · Sony · Super Online Inc. · Bankgesellschaft Berlin · Sparbanken Hedmark · Boeing · 3M · Ford Motor Company · Coca-Cola · Reuters · Belgacom · The Philippine Bank of Communications · Mitsui Marine and Fire Insurance · British Airways · Sears Roebuck and Co. · Digital Controls · Seibu

Canada Trust · Harrah's Entertainment, Inc. · Providian Bank · ASDA · Rio Grand Bancshares · Sasebo Tamaya · National Commercial Bank · Bundesdruckerei GmbH · CIC Corporation · NHI of Taiwan · Noritsu · Biao Ci · Arke Reizen · Citibank Spain · CNA Insurance · Bellsouth · Royal Insurance · General Accident · Commonwealth Bank · Makro · Ben E. Keith Gifts · Rowan Companies · Caja de Ahorros de Navarra · Lloyds Bank · Ceska Posta · EDEKA Zentrale · ABN AMRO Bank · Merrill Lynch · Central Bank of Russia · Migros Zurich · Abbey National · Big Y Foods · Multi-Purpose Bank · Bayerische Vereinsbank · National City Bank · Antonio Merloni · Carrefour · National City Corp. · Government of Dubai · Agriculture Bank of China · Bell Atlantic · Agway · American Stores · Ameritech · Calder · Littlewoods PLC · Lucent Technologies · Lucky Goldstar Electronics · Marilius Commercial Bank · Merck · Meijer · EDS · CTIRCEAL · Dai-An Commercial Bank · Debenhams · Florida Power and Light · ECCS · Egyptian Immigration · Friesland Bank · Granahorrar · Hakata Baimaru · IZB GmbH & Co. · JC Penney · JD Williams · Jeon Buk Bank · Healthsouth · Arento · Nikko Systems Center Co. · Federal Armed Forces · OPAC de l'Oise · Food Lion · PCK AG Schwedt · Okayama Information Processing · Ontario Government · Banco Cuscatlan · Otto Versand · People's Bank of China

As we celebrate the first anniversary of NCR WorldMark servers, we'd like to thank all our customers for their support.



Since we introduced NCR WorldMark™ servers 12 months ago, they've become the most successful product launch in NCR history with their unique combination of scalability and performance.

We'd like to thank all the customers world-wide who made our first year so successful by choosing WorldMark as their platform for everything from data marts and LANs to data warehousing and high-availability OLTP.

To get more information on our highly scalable WorldMark servers, call 1 800-CALL NCR, ext. 3000. Or visit us on the web at www.ncr.com.

NCR

intel inside pentium

All rights reserved.

Interleaf hits dark times, **131**

Finance & Investing

Next week: Investors unite online

It's strictly personal

IS executives chart a variety of financial management strategies

When it comes to investment strategy, information systems executives are no different from the rest of us. Their investment tactics reflect their personal style and attitudes about money management.

While many IS executives say they favor high-technology stocks, they don't restrict themselves to this arena. As with any group, some IS chiefs are high rollers, while others work hard to avoid any risk. As Larry Loh, chief information officer at Analog Devices, Inc. in Norwood, Mass., says, "The level of risk is something you have to feel personally comfortable with."

Perhaps the one thing all IS executives share is a shortage of time to manage investments. To solve that problem, some rely on financial planners and brokers, while others handle their own portfolio and try to save time by using online resources and tools.

Here's a look at how some IS executives take on the investment challenge.

Joyce Young

Director of information technology and services, Tellabs, Inc. in Lisle, Ill.

We are all products of our environment. My parents were entrepreneurial types who never saved much. I always felt worried about things, so I am a conservative investor. I save a lot. My son is only seven, and he has a pretty much paid-up college fund.

I look a lot at technology stocks. I hear about more tips in that area, just because of the world we are in. We have a varied portfolio, with a pretty heavy investment in stocks, through stocks we own [directly] or through mutual funds.

I have loosened up a bit. My one rule is [buying stocks] is not the first thing I do with my money. I use the part that wouldn't hurt me if I threw it away.

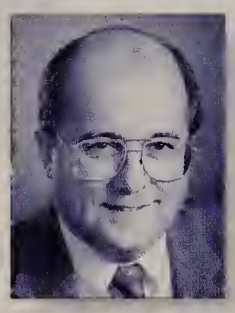
I used to spend a lot more time on this than I do now. I have a broker and an accountant. I trust them. I have to rely on them for their help.

You should absolutely do 401(k)s to the max. That's hard for some people, but I go for the max. It is important to know your company's financial situation. Stay ahead of the curve there.

Tellabs gave options this year. This is becoming a more frequent thing that companies are doing. Become familiar with it so you take [options] to the max. This is the kind of stuff you could retire on.

Bard White

CIO and worldwide director of IS, Spalding Sports Worldwide in Chicopee, Mass.



I do play the stock market — but through a 401(k) — and I try to keep my investments in high-risk, big-return stocks. I check it every three or four days and watch the market to know if I have to move [my money] to a safe haven.

This strategy has been gaining me about 25% a year for the last four years. I am not looking to retire in the next 10 years, [so] if I watch it closely enough, there really isn't undue risk. If you can keep up with it and research it, then you can afford to be out there. I spend roughly an hour or two a week on it altogether.

You want to ride through [market changes] and not react too quickly. You don't want to get nervous. This is my retirement fund. This is not something to let go. You have to be careful, and this isn't for the faint of heart. But this isn't as volatile as going out and choosing individual stocks.

If I hear about a high-tech stock that I don't know about, I will go online [to sites such as] www.industry.net. Even if you just go through Yahoo with the company name, you will get all sorts of information.

Kevin Reilly

Vice president and CIO, Richardson Electronics, Inc. in LaFox, Ill.

I am just finishing an MBA, so I at least understand the mechanics of how [the stock market] works. Most IS folks don't really understand what it is all about. I know understanding the market made me feel more confident.

I am not looking to get rich this afternoon. I am looking to make sure my family and I are comfortable. I am 43. With luck, I have a while to work at this. I am not all in safe investments. I am not fooling around with bonds. I am more interested in stocks. I've tried to use the information [learned] in class on how to analyze a company, and I try to find good companies.

I am not interested in trying to time the market, buying in and selling high. I look for companies that are good long terms, mostly blue-chip types.

Tom Loane

CIO, Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

I have an investment adviser, and I tell him what my tolerance for risk is at the moment. I tell him certain things I am not comfortable doing. I am not excited doing commodities futures. I like longer-term values.

You have to figure out what you want to accomplish and then determine if you have the style to do it yourself. And if you don't, don't.

Just because you are good at what you do as an IS director doesn't mean you are automatically qualified to pick high-tech stocks.

Herb Drucker

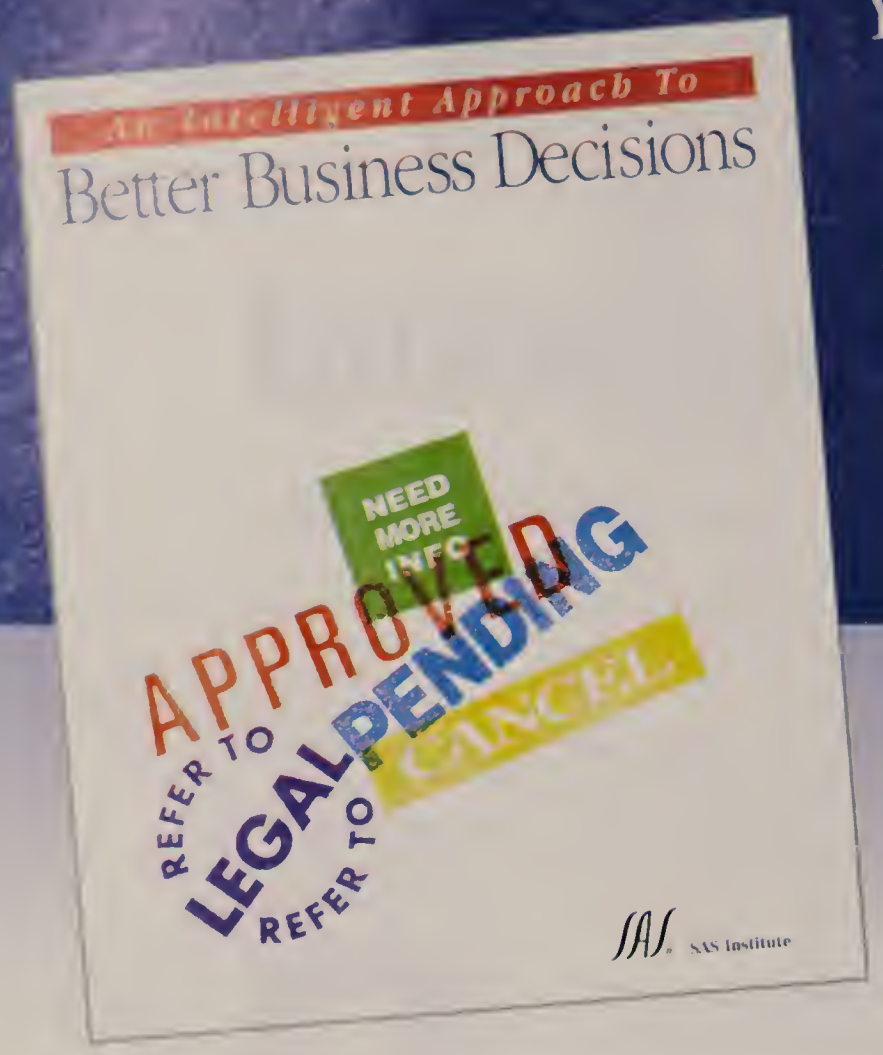
Chief information technology officer, American Red Cross in Falls Church, Va.

I am not a player in the stock market. About 10 years ago, I had a lot of stock and I didn't do well. They were computer stocks; they went down a lot. My wife is completely different. She has taken charge of our retirement funds, and she says I should take more chances. From a personal perspective, we are working with mutual funds. That's where my money is.

You need to read as much as you can, go on the Internet, consult with a person who really understands the day in, day out of trading. Most people don't have the guts — I know I don't — of looking at it every day and trading.

BY ROSEMARY CAFASSO

Yours Free for a Limited Time



An Intelligent Approach to Better Business Decisions

Find Out How SAS Institute Makes It Easier Than Ever to Reach the Right Decisions...for Your Business and Your Budget.

Making the right decisions is your business. Making them easier is ours. We're SAS Institute, the recognized leader in decision support solutions.

From providing immediate access to more than 50 databases and file formats, to turning raw data into real information using a full spectrum of applications, you'll find SAS software is your complete Business Intelligence solution.

- *On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)*
- *Enterprise Information Systems (EIS)*
- *Decision Support Systems*

SAS Institute puts it all together in one package, complete with menu-driven interfaces to make it all quick and easy.

And, since our software works the same across all your hardware, you won't have to purchase and support single-shot software packages that weren't designed to work together in the first place.

For Your Free Guide, Just Give Us a Call.

We believe every Business Intelligence solution should provide applications breadth and depth... a consistent interface to all your business data... client/server capabilities... and portability across all your hardware.

You'll find all that and more in software from SAS Institute. But first, we invite you to find out the facts for yourself in our free introductory guide... containing insights from SAS Institute, our software users, and leading publications.

Simply call our World Headquarters now at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at **cw@sas.sas.com**

Visit us at booth #1170 at UNIX EXPO

SAS®

SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

For Dates and Locations of Free SAS Seminars,
Visit Us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

PERCENT

Open Market Inc.	31.5
Hummingbird Comm. Ltd.	22.6
Applix Inc.	21.9
Komag Inc.	21.3
Network Computing Devices	19.1
Racotek Inc.	18.6
Intergraph Corp.	15.7
Wang Laboratories Inc.	15.7

DOLLAR

Dell Computer Corp.	8.31
CompUSA Inc.(H)	6.75
Applix Inc.	6.13
Hummingbird Comm. Ltd.	6.13
Komag Inc.	4.75
Peoplesoft(H)	4.50
Open Market Inc.	4.38
Intel Corp.(H)	4.38

Losers

PERCENT

Peak Technology Group(L)	-44.4
Wall Data Inc.	-38.5
DSC Communications(L)	-38.4
Truevision Corp.(L)	-36.4
Interleaf Inc.(L)	-32.1
ViewLogic Systems(L)	-25.5
CrossComm(L)	-21.3
Software Publishing Corp.	-18.8

DOLLAR

DSC Communications(L)	-10.13
Peak Technology Group(L)	-10.00
Wall Data Inc.	-8.75
Netscape Comm. Corp.	-7.00
America On-Line	-5.00
Hewlett Packard Co.(H)	-4.63
Systemsoft Corp.	-4.50
Arbor Software	-3.75

Industry Almanac

Dark time for Interleaf

Interleaf, Inc. (Nasdaq:LEAF) announced last week that it will show a "significant loss" for its fiscal quarter ended Sept. 30. In response, Wall Street dropped the already rock-bottom stock another 33%, to $2.38.

Those bad tidings were just the latest for the Waltham, Mass., document management software developer. Interleaf also announced last week that it is talking to Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. about assistance in further debt or equity financing. And it is negotiating for financing to pay for ongoing operations. It closed several corporate sales and support offices in August and cut 10% of its workforce. Does it have a future?

Many analysts don't see much light at the end of the tunnel. But at least one says brighter times may be ahead.

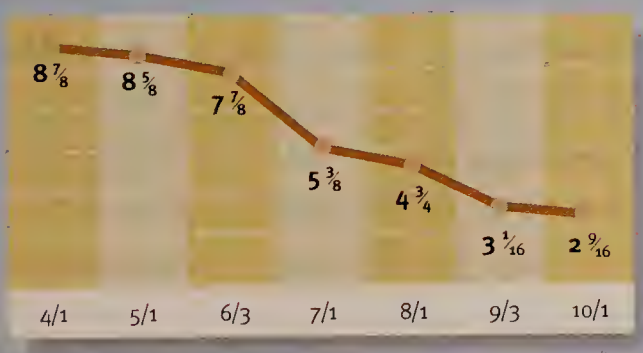
"Interleaf has a solid product line," says Steve Shepich, an analyst at Olde Discount Corp. in Detroit. "[Its] problem has been getting the word out to prospective customers." Shepich says if Interleaf can squeeze through the next quarter or two, its long-term prospects look good.

The company does have good news. The latest version of its flagship product authoring and publishing tool, Interleaf 6, has received solid reviews. Interleaf has kept current, rolling out Intellect/BusinessWeb earlier this year. Interleaf has also released products for Standard Generalized Markup Language publishing, an alternative to Hypertext Markup Language.

But analysts such as Shepich are in the minority. More appear to share the opinion of Alexander Henderson, an analyst at Prudential Securities Research in New York. "[Interleaf] has really struggled, trying different approaches," he says. "They got stuck in quicksand, and the more they've struggled, the deeper in trouble they got." — *Stewart Deck*

A leaf falls

Interleaf's stock slid on financial woes



Exch	52-Week Range			Oct. 4 2 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**OFF 0.72%**
COMS	65.63	33.50	3 COM Corp.	64.88	2.31	3.7
AIT	66.88	49.63	AMERITECH Corp.	55.00	2.75	5.3
T	68.88	37.50	AT & T	39.38	0.84	2.2
ASND	71.25	16.50	Ascend Communications	66.38	-0.38	-0.6
8NYN	13.63	4.63	8anyan Systems Inc.	4.63	-0.88	-15.9
8AY	50.00	20.25	8ay Networks Inc.	26.13	-2.13	-7.5
8EL	80.38	43.50	8ell Atlantic Corp.	62.00	2.75	4.6
8LS	45.88	35.25	Bellsouth Corp.	39.00	2.75	7.6
8RKT	38.00	6.88	Brooktrout Technology (H)	37.25	1.00	2.8
CS	87.75	53.00	Cabletron Systems	69.50	0.25	0.4
CSCC	84.63	14.00	Cascade Communications (H)	84.63	2.88	3.5
CGRM	25.13	12.25	Centigram Communications	15.00	-0.50	-3.2
CSCO	65.75	30.50	Cisco Systems Inc. (H)	65.75	2.50	4.0
CLIX	9.25	4.50	Compression Labs Inc.	6.56	-0.44	-6.3
CMNT	10.50	4.00	Computer Network Tech.	6.25	0.50	8.7
XCOM	14.25	6.00	CrossComm (L)	6.00	-1.63	-21.3
DIGI	60.13	16.25	DSC Communications (L)	16.25	-10.13	-38.4
FORE	44.75	15.38	FORE Systems Inc.	39.50	-1.88	-4.5
GDC	21.88	9.13	General Datacomm Inds.	11.63	0.25	2.2
GSX	44.25	28.00	General Signal Networks (H)	42.88	0.38	0.9
GTE	49.25	37.75	GTE Corp.	40.75	2.63	6.9
LU	45.88	29.75	Lucent Tech. (H)	43.25	-0.38	-0.9
MADGF	48.63	9.13	Madge Networks NV	10.75	-1.63	-13.1
MCIC	31.13	22.38	MCI Commmunications Corp.	26.00	1.25	5.1
MNPI	34.50	5.50	Microcom Inc.	8.38	-0.31	-3.6
NETM	34.00	7.63	NetManage Inc.	8.25	-1.13	-12.0
NTRX	10.88	3.63	Netrix Corp.	7.63	-0.13	-1.6
NCDI	10.25	2.88	Network Computing Devices	7.00	1.13	19.1
NWK	41.38	11.13	Network Equipment Tech.	13.00	-0.75	-5.5
NETG	27.63	15.00	Network General	23.63	0.00	0.0
NN	74.25	25.00	Newbridge Networks Corp.	66.00	-0.50	-0.8
NT	58.88	31.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.	58.88	0.75	1.3
NOVL	19.13	10.00	Novell Inc.	11.31	-0.06	-0.5
NYN	59.25	42.00	Nynex Corp.	45.63	2.38	5.5
OCTL	31.50	12.63	Octel Communications Corp.	30.25	0.75	2.5
ODSI	39.75	15.50	Optical Data Systems Inc. (L)	15.63	-1.25	-7.4
PAC	35.25	25.88	Pacific Telesis	34.88	1.88	5.7
PCTL	44.72	20.75	Picturetel Corp.	33.63	-1.88	-5.3
PTON	9.63	2.38	Proteon Inc.	2.88	-0.38	-11.5
RACO	7.00	3.50	Racotek Inc.	6.38	1.00	18.6
RETX	10.88	1.81	Retix	7.38	-0.75	-9.2
SBC	60.25	46.00	SBC Communications	49.75	2.50	5.3
SFA	20.38	11.38	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	17.38	1.63	10.3
SHVA	87.25	21.13	Shiva Corp.	56.75	-2.25	-3.8
FON	45.50	29.25	Sprint Corp.	39.13	0.25	0.6
SMSC	23.50	10.25	Standard Microsystems Corp.	14.06	-0.13	-0.9
TBIT	13.88	2.38	Telebit Corp.	13.13	0.00	0.0
USRX	105.50	32.75	US Robotics	73.00	0.50	0.7
USW	48.38	27.25	U S West Inc.	31.38	1.88	6.4
XIRC	17.50	8.88	Xircom	17.06	0.44	2.6
XYLN	76.00	34.00	Xylan Corp.	58.00	0.50	0.9
PCs and Workstations						**UP 1.87%**
AALR	10.38	5.88	Advanced Logic Research	8.50	-0.13	-1.4
AAPL	42.50	16.00	Apple Computer Inc.	22.75	0.50	2.2
ASTA	10.38	4.00	AST Research Inc.	5.00	0.13	2.6
CPQ	66.38	35.88	Compaq Computer Corp.	65.88	2.13	3.3
DELL	87.50	23.00	Dell Computer Corp.	84.06	8.31	11.0
GATE	50.13	18.00	Gateway 2000 Inc.	47.88	0.00	0.0
HWP	91.00	36.88	Hewlett Packard Co. (H)	42.88	-4.63	-9.7
MUEI	24.13	8.75	Micron International Inc.	21.63	2.75	14.6
NIPNY	70.75	49.88	NEC America	56.00	-2.25	-3.9
SGI	38.75	20.00	Silicon Graphics	21.75	0.25	1.2
SUNW	67.13	26.38	Sun Microsystems Inc.	64.25	0.50	0.8
Large Systems						**OFF 0.96%**
AMH	13.50	6.75	Amdahl Corp.	8.81	-0.69	-7.2
DGN	19.13	8.88	Data General Corp.	13.50	-0.50	-3.6
DEC	76.50	30.50	Digital Equipment Corp.	34.25	-2.25	-6.2
I8M	128.88	83.13	IBM	126.75	1.75	1.4
MDCD	20.25	6.50	Meridian Data Inc.	6.88	-0.50	-6.8
NETF	7.00	2.63	NetFrame	2.75	-0.06	-2.2
SQNT	20.13	10.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	12.63	-0.13	-1.0
SEQS	7.75	1.88	Sequoia Systems Inc.	2.50	-0.19	-7.0
SRA	36.13	16.63	Stratus Computer Inc.	22.88	2.75	13.7
TDM	15.25	8.38	Tandem Computers Inc.	11.50	0.00	0.0
UIS	9.13	5.38	Unisys Corp.	6.50	0.50	8.3
Software						**OFF 1.70%**
ADBE	74.25	28.50	Adobe Systems Inc.	34.50	-3.25	-8.6
AMSWA	8.75	3.63	American Software Inc.	6.75	0.63	10.2
APLX	42.50	8.25	Applix Inc.	34.13	6.13	21.9
ARSW	82.75	28.75	Arbor Software	38.50	-3.75	-8.9
ADSK	44.25	18.50	Autodesk Inc.	24.50	-2.00	-7.5
BGSS	50.00	29.75	8GS Systems Inc.	43.50	-1.75	-3.9
BMCS	86.75	32.50	BMC Software Inc. (H)	84.75	2.38	2.9
BOOL	26.75	19.38	Boole and Babbage	25.00	-0.25	-1.0
BORL	21.25	6.06	Borland Int'l Inc.	6.38	-0.50	-7.3
8OBJY	55.50	11.75	Business Objects	17.50	-1.25	-6.7
CAYN	11.88	4.00	Cayenne Software Inc.	4.19	0.00	0.0
CYE	27.88	14.13	Cheyenne Software Inc.	22.13	0.38	1.7
COGNF	33.50	9.75	Cognos Inc. (H)	32.13	1.06	3.4
CA	63.63	24.88	Computer Associates (H)	61.13	1.13	1.9
CVN	15.50	5.75	Computervision Corp.	8.25	-0.63	-7.0
CPWR	46.50	15.50	Compuware Corp.	46.13	2.38	5.4
CSRE	32.00	10.75	Comshare Inc.	14.63	-0.88	-5.6
COSFF	19.13	8.19	Corel Corp. (L)	8.25	-0.69	-7.7
DWTI	13.00	3.25	Dataware Technologies Inc.	3.75	0.00	0.0
FILE	67.00	20.00	Filenet Corp.	26.00	2.00	8.3
FRTE	81.75	24.75	Forte Software	37.75	2.13	6.0
FTPS	40.63	5.88	FTP Software Inc.	7.13	-0.75	-9.5
GPTA	9.06	3.00	Gupta	4.38	-0.25	-5.4
HUMCF	60.50	23.00	Hummingbird Comm. Ltd.	33.25	6.13	22.6
HYSW	28.25	9.75	Hyperion Software Corp.	14.63	-0.75	-4.9
IRIC	16.25	10.00	Information Resources	12.50	-0.75	-5.7
IFMX	36.75	16.88	Informix Corp.	29.00	-0.13	-0.4
INGR	20.13	8.63	Intergraph Corp.	12.44	1.69	15.7
LEAF	12.63	2.00	Interleaf Inc. (L)	2.38	-1.13	-32.1
ISLI	22.00	7.50	Intersolv Inc.	8.25	-1.00	-10.8
INTU	89.25	27.25	Intuit Inc.	31.00	-2.00	-6.1
LGWX	22.25	7.50	Logic Works	8.38	0.38	4.7
MAPS	23.25	7.50	MapInfo Corp.	11.00	0.88	8.6
MATH	9.25	4.50	MathSoft (L)	4.75	-0.50	-9.5
MCAF	74.00	17.63	McAfee Associates	74.00	3.75	5.3
MENT	22.88	8.88	Mentor Graphics (L)	9.19	-0.25	-2.6
MIFGY	21.25	8.25	Micro Focus	12.25	-0.25	-2.0
MGXI	18.63	5.63	Micrografx Inc. (L)	6.13	0.19	3.2
MSFT	138.63	79.88	Microsoft Corp.	136.38	2.25	1.7
ORCL	45.00	23.38	Oracle Corp.	45.00	2.00	4.7
PMTC	52.38	25.88	Parametric Technology	51.38	0.75	1.5
PARQ	14.63	3.63	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	4.00	0.25	6.7
PSFT	85.75	34.25	Peoplesoft (H)	85.50	4.50	5.6
PTEC	20.38	9.88	Phoenix Technologies	17.63	0.25	1.4
PSQL	12.75	3.13	Platinum Software	10.75	-0.25	-2.3
PLAT	20.75	9.25	Platinum Technology	12.88	0.50	4.0
PRGS	38.00	12.13	Progress Software Corp.	15.75	0.50	3.3
RNBO	25.50	14.63	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	17.63	0.50	2.9
REDB	61.00	18.25	Red Brick Systems Inc.	24.25	0.50	2.1
SAPE	58.25	29.25	Sapient Corp.	45.75	0.00	0.0
SCOC	9.13	5.50	SCO Inc.	6.63	-0.25	-3.6
SDTI	109.00	22.88	Security Dynamics Tech.	69.75	-1.25	-1.8
SKEY	45.63	13.38	Softkey International Inc.	20.88	1.25	6.4
SPCO	4.25	1.19	Software Publishing Corp.	1.63	-0.38	-18.8
SQAX	39.75	16.00	SQA Inc.	24.50	-0.50	-2.0
SOTA	19.75	9.00	State of the Art	12.06	0.75	6.6
SSW	81.38	40.00	Sterling Software Inc.	76.88	0.50	0.7
SDRC	37.38	15.00	Struct. Dynamics Research	22.38	-1.75	-7.3
SY8S	39.75	14.00	Sybase Inc. (L)	14.81	0.31	2.2
SYMC	30.38	8.75	Symantec Corp.	10.75	-0.44	-3.9
SNPS	50.50	23.00	SynOpsys	47.25	1.25	2.7
SSAX	28.38	8.25	System Software Assoc.	11.75	-0.88	-6.9
SYSF	36.50	4.38	Systemsoft Corp.	29.25	-4.50	-13.3
TRUV	9.63	3.50	Truevision Corp. (L)	3.50	-2.00	-36.4
VIEW	17.50	8.75	ViewLogic Systems (L)	8.75	-3.00	-25.5
VMRK	15.13	5.75	VMark Software Inc.	6.50	-0.63	-8.8
WALK	13.25	6.25	Walker Interactive Systems	13.25	1.75	15.2
WALL	27.50	13.00	Wall Data Inc.	14.00	-8.75	-38.5
WANG	26.13	14.75	Wang Laboratories Inc.	22.13	3.00	15.7
Internet						**OFF 1.51%**
AOL	71.00	24.50	America On-Line	29.50	-5.00	-14.5
88N	48.75	15.63	BBN Corp.	18.25	0.63	3.5
CSRV	35.50	10.75	Compuserve Corp.	12.75	-1.50	-10.5
EDFY	55.75	16.25	Edify Corp.	19.13	-0.88	-4.4
LCOS	29.25	5.75	Lycos Inc.	11.25	-0.75	-6.3
NETC	91.50	15.50	Netcom On-Line	16.75	-0.75	-4.3
NSCP	87.00	28.00	Netscape Comm. Corp.	42.75	-7.00	-14.1
OMKT	42.25	11.50	Open Market Inc.	18.25	4.38	31.5
PSIX	29.00	6.75	PSINet	11.00	-0.75	-6.4
QDEK	39.50	5.63	Quarterdeck Corp.	6.63	-0.50	-7.0
RAPT	39.25	12.75	Raptor Systems	19.00	1.25	7.0
SCUR	64.50	9.50	Secure Computing Corp. (L)	11.69	0.69	6.3
SPYG	61.00	12.00	Spyglass Inc.	18.50	-0.75	-3.9
YHOO	43.00	15.50	Yahoo! Inc.	22.13	0.38	1.7
Semiconductors						**OFF 3.50%**
AMD	29.25	10.25	Advanced Micro Devices	14.25	-0.25	-1.7
ADI	30.13	17.00	Analog Devices Inc.	26.88	-0.88	-3.2
CHPS	14.50	7.88	Chips and Technologies	14.13	0.38	2.7
CRUS	58.13	12.63	Cirrus Logic	18.88	-1.75	-8.5
CY	19.75	9.13	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	11.88	-1.00	-7.8
CYRX	45.38	11.50	Cyrix	15.75	0.50	3.3
INTC	101.38	49.81	Intel Corp. (H)	101.38	4.38	4.5
LSI	59.25	17.00	LSI Logic Corp.	21.75	-2.13	-8.9
LSCC	42.13	19.75	Lattice Semiconductor	29.00	-0.63	-2.1
MCRL	28.00	12.00	Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	24.25	0.63	2.6
MU	80.63	16.63	Micron Technology	28.75	-2.38	-7.6
MOT	77.38	44.75	Motorola Inc.	48.25	-3.25	-6.3
NSM	28.50	13.00	National Semiconductor	19.38	-1.25	-6.1
TXN	81.25	40.50	Texas Instruments	52.25	-2.25	-4.1
VLSI	34.25	10.38	VLSI Technology	15.44	-0.81	-5.0
XLNX	49.00	23.25	Xilinx	33.06	-3.44	-9.4
ZLG	41.88	14.88	Zilog Inc.	18.88	-0.38	-1.9
Peripherals and Subsystems						**OFF 0.21%**
APCC	15.97	7.88	American Power Conversion	14.63	-0.50	-3.3
ADPT	61.50	35.00	Adaptec Inc.	59.75	2.13	3.7
C8EX	11.88	3.00	Cambex Corp.	3.56	0.06	1.8
CREAF	13.63	3.50	Creative Technology Ltd.	5.69	-0.19	-3.2
RACE	8.38	3.63	Data Race Inc.	7.88	0.25	3.3
DTM	8.88	4.13	Dataram Corp.	7.38	-0.44	-5.6
EMC	23.50	13.00	EMC Corp.	22.75	0.38	1.7
EMLX	21.38	6.38	Emulex Corp.	16.63	1.50	9.9
ESCC	29.00	16.50	Evans and Sutherland	23.75	1.25	5.6
EX8T	22.75	11.13	Exabyte	15.25	0.38	2.5
IISLF	4.13	1.50	Intelligent Info. Systems	1.75	-0.19	-9.7
IOMG	55.13	2.75	Iomega Corp.	22.13	-0.88	-3.8
IPLS	8.25	1.88	IPL Systems Inc.	2.06	-0.06	-2.9
KMAG	37.00	17.63	Komag Inc.	27.00	4.75	21.3
MTSI	22.25	11.25	Micro Touch Systems Inc.	18.25	0.38	2.1
PEAK	34.75	11.88	Peak Technology Group (L)	12.50	-10.00	-44.4
PNCL	19.75	4.88	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	6.00	0.25	4.3
AQM	6.75	3.25	QMS Inc.	6.13	0.38	6.5
QNTM	26.13	10.88	Quantum Corp.	18.06	0.69	4.0
RDUS	7.50	0.94	Radius Inc.	1.63	-0.19	-10.3
SEG	67.75	36.13	Seagate Technology	57.75	1.75	3.1
STK	44.13	21.75	Storage Technology	39.75	2.38	6.4
STLC	8.75	1.25	Streamlogic Corp.	2.06	-0.22	-9.6
TEK	61.88	29.75	Tektronix Inc.	41.25	0.75	1.9
WDC	41.75	14.38	Western Digital Corp.	41.75	1.50	3.7
XRX	58.25	39.88	Xerox Corp.	56.13	3.00	5.6
Services						**UP 2.69%**
AMSY	33.38	15.38	American Mgmt. Systems	29.25	0.63	2.2
ANLY	25.50	13.63	Analysts Int'l (H)	24.50	1.25	5.4
AUD	45.75	34.00	Auto Data Processing	44.13	0.50	1.1
BDMI	61.50	23.75	BDM International Inc.	57.50	-2.75	-4.6
CATP	37.25	13.88	Cambridge Tech. Partners	33.75	1.00	3.1
CEN	54.88	36.63	Ceridian Corp.	51.50	1.88	3.8
CDO	32.63	19.75	Comdisco Inc. (H)	32.63	3.50	12.0
CHRZ	54.00	11.63	Computer Horizons	28.50	0.00	0.0
CSC	80.75	62.50	Computer Sciences	78.25	1.63	2.1
TSK	33.00	14.63	Computer Task Group	31.38	0.25	0.8
CPU	59.38	12.88	CompUSA Inc. (H)	59.38	6.75	12.8
CDAT	27.50	10.13	Control Data Systems Inc.	24.88	2.13	9.3
EGGS	13.88	5.00	Egghead Discount Software	5.75	-0.25	-4.2
EDS	61.38	43.88	Electronic Data Systems Corp. (H)	59.75	1.38	2.4
INAC	35.88	9.13	Inacom Corp. (H)	34.38	0.44	1.3
INEL	11.50	3.50	Intelligent Electronics	9.00	0.00	0.0
KEA	48.25	18.25	Keane Inc. (H)	46.38	-0.25	-0.5
MICA	19.25	7.25	Microage Inc. (H)	18.75	0.50	2.7
PAYX	62.13	26.63	Paychex (H)	62.13	3.63	6.2
PMS	55.50	33.13	Policy Management Sys. (L)	35.13	0.25	0.7
REY	28.13	16.38	Reynolds and Reynolds (H)	28.13	2.00	7.7
SCBI	30.50	14.44	SCB Computer Tech. Inc.	20.13	0.88	4.5
SEIC	26.38	17.75	SEI Corp.	22.13	-1.13	-4.8
SMED	72.13	37.38	Shared Medical Systems	55.75	-2.13	-3.7
SSPE	30.50	17.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	28.63	-1.38	-4.6
VST	27.88	9.00	VanStar Corp.	27.88	3.75	15.5
SNDT	46.75	25.25	Sungard Data Systems	45.88	0.63	1.4

KEY: (H) = New annual high reacheo in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877.

If opportunity hung around waiting for you after it knocked, any database server would do.

Digital 64-bit technology and Informix.
The competitive edge.

Face it: speed matters. And together Digital and Informix can deliver it to your company — in the form of blindingly fast OLTP, data warehousing and other key applications. With Dynamic Scalable Architecture™ from Informix and Digital's Very Large Memory, you'll manage and manipulate data in ways never before possible. But don't wait around — find out more by calling 1•800•688•IFMX, ext. 63 or 1•800•DIGITAL, press 4, today.

INFORMIX® digital™

www.informix.com www.digital.com

How to contact Computerworld editors

Contacting us by phone

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our **24-hour news tip line** is (508) 820-8555. For **subscriptions**, call (800) 669-1002, **back issues**, call (508) 820-8129, **reprints**, call (508) 820-8125. Our **main fax number** is (508) 875-8931.

Contacting us by E-mail

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the **Internet** using the form firstname_lastname@cw.com. For example, News editor Patricia Keefe is at patricia _keefe@cw.com. IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname_lastname@idg.com. **Subscription** inquiries go to circulation@cw.com. **Letters to the editor** are welcome and should be sent to letters@cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

Contacting us by mail

Our postal address is PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

Contacting Computerworld editors

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor	Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor	Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

Department Editors/News

News Editor	Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor	Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Assistant News Editor	Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant Sections Editor	Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Associate Editor, News	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Senior Editors/News

Government and security	Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Local-area networks, operating systems	Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network management	Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
Application development	Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100
IS management	Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
IS careers	Julia King (610) 532-7599
Intranet	Kim S. Nash (214) 716 9822
Apple and PC software	Lisa Picarille (415) 347-0555
Databases	Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Internet	Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking	Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

Senior Writers/News

Mobile computing, social issues	Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
Mainframes, high-end storage	Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Groupware, client/server software	Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
Midrange hardware, low-end storage	Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220
PC software, workflow, imaging	April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
Application development components	Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122

Staff Writers/News

@Computerworld	Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
Telecommunications	Kim Girard (508) 820-8223
@Computerworld	Justin Hibbard (415) 548-5515
@Computerworld	Randy Weston (508) 628-4869
New products, peripherals, multimedia	Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567

Opinions/Viewpoint

Technical Editor	Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
Viewpoint Editor	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Department Editors/Features

Technology reviews/Buyer's Guide	James Connolly (508) 820-8144

Senior Editors/Features

Managing	Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
In Depth	Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Corporate strategies	Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192
Management	Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
Careers	David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
Buyer's Guide	Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729
Finance & Investing	Rosemary Cafasso (508) 668-0515

Associate Editors/Features

Managing	Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

Research

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, Fluegelman intern.

Copy Desk

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Alcardi Maguire, senior copy editor; Michelle Davidson, Kimberly Gilliard, senior production copy editors; Jamie Eckle, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, Jeremy Selwyn, copy editors; Monica Sambataro, online copy editor.

Graphic Design

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

Administrative Support

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

Computerworld Magazines Group

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Client/Server Journal, Electronic Commerce Journal and vertical industry journals.)
Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrorey, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Stephanie Faucher, art director.

IDG News Service Correspondents

Paris bureau chief	Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001
Paris correspondent	Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-7917
Munich correspondent	Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057
UK correspondent	Ron Condon (44) 181-460-0944
Tokyo correspondent	Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122
Taipei correspondent	Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6523

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

3Com Corp. 8,12,63,64
Abbott Laboratories....12
Acer America Corp. 50
ACT Network.... 82
Adams, Harkness and Hill 32
Adaptec, Inc. 47
Adobe Systems, Inc. 95
Air Products & Chemical Corp. .. 8
AlliedSignal, Inc....6,14
Amdahl Corp. 2
America Online, Inc....69,105
American Airlines.... 88
American Civil Liberties Union .. 4
American Express Co. 28
American President Lines 1
Ameritech Corp....10,82
Apple Computer, Inc. 2,43
Applix, Inc. 1
Arbor Software Corp. 53
Arrowhead Resource Solutions, Inc. 109
ASA Solutions, Inc. 109
Associated Research Services, Inc. 123
AT&T Corp. 1,2,69
Bandai Digital Entertainment Corp.... 32
Bank of Bermuda.... 82
Bay Networks, Inc.... 2,63
.... 66,77
Baylor Health Care System....1
BBN Planet 43
BEA Systems, Inc.... 57
Bell Atlantic Corp.... 82
Bernard Hodes Advertising 88
BMC Software, Inc. 8
Boatmen's Trust Co. 20
Boston Edison Co. 24
Brooklyn Union Gas Co. 79
Business Software Alliance 32
Cabletron Systems, Inc. 66
Cabot Noble, Inc.... 79
Campbell Software, Inc.... 82
Casio Computer Co.... 43
Caterpillar, Inc.... 77
Charles Schwab & Co....105
Chem USA Corp.... 47
Chevron Information Services Co....1
CIMI Corp.... 82
Cinergy.... 69
Cisco Systems, Inc. 63,66
Communications Network Architects, Inc.... 2
Community Newspaper Co....1
Compaq Computer Corp. 2,10
.... 43,96
CompuServe Corp.... 69
Computer Associates International, Inc. 1,82
Computer Horizons Corp.... 59
Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility 4
Computer Sciences Corp.... 20,82
Computer Systems Policy Project 32
Compuware Corp.... 59
Comshare, Inc.... 53
Concord Communications, Inc. 66
Continental Airlines, Inc....1,28
Corel Corp. 95
Countrywide Home Loans 1
Creative Labs, Inc. 72
Crowell, Weedon & Co. 79
Cycle Software.... 72
Data General Corp....14
Dataquest .... ,16,123
Datek Securities Corp. 105
Deloitte & Touche.... 79
DeltaPoint, Inc.... 69
Digital Equipment Corp....14,43
Du Pont Co. 14
Dunlop Tire Co....14
DuPont Merck Pharmaceutical Co.... 43
Eastman Kodak Co....1
Eddie Bauer, Inc. 82
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 28
Enlighten Software Solutions, Inc. 67
Evergreen Internet, Inc. 28
Excalibur Technologies Corp..100
Excite, Inc.... 95
Express 1,28
Farabi Technology Corp. 47
Federal Express Corp.... 1
Fern Lea Flowers.... 82
Ferris, Baker, Watts, Inc. 105
Fidelity Investments 1
Find/SVP 2
First Data Corp.... 53
First Data Resources 53
Frame Relay Forum.... 82
Frontier Software Development, Inc. 66
Frontier Technologies.... 95
FTD, Inc. 1
Fusion Systems Group, Inc.... 57
Gandalf Canada Ltd. 63
Gateway Health Plan 82
GoldMine Software Corp.... 59
Grunthal & Co.... 105
Hambrecht & Quist, Inc.....105
Harper Business 89
HCL James Martin, Inc. 82
Hewlett-Packard Co.... 14,43,50
.... 53,66,67,69,72
Hilton Hotels Corp. 109
Home Account Network, Inc.... 1
Honey Baked Hams Co.... 43
Hughes Hubbard & Reed 63
IBC Financial Data, Inc.....105
IBM 1,2,12,14,32,53,57,67
Individual, Inc.... 6
Information Advantage.... 53
information Technology Association of America 12
InfoTest International.... 77
Intel Corp. 43,50
International Data Corp. 8,12
....14,43,66
Internet Engineering Task Force 77
Internet Resources Group 69
IntraNet Solutions, Inc.... 100
Iona Technologies Ltd. 14
Janna Systems Inc. 59
Kaspia Systems, Inc. 66
Keynote Systems, Inc. 69
Kofax Image Products.... 50
KPMG Peat Marwick.... 63
Kurt Salmon Associates, Inc.... 79
Lands' End, Inc. 1,28
Larribeau Associates 63
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory....12
LG Electronics USA, Inc. 43
Logica, Inc.... 82
Lombard Brokerage, Inc. 105
Lotus Development Corp. 6,96
Luna Corp.... 138
Marriott Lodging 89
McDonald's Corp.... 8
MCI Communications Corp.... 82
Measurement Techniques, Inc. 64
Merrill Lynch & Co.... 105
MFS Communications Corp.... 82
Micom Communications Corp.... 72,82
Micro Focus, Inc.... 47
Microsoft Corp.... 2,10,14,32
....43,55,57,63,69,82,95,135
Microstrategy 53
Milliken and Co....12
MK Group 82
Molex, Inc.... 47
Motorola, Inc.... 82
MovieFone, Inc. 16
National Computer Security Association 88
NCR Corp.... 43,57
NEC Computer Systems, Inc.... 43
Net Dynamics 12
Net.Genesis Corp.... 69
NetDynamics, Inc.... 1
Netscape Communications Corp. ... 1,6,8,32,43,57,69,95,105
Network-1 Software and Technology, Inc. 72
New York Times Electronic Media Co. 6,69
Northwest Airlines 4
Novell, Inc. 24,50,63
O. R. Technology, Inc. 47
Oak Ridge National Laboratory 77
Olin Chemicals Corp.... 69
OnDemand Software, Inc.... 24
Open Group.... 1
Open Market, Inc. 6
Open Text Corp.... 95
Oracle Corp.... 1,2,10,32
.... 53,55,79
PaineWebber, Inc. 79
Palmer & Dodge 64
ParcPlace-Digitalk, Inc.... 79
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 55
Phar-Mor, Inc.... 79
Philips Consumer Electronics, Inc. 43
PointCast, Inc. 6
Polycom, Inc.... 50
Price Waterhouse 2
Professional Data Management Associates.... 2
Progress Software, Inc.....12
Promise Technology, Inc.... 47
Prudential Securities, Inc.... 1,105
PSInet, Inc.... 69
QNX Software Systems Ltd. 32
R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co....1,55
Retek Information Systems Ltd.... 79
Reuters Ltd.... 6
Robert Half International, Inc. 109
Rockwell International Corp.... 88
Rosenbluth Travel, Inc. 79
Ryder System, Inc. 53
SAP AG.... 2,79
SAS Institute, Inc. 53
Scientific and Engineering Software, Inc. 8
Scitec Ltd. 82
SCO, Inc.... 67
Shiva Corp.... 63
ShopKo Stores, Inc. 79
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 43,67
Site Technologies, Inc.... 69
Snap-on, Inc.....12
Society for Information Management....12
SoftQuad International, Inc. ... 72
Software Architecture and Engineering, Inc.... 8
Software Productivity Consortium 12
Software Spectrum....135
Spyglass, Inc. 32
Stanford Resources, Inc.....123
Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. 1,14
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 1,12
....14,32,43,55,67
SunSoft, Inc.... 69
Surety Technologies, Inc.... 2
Sybase, Inc.... 2,53,55
Symantec Corp. 59
Tactical Strategy Group, Inc. ... 59
Tatung Science & Technology, Inc. 14
Teknor industrial Computers, Inc. 47
Tenex Consulting.... 90
The Boeing Co. 55
The Carlson Cos.....1
The George Burke Co. 138
The Registry 1,135
Time Warner, Inc.... 6
Transarc Corp.... 57
Traveling Software, Inc. 6
Trimble Navigation 12
Turner Broadcasting System, Inc.... 6,66
U. S. Robotics Corp. 47
Unisys Corp. 6,14
UUnet Technologies, Inc. ..69,105
Verity, Inc.... 95
Vertical Systems Group.... 82
Visa International, Inc.... 59
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc..... 2,79,82
Walgreen Co. 79
Wang Laboratories, Inc.....14
Wells Fargo Bank.....1,8,32
Westcor, Inc.... 57
Western Scientific, Inc. 50
Western Union Information Services 66
Wheat First, Butcher, Singer, Inc. 105
Williams Telecommunications Systems, Inc. 1
Winchester Systems, Inc..... 50
Woolworth Corp. 20
WorldPort LA 14
X/Open Co. 2
Xing Technology Corp.... 72
Xylan Corp.... 2
Zona Research, Inc. 6

HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS

HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS

Our storage products are so HOT

INDUSTRY GIANTS

insist on putting their names on THEM.

Isn't that cool!

CLARiiON® storage technology is so hot, our products are single-handedly shaping the upside of the storage performance curve. It's a fact. Over 70% of our storage products are sold under the names of many well-known open systems, client/server companies, private label resellers and systems integrators. This proves that leaders in the open systems market take pride in putting their signature on the most available, scalable and reliable RAID storage product in the industry: CLARiiON. And CLARiiON can prove just as worthy in your organization. For Windows NT Server and UNIX systems, CLARiiON provides a world-class, bullet-proof disk array solution optimized for maximum integrity and availability of up to terabytes of data throughout the open systems enterprise. So take if from industry giants who know the value of hot technology and become familiar with CLARiiON - a product you may already think is pretty cool.

Contact CLARiiON at 1-800-67-ARRAY or www.clariion.com

CLARiiON
Advanced Storage Solutions

HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS HOTTEST STORAGE PRODUCTS

CLARiiON is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. All other brand and products are the marks of their respective holders. 1996 Data General Corporation

IS workers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

tors since the beginning of the year.

A Big Three automaker in Michigan has been trying since March to hire a full-time senior systems management expert. Still no luck.

Over and over, information systems recruiters and hiring managers tell the same story. In the post-downsizing 1990s, no one, it seems, wants to be an employee anymore.

Carlson's CIO Rex Carter: *Roughly 25% of his staff is contractors*

Instead, IS professionals with the hottest skills — such as client/server, Internet and intranet application development — move from project to project, migrating across many companies and crisscrossing several industries.

Along the way, they earn top dollar and acquire even broader expertise, which works to drive their fees up even higher.

On average, recruiters said, companies can expect to pay a contractor about one-and-a-half times what they pay an IS employee, including base salary and benefits.

"It's an exciting time to be in the field if you don't mind change. But it also can be scary as hell if you were looking to spend 30 years at Digital," said Chris Egizi, executive vice president at The Registry, an IS placement firm in Newton, Mass.

"But it was the employers that changed the rules, not the employees," Egizi said. "It's the employers who downsized and re-engineered."

Now, the same loss of long-term job security experienced by IS professionals translates into less workforce loyalty, higher recruitment costs and millions of dollars in missed business opportunities for would-be employers.

"People see themselves as more marketable if they pick up different expertise in different industries," said Bob Lederman, a former corporate staffing director at Fidelity Investments and now director of recruitment advertising at Community Newspaper Co. in Needham, Mass.

"The loyalty factor and the security factor that was once part of the employment contract sort of fell by the wayside during the downsizing era," he said.

Paying the cost

Some companies, such as Carlson, are simply eating the higher contractor personnel costs until it can successfully recruit full-time employees.

"Our preference is to staff up to 95%, then augment 5% with contractors. But due to growth and shortages in critical skill areas, we're closer to 25% contractors," said Rex Carter, vice president of IS and chief information officer at Carlson.

Chevron Information Services Co. in San Ramon, Calif., is also hiring contractors — with hopes of converting them to employees once they are on the job.

"If you have an application that you expect to support for a long period, you want people familiar with the business systems as opposed to having to worry about turnover and tracking staff," said Lora Tabor, a human resources manager at Chevron.

"But if a person is looking to be their own boss, there's really not much you can do to drag them away from that. As a business, you can't overpay," she said.

Still other companies, such as Prudential Securities, have gone into high gear with internal training programs to home-school more of the IS talent they require. It is less expensive that way.

"I pay maybe 30% more for a Cobol or CICS consultant vs. hiring a person and training them myself," said Prudential Securities CIO Bill Anderson.

Overall, Prudential Securities offers IS employees a minimum of one week's training in other, more leading-edge technologies as well.

That is one of the incentives the company uses to attract employees, Anderson said.

"There's a bidding war now. It's called the law of supply and demand," he said.

MBAs are the hot hires in high tech. See page 79.

Preferred way of life

Larry Mynatt, a 40-year-old Lotus developer, is typical of the new breed of itinerate IS worker.

In his six years as a contractor, Mynatt has worked at many companies and picked up OS/2 and Internet skills along the way. He will begin training in Windows NT later this month. He will pay $1,800 to attend a five-day NT certification course.

Depending on whether he is working in Boston or San Francisco, Mynatt, a former musician with the Atlanta Symphony, can earn between $2,000 and $3,000 per week.

"I've found it far more advantageous to earn 40% to 50% more as a contractor and pay for my own training out of pocket," Mynatt said. The same held true for paying his own health care and disability premiums, which totaled about $2,000 annually until a few years ago. Now Mynatt is covered under his domestic partner's health insurance.

But big bucks isn't the only thing that drives IS professionals off companies' full-time salary rolls.

"I don't have to play politics, and I'm constantly being challenged with new things," said Alan Fusco, a Visual Basic expert who subcontracts through his consulting firm and through The Registry, an IS placement firm. "I would never go back," he said.

— Julia King

Microsoft introduces Exchange Server 'lite'

By Tim Ouellette

Microsoft Corp. this week will roll out Team Manager, the latest in a slew of groupware and information management products that revolve around Windows 95 and Windows NT Server.

Team Manager provides basic group task management that avoids the programming requirements of more complex groupware systems such as Notes and Microsoft's Exchange Server.

Users can benefit by gaining access out of the box to group task information that is presented with individual users in mind.

"I was really impressed that I didn't have to do anything" after opening the box, said Don Nestor, a beta tester at Software Spectrum in Atlanta.

Nestor's eight team members, who are spread thoughout offices in the Southeast, use Exchange to E-mail task information. Nestor can visually track this from one spot.

Ronni Marshak, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said, "Microsoft has failed by trying to mimic the group philosophy" of products such as Notes.

"Now they seem to be approaching groupware from the point of view of the individual. This is a better approach for them," Marshak said.

Though Team Manager offers this basic group task management information, users must first get a handle on exactly which offering to pick from the many workgroup options offered by Microsoft (see chart).

And the estimated 750,000 users who have already installed Exchange, Microsoft's much-touted electronic-mail and groupware server, may wonder where to go from here.

The number of options can give users more choices about how to access E-mail and task information, but it could lead to an information systems management and support headache.

Microsoft is planning another workgroup product, Outlook, which acts as a robust E-mail and groupware client upgrade to Exchange [CW, Sept. 23]. Some Exchange users at last month's Exchange conference voiced concern with integrating Outlook into their Exchange installations.

But now Outlook can act as the front end to Team Manager, too, Microsoft officials said.

Integration among the Windows-based products is the key. Team Manager can use E-mail systems such as Exchange as the backbone of its task-sharing features. And observers said users could get more out of Team Manager with the Outlook client rather than the relatively basic, first-attempt Team Manager client.

Team Manager will cost $109 when it ships by year's end. Users get a team member license to read others' information and edit their own data or a team manager license to access and edit the team data file.

Teamwork

Microsoft offers the following products to help users work together over a network:

Product	Ship Date	Feature
Exchange	April 1996	E-mail client and server with groupware features
Schedule+ 7.0	April 1996	Group scheduler integrated with Exchange
Outlook	December 1996	Desktop information management and E-mail client
Team Manager	December 1996	Group task management

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $3.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

What kind of people would try to run their business with client/server/web applications?

An inventory system for an automaker. A call center for a major bank. A customer service and billing solution for a global teleo. Applications like these can literally redefine the way a business competes. And these days, some very well-known CIOs have developed applications like this to run on the web. They've found a solution that takes their IT strategy to a whole new level.

VisualWave. The first integrated solution. VisualWave gives you everything you need to develop client/server/web applications. Including database access, a web delivery system, and an Internet Application Server.

With VisualWave, you can build once and deploy everywhere. Because it runs on the 12 most popular client/server operating systems, as well as industry-leading browsers. It even supports Java and ActiveX.

So what's the big secret? If you found a more strategic way to run your business, the fastest way to respond to change, and an integrated client/server/web solution, would you tell your competition about it?

Maybe not.

And it certainly looks like our customers don't want to give the secret away, either. So if you want to see exactly what VisualWave can do, call us at 1-800-759-PARC Ext. 402. Or visit us at http://www.parcplace.com.

ParcPlace Digitalk

www.parcplace.com gets you a white paper on VisualWave.

David Coursey

Texas? Canada? Corel puts accent on Java

Were he not an English-bred Canadian, Mike Cowpland would have made a great Texas millionaire.

The president and CEO of Corel is independent and tough. He's willing to take big risks. He's conservative in business yet flamboyant in life. What good is money if you can't have fun with it? asks the man with the $14 million home and the zillion-dollar sports cars.

Cowpland plays tennis at Wimbledon and is world-class in his age group. He throws multimillion-dollar galas to show off the work customers create in CorelDraw. He's also got what every Texas millionaire absolutely must have: an accent, although it's more London than Lubbock.

This is the man who's giving Bill Gates indigestion. Which means Bill is giving Steve Ballmer indigestion, and so on down the Redmond chain of command until you've got a whole lot of churning going on.

Corel started in PostScript software, moved into graphics with CorelDraw, was a pioneer in releasing software on CD-ROM, has had mixed results in consumer and medical software, designed its own videoconferencing products, bought WordPerfect from Novell and is about to release a WordPerfect suite built in Java. All this from a Canadian company with annual revenue of about $250 million and a less-than-spectacular stock performance.

Now Cowpland is meeting Microsoft head-on, challenging the pricing of Microsoft Office at every turn — making inroads in the retail market and daring IS managers to ignore unlimited-use WordPerfect licenses that cost as little as $800 per server.

Enquiring minds want to know: Is Cowpland crazy? Can he make money doing this?

No and yes. Cowpland is a master of market share and advertising. He realizes that if WordPerfect, which was long the top word processing program before it got caught in the Microsoft Word wringer, can again achieve critical mass, it will last several more years. Because he purchased the WordPerfect code for pocket change from Novell and has unbundled support, Cowpland will make money on every server he sells — especially if servers beget single copies on notebooks and at users' homes. And it doesn't take all that much money to bootstrap Corel to its next challenge: becoming the No. 1 vendor of mainstream Java productivity applications.

Later this month, you'll be able to download a beta of the Java-based WordPerfect suite, complete with word processing, spreadsheet and charting applications. Just the thing for IS departments that are looking into using network computers, or even just Java, as their client/server architecture. Microsoft hasn't announced plans to port Office to Java, and its ActiveX component strategy hasn't set the world afire.

Cowpland sees Java and the network computer as the next big things, and Corel will be among the first major applications houses to catch the wave. That's good news because, whether you're a network computer customer or not, an applications suite helps Java gain parity with Windows as a desktop environment. And if that succeeds, a new era begins.

Coursey, an analyst and consultant, is editor of "coursey.com," an industry newsletter available at www.coursey.com. Can Corel challenge Microsoft? Does a Java suite matter? Send a note to david@coursey.com with your opinion.

Charles Babcock

The redcoats – er – the year 2000 is coming

Louis Marcoccia is the man whom fate has picked to play Paul Revere regarding a problem that many IS shops in the federal government wish would just go away.

"The year 2000 is coming, the year 2000 is coming," he cries, as he testifies before Congress, appears on TV and flies around the country speaking at seminars.

In his day job, Marcoccia is director of data administration and year 2000 projects at the New York Transit Authority. Why is a local official worried about the feds? Because five years ago he put his house in order and became a rare government official willing to speak out about the year 2000 problem.

He knows the challenge is bigger than a few systematic date changes. He knows what a confused state legacy systems are in. At the Transit Authority, his team had to cut applications from 112 to 50, define data and impose a homegrown change control system.

Preparing for 2000 is expensive because of this cleanup process. To justify the expense, IS managers must explain the mess to top managers: missing source code, no documentation, original developers gone, data undefined. They are reluctant to draw this picture lest they be held accountable. So a conspiracy of silence prevails. Top management can't believe it's that big a deal, and IS management can't quite bring itself to state the full scope of the problem.

City and state systems interact with federal systems, and their year 2000 changes also must be made in time. But the federal government should take the lead, Marcoccia says. Instead, it faces imminent disaster.

"In the 1997 federal budget, there are no dollars for year 2000 work, which astonishes me," he says.

IS shops that don't have the work done by the end of 1998 won't get the benefit of going through a year-end closing before the new century. At the end of the year, accounting's general ledger and other systems need the year's totals and reconciliations to close out the books. A closing is difficult to execute as it is, Marcoccia says. If IS waits until thousands of last-minute date changes have been put into production systems, processing could simply break down on Jan. 1, 2000.

At a congressional hearing on April 16, a parade of federal IS spokesmen said their departments will become year 2000-compliant. But Marcoccia says he doesn't believe what he heard that day.

"The Department of Defense has 1.4 billion lines of code. They're clearly not going to make it," he asserts.

The problem is much bigger than changing "99" to "2000," although that task is big enough. The Transit Authority had dates in 4% of its lines of code. For the average IS shop of 10 million lines of code, that's 400,000 changes.

Beyond date changes, an IS staff must know whether it has the right mix of operating systems, subsystems, databases, languages, and packaged or in-house applications to implement compliance. If you don't already know the scope of your problem, you can't solve it in time, Marcoccia warns.

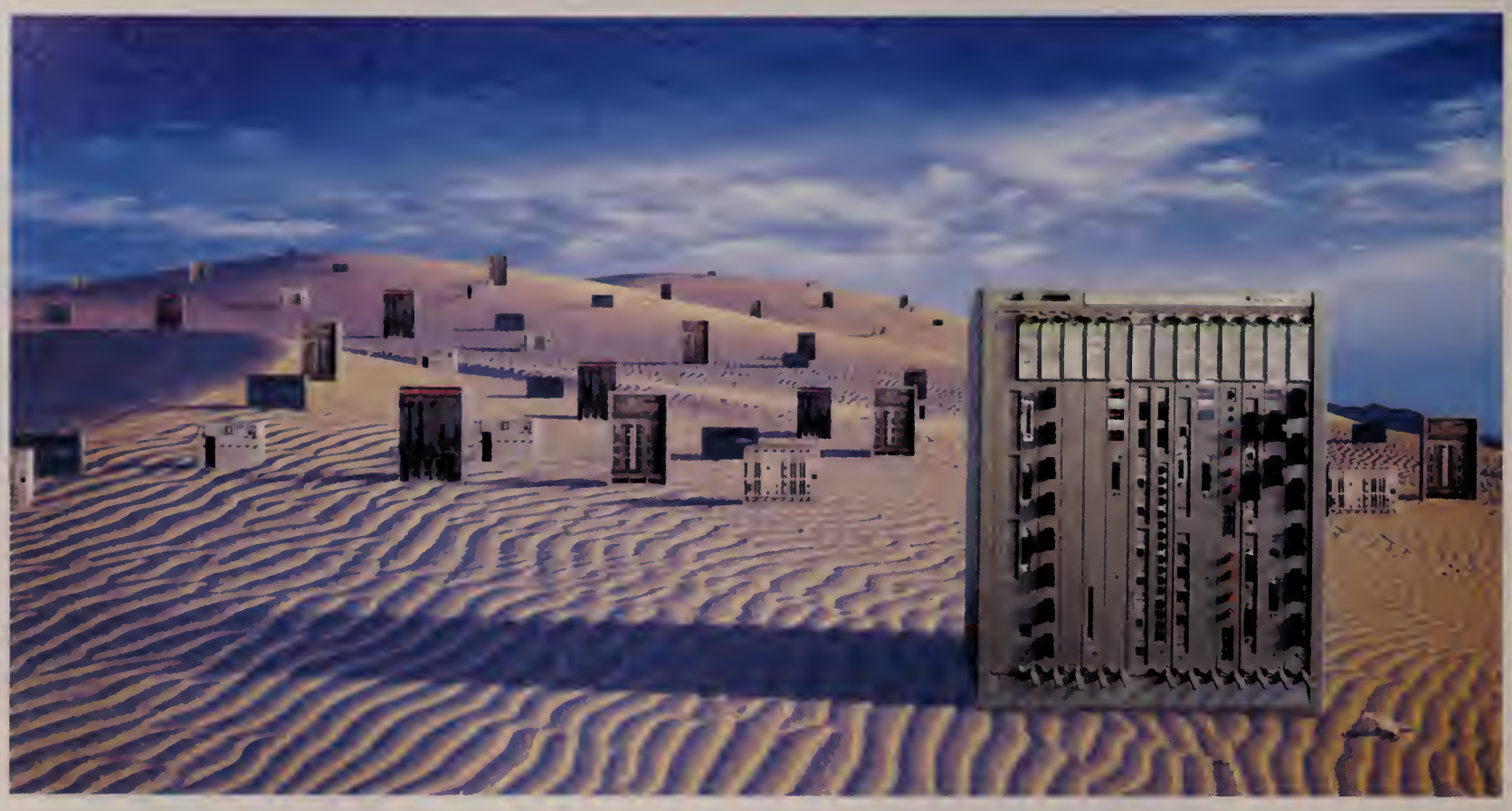
"It takes a year to 18 months to upgrade the average general ledger system, and that's prepackaged software," Marcoccia says. If you upgrade your in-house applications but overlook a date reference in one program on which they depend, your systems can be brought to a halt.

"I know. I've been there," he says.

Maybe in the big federal agencies, they just avoid bringing it up.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.

Less Is More.



You can buy standalone network products forever.
Or get the System 5000 today.

Bay Networks System 5000™ simplifies networking by integrating technologies in a single platform. Integration means savings and flexibility. Plus, more management control over your network with Optivity®, the industry's leading network management solution. Best of all, the System 5000 lets you easily move from Ethernet switching today to ATM switching tomorrow. Call 1-800-8-BAYNET ext. 163 for a free guide to switched internetworking, or see it online at www.baynetworks.com/more.

Shared Media & Configuration Switching

LAN Switching

ATM

LAN Routing

WAN Routing

Remote Access & Communications Services

Optivity® The leading network management solution.

Bay Networks